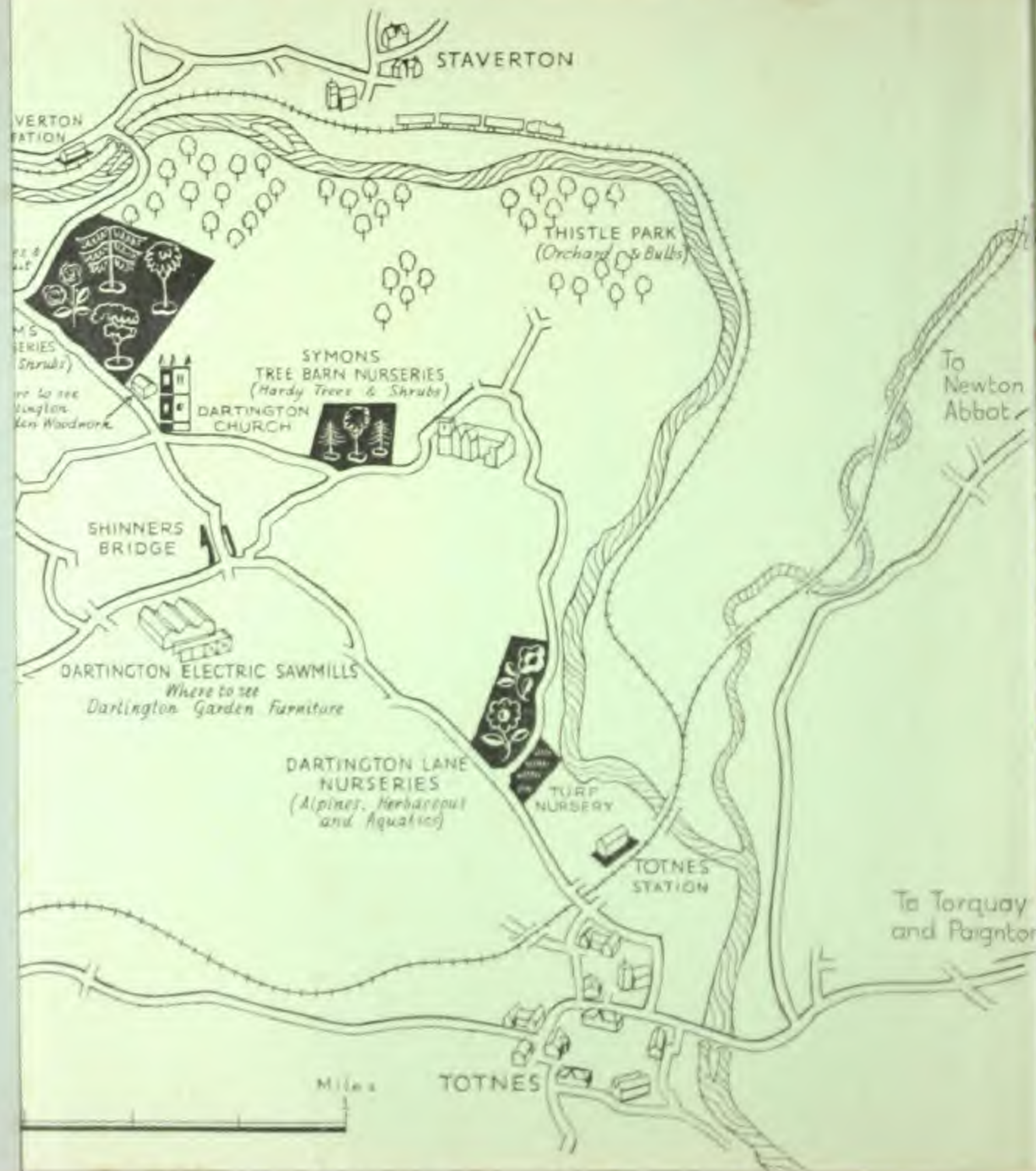


DARTINGTON HALL LTD



GARDENS CATALOGUE



Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of:

CCA

31011-1
HKZ

\$350-

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of:

CCA

DAI

ISSUED BY

DARTINGTON HALL LTD

**GARDENS
CATALOGUE**

ISSUED BY THE GARDENS DEPARTMENT · DARTINGTON HALL LTD · TOTNES · SOUTH DEVON

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of:

CCA

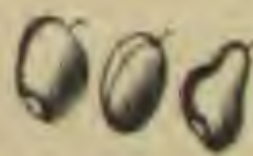
FOREWORD

EXPLANATORY

BUSINESS TER

HOW TO REAC

ANALYSIS OF



INDEX

	PAGE
FOREWORD <i>by Commander Stephen King-Hall</i>	4
EXPLANATORY DETAILS	5-6
BUSINESS TERMS	7
HOW TO REACH THE NURSERIES	8
ANALYSIS OF SOIL	9



TREES AND SHRUBS

<i>Notes on planting</i>	10-11
<i>Alphabetical List</i>	12-78
<i>List of trees and shrubs for various purposes</i>	79-82
<i>Index to common names</i>	83-86



HEDGE PLANTS	87
--------------	----



ROSES	88-97
-------	-------



FRUIT TREES

<i>Notes on planting</i>	98
<i>Alphabetical List</i>	99-109



HERBACEOUS PLANTS, ALPINES AND AQUATICS

<i>Notes on planting</i>	110-111
<i>Alphabetical List</i>	112-183
<i>List of alpine and herbaceous plants for various purposes</i>	184-186
<i>Index to common names</i>	187-189



NARCISSUS AND DAFFODIL BULBS

<i>Cultivation notes</i>	190-191
<i>Alphabetical List</i>	192-197



GARDEN FURNITURE	198-207
------------------	---------



GARDEN WOODWORK	208-220
-----------------	---------

OTHER ACTIVITIES OF DARTINGTON HALL, LTD.	221
--	-----



LANDSCAPE GARDENING

(See separate folder in pocket at end of Catalogue)

WHAT IS THIS BOOK?

A CATALOGUE? A gardener's guide? A treatise on landscape gardening? An album of charming pictures of flowers and shrubs? These are some of the questions which assault the mind as one turns over the pages of this remarkable gardening publication. As one reaches the surprising conclusion that it is all of these things and more, one forms the resolution that here is a book to keep, to consult, to savour; on no account to throw away. Then can it be a catalogue? For it is the fate of the best catalogues to live a little while and then to return to the pulp whence they came. Lesser catalogues do not always live long enough to come out of their envelopes; they are postal weeds destroyed at sight. Yet this *is* a catalogue, a plain statement of prices of bulbs, plants, shrubs, garden furniture and the like, together with the full particulars of how to lay out a suburban plot or municipal park.

Dartington Hall Ltd. has proved once again that commerce and art, ideals and practice, business and pleasure, can be synonymous terms. We who have known Dartington for ten years know that these are the high purposes of the place. This catalogue and its successors will make gardening history.

Stephen King-Hall.

NOMENCLATUR

HEIGHT

COLOUR

EXPLANATORY DETAILS

NOMENCLATURE

The names of plants are in alphabetical order, each prefixed as follows:

E.T.—Evergreen Tree	C.—Conifer
D.T.—Deciduous Tree	A.—Alpine
D.S.—Deciduous Shrub	H.P.—Hardy Perennial
E.S.—Evergreen Shrub	AQ.—Aquatic
D.C.—Deciduous Climber	H.F.—Hardy Fern
E.C.—Evergreen Climber	

The botanical names are followed by the natural order, synonym and common name where desirable.

The essential information regarding each plant is shown in series of columns and it is hoped that this innovation will be found of service to our clients. So many well described catalogues omit what we consider to be essential points, that we thought it preferable to confine ourselves to these essential points, and leave out a picturesque description. This innovation allows clients to make lists of plants for various purposes with greater ease and speed than before. A list can be easily drawn up, for instance, of plants of a certain height, colour of flower, season of flowering, for a particular soil, aspect or special use.

HEIGHT

The heights given are those to which plants may be expected to grow under the most suitable conditions in this country.

COLOUR

This refers either to the flower, or to the foliage, whichever may be the more characteristic feature of the plant.

FLOWERING PERIOD The flowering period may vary according to the soil, locality, weather, aspect, etc., but we give what we believe to be the normal average time of blooming.

SOIL

As many hardy plants will grow perfectly well in a variety of soils, we have indicated the type of soil we consider to be most suitable. "Most" denotes any fertile soil which is neither exceptionally heavy (such as pure clay), nor exceptionally light and sandy.

BEST POSITION

The well-being of a plant depends so much upon its exposure, which may range from shade to full sun, that we have indicated as nearly as possible the most suitable situation.

MOST USEFUL PURPOSE It may be helpful to suggest the most useful purpose for which plants may be used. Shrubs, for instance, are often seen tucked away in shrubberies although their real beauty can only be appreciated when they are grown separately as isolated specimens. Conversely, many shrubs suitable only for shrubberies and screens are often grown as isolated specimens.

SHRUB BORDER

Is intended to mean an area where ornamental shrubs are grown with sufficient space between them, for each individual to grow, and show off its beauty of form unhampered by its neighbours.

SHRUBBERY

A "shrubby," on the other hand, is planted more thickly to form a screen or background, and may be composed of the commoner shrubs whose individual beauty is not so striking.

H.H.

This indicates those plants which are half hardy, i.e., plants which will not stand many degrees of frost even in sheltered positions. They are generally grown in cool greenhouses in most parts of the country. It is, however, true to say that in the West of England many may be grown on walls and in sheltered places in the open air with every chance of success.

S. and B.

These are the abbreviations of "Standard" and "Bush" respectively.

RARE AND DIFFICULT PLANTS Clients with a relatively small knowledge of plants are tempted to order scarce and difficult subjects because of their attractive description, and a certain loss and disappointment sometimes results. For the benefit of such clients, therefore, all plants of this nature are marked * in the catalogue.

SPECIAL CULTURE OF ALPINES The description of soil, aspect and position of some of the Alpines is necessarily brief, and there are a great many of the true Alpines whose requirements call for special mixtures of soil and positions in the rock garden. We are continuously experimenting in this direction and the benefit of our latest experience is always at the disposal of clients ordering such plants.

PLANTS NOT LISTED We are frequently adding to our collection, and have small stocks of many items not included in this list. We shall be pleased to send lists of such items to those clients who are generally on the look-out for something new, or of great rarity.

ORDERING PLANTS We always encourage intending clients to visit the Nurseries, if possible, and give their orders on the spot, when they can see what they are buying and any difficulties of culture or position, can be explained to them in person. Where this is not possible, however, customers can rest assured that every order will receive the same careful attention.

PRICES

The prices are the lowest at which plants are supplied. They are well-rooted and established and, if properly dealt with on arrival, should give every satisfaction. Larger plants can, in most cases, be supplied at proportionately higher prices, and we are always pleased to quote for such plants, giving dimensions and full particulars.

[It should be noted by visitors to our Nurseries that personnel, other than Foremen, have no authority to quote special prices for quantities or specimen plants.

REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS All plants are sent out in first-class condition and we cannot hold ourselves responsible for failure in cultivation. Plants damaged in transit will be replaced if we are notified within seven days of receipt and the damaged plants returned, carriage paid.

REMITTANCE

PRICES

EXECUTION OF

BUSINESS TERMS

REMITTANCES It would materially assist clerical work, if clients would await receipt of invoice before making any payment.

New clients, however, are respectfully requested to forward a remittance with their first order, or to furnish a satisfactory reference.

Statements of accounts are rendered monthly and are strictly nett, no discount being allowed for cash.

Money Orders should be made payable to Dartington Hall Limited, Totnes, S. Devon. Postal Orders and Cheques crossed, Midland Bank Limited.

PRICES The prices quoted are for orders received while the plants are unsold, and subject to revision and alteration during the season, if necessary.

EXECUTION OF ORDERS In fairness to our customers, orders are despatched strictly in rotation, and no guarantee can be given for delivery upon a certain date, owing to the possibility of unforeseen difficulties with regard to weather, transport, etc. At the same time, every endeavour will be made to suit customers' requirements.

CARRIAGE

Unless otherwise stated, *all prices are for goods free on rail at Totnes at Purchaser's risk.* Unless we receive other instructions, all heavy consignments are sent by goods train and light packages by passenger train, carriage paid—the amount being added to our invoice.

Packing is charged at cost price, and carriage is paid to any station in England and Wales upon orders over £10 for trees and shrubs and upon orders over £2 for Alpines and Herbaceous plants. Packing material is non-returnable. Delivery by road is free within a radius of seven miles. Special prices will be quoted for distances outside this radius. Deliveries are made on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

OUT OF STOCK When any item ordered is out of stock, we reserve the right to substitute as nearly as possible.

CONDITIONS OF SALE We believe that all plants sold by us are true to name, but no undertaking expressed or implied is given and all sales are subject to this condition.

The greatest care is taken in lifting and packing, but the Company's responsibility ceases as soon as the packages have been handed over to the Railway Authorities.

COMPLAINTS Complaints can only be entertained if the goods are returned immediately, carriage paid.

HOW TO REACH THE NURSERIES

HUXHAMS CROSS NURSERY

(14 ACRES) is beautifully situated in a sheltered position, half-a-mile from Staverton. Trains run from Totnes through Staverton, the first stop on the branch line to Ashburton. Buses from Totnes to Buckfastleigh and Ashburton also pass the Nursery. Those from Totnes to Plymouth will drop passengers at Shinner's Bridge, which is within 5 minutes' walk of the Nursery.

DARTINGTON LANE NURSERY

(5 ACRES) is ideally suited for the cultivation of Herbaceous Plants, Alpines, and Aquatics. It is within half-a-mile of Totnes Station, on the main road to Plymouth and Ashburton. Here will be found choice and rare plants, many of which, being grown in pots, are available for immediate despatch at all times.

SYMONS TREE BARN NURSERY

(3 ACRES) is situated a short distance from Dartington Church, at which point motorists from Totnes and Plymouth turn to the right and ascend the hill as if going to Dartington Hall. Here also, ornamental Trees and Shrubs are being cultivated, but owing to the more exposed position only those of a perfectly hardy nature are grown.

ALL NURSERIES ARE OPEN from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. every day of the week, including Sunday, during Summer time, and by special appointment during the remainder of the year.

The soil of these Nurseries is an excellent loam. Plants, therefore, make sturdy growth, and evergreens can be lifted with a good ball of soil attached to the roots. The French method of balling-up each plant in a straw container is employed where necessary or desirable.

The attendance of the Foreman at any nursery from Saturday mid-day to Monday morning can be ensured by giving adequate notice.

NOTE. See map on inside front cover of Catalogue for exact position of Nurseries.

ANALYSIS OF SOIL

A KNOWLEDGE of the chemical constituents of garden soil is of the utmost importance before applying manure of any kind.

A great deal of money is wasted year by year in the purchase of manures quite unsuited to the soil.

Many soils are overstocked with one chemical constituent, whilst deficient in another, and it is only by analysis that such surplus or deficiency can be discovered.

The soil, having been analysed, can be treated with the correct manure and much money can be saved.

We undertake soil analysis in our laboratories, which are supervised by a highly skilled specialist in soil surveys and analysis.

The cost of such analysis is 3½ guineas per sample.

The method of procuring a fair sample of any one garden area is as follows:—

Take a series of small samples with a trowel to the depth of the blade (i.e., about 6in.), until a quantity of 4 or 5 lbs. has been collected. These samples should be taken at intervals over the area about which information is desired, care being taken to avoid spots which are obviously more or less fertile than the main portion of the area. The sample should be clearly labelled with a description of the place from which it has been taken, and the information should be given on a label fixed to the outside of the package, on one enclosed inside the package and, if possible, in a separate letter. Examples of methods of labelling are given below.

SAMPLE No. 1	KITCHEN GARDEN
SAMPLE No. 2	HERBACEOUS BORDER, ETC.
SAMPLE No. 3	MAIN LAWN

In the covering letter should be given relevant information such as the nature of the crop or plant grown, and difficulties met with in the past.

Analysis takes about three weeks, after which a report will be sent showing the chemical composition of the soil, and a suggestion as to the treatment most suitable for any particular crop.

About 4lbs. of soil is required for an analysis.

LAWN SAND. After a series of experiments we have produced a most efficient lawn sand, which we use to the exclusion of all others. This sand rids the lawn of moss, daisies and all other broad leaved weeds and encourages the growth of grass in an astonishing manner. It should be applied at the rate of from 3 ozs. per square yard to 8 ozs. per square yard, according to the condition of the lawn, in dry weather. The heavier dressing apparently ruins the lawn for two or three weeks, but afterwards the grass grows more vigorously than ever before and is of an excellent colour. Before applying, mow the lawn when dry . . . **PRICE 21/- PER CWT. F.O.R.**

HOW TO PLANT TREES AND SHRUBS

WE are most anxious that the plants you purchase from our Nurseries shall give you the utmost satisfaction. Our plants are well grown and well rooted, and only require to be given a fair chance to grow vigorously.

The preparation of the ground before planting is of the utmost importance, and by spending extra pence in this work, you will be saving pounds in the value of the ultimate result.

To plant trees and shrubs in small shallow holes is to invite disaster. Shrubberies and herbaceous borders should be trenched, and isolated specimens should have wide holes taken out and the bottom thoroughly broken up. We give here a few detailed instructions for the planting of trees and shrubs.



DECIDUOUS

1 Clean off all damaged roots with a sharp knife, making a cut facing downwards.



2 Dig a hole 2ft. wider in diameter than the spread of the roots, and 18in. deep. Break up bottom as deeply as possible with fork. If planting in grass, place turf face down over this broken-up bottom.



3 Re-fill hole with two-thirds of excavated soil, forming slight mound in centre. Tread down with flat of foot. If a standard tree is being planted, insert stake in centre of hole and drive down firmly.



4 Place tree or shrub on mound and spread roots out evenly. See that the "collar" or stem immediately above roots is level with surrounding soil.



5 Fill in remainder of soil, working it in thoroughly among roots. To assist in this, shake tree or shrub slightly from time to time. Tread soil *firmly* with *heel*, commencing around the outside of hole and working towards the centre.

6 When planting is completed, the top root should not be more than two inches below surface of soil.



7 Standard trees should now be securely tied, using a strip of sacking around the stem so as to prevent cutting by string. Do not forget that the stems of staked trees increase in diameter as they grow. Loosen your ties, therefore, from time to time and re-tie, so as to avoid cutting the stems, which causes them to break off in high winds.

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS can be planted at any period from the time the leaves have fallen to the end of March, the earlier the better, but only when the soil is "friable," *i.e.*, crumbly, and on the dry side.

EVERGREENS

In planting evergreens, which should arrive with good balls of soil, proceed as above, with the exception that instead of filling-in two-thirds of the excavated soil, use only enough to bring the collar of the shrub level with the surrounding soil. Then fill in around the ball and tread firmly with the heel around the outside. Do not tread on the ball itself as this should not be broken.

Planting should not be done when soil is wet or frozen. Wait till soil is friable.

In the meantime, if soil is too sticky, unpack the plants and "lay them in" in a dry corner, *i.e.*, dig out a shallow trench and cover the roots with soil. If there is a heavy frost, leave the plants in their packing in a cool shed.

Remember that the best time for planting evergreens is from the middle of September to end of October, and from the middle of March to the end of April.

TREES AND SHRUBS



NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ABELIA <i>Caprifoliaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS .. chinensis (rupestris)	3ft.-4ft.	Bronze foliage, pink and white flowers	Aug.-Nov.	Sandy loam	Warm and sheltered	Shrub or wall borders	1/6
ES .. floribunda	6ft.-8ft.	Tubular, crimson lake	June-Oct.	"	" "	Walls H.H.	2/6
DS .. Schumannii (longituba)	6ft.-8ft.	Rosy pink	July-Oct.	"	" "	Shrub borders	1/6
DS .. triflora	8ft.-15ft.	Scented, blush white	June	"	" "	Wall or shrub borders	2/6
ABUTILON <i>Malvaceæ</i>							
ES .. falcatum	8ft.-12ft.	Reddish brown	July-Oct.	"	" "	Wall or greenhouse H.H.	1/6
ES .. megapotamicum (vexillarium)	4ft.-6ft.	Yellow and scarlet	"	"	" "	" " "	2/6

ABUTILON <i>Malvaceæ</i>							
ES .. sinense							
ES .. striatum							
ES .. "							
ET .. vitifolium							
ACACIA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
ES .. armata							
ET .. Baileyana							
ES .. cultriformis							
ET .. dealbata "Silver"							
ES .. juniperina							
ET .. longifolia							
ET .. melanoxylon							
ET .. nerifolia							
ACER <i>Aceraceæ</i>							
DT .. dasycarpum "Silver"							
DT .. Ginnala							
DT .. Negundo							
DT .. "							
DT .. palmatum							
DT .. "							

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ABUTILON <i>Malvaceæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
ES .. sinense	4ft.-7ft.	Orange-yellow, blotched brown	July-Oct.	Sandy loam	Warm and sheltered	Wall or greenhouse H.H.	2/6
ES .. striatum	4ft.-10ft.	Orange, bronze stripes	"	"	" "	" " "	1/6
ES .. " "Golden Fleece"	6ft.-8ft.	Pure golden yellow	"	"	" "	" " "	5/-
ET .. vitifolium	10ft.-20ft.	Lavender mauve	July-Aug.	"	" "	Small specimen tree	2/6
ACACIA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
ES .. armata	10ft.-15ft.	Small yellow balls	April-May	"	" "	Shrub or wall borders H.H.	2/6
ET .. Baileyana	15ft.-30ft.	"	March-April	"	" "	Small specimen tree	3/6
ES .. cultriformis	10ft.-15ft.	"	April	"	" "	Shrub or wall borders H.H.	2/6
ET .. dealbata "Silver Wattle"	20ft.-40ft.	Small golden yellow balls	Aug.-Sept.	"	" "	Small specimen tree H.H.	2/6
ES .. juniperina	8ft.-12ft.	Small golden bottle brushes	May	"	" "	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ET .. longifolia	15ft.-30ft.	"	April-May	"	" "	Small specimen tree	3/6
ET .. melanoxylon	40ft.-50ft.	"	"	"	" "	Specimen tree	2/6
ET .. neriifolia	15ft.-30ft.	"	"	"	" "	" " H.H.	2/6
ACER <i>Aceraceæ</i>							
DT .. dasycarpum (eriocarpum) "Silver Maple"	80ft.-90ft.	Silvery cut leaves	Feb.-March	Moist loam	Open and sunny	Specimen tree, street planting	3/6
DT .. Ginnala	10ft.-15ft.	Yellowish fragrant	May	"	" "	Autumn tints	3/6
DT .. Negundo variegatum	40ft.-50ft.	Leaves variegated white	April-May	"	" "	Specimen tree or colour group	5/-
DT .. " californicum aureum	40ft.-50ft.	Leaves all yellow	"	"	" "	" "	5/-
DT .. palmatum (polymorphum) "Japanese Maple"	10ft.-15ft.	Leaves green turning to bronze	"	"	" "	Specimen tree	2/6
DT .. " atropurpureum (sanguineum)	10ft.-15ft.	Dark reddish purple leaves	"	"	" "	Specimen tree or colour group	5/-

ACE—AIL

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ACER <i>Aceraceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DT .. palmatum dissectum	10ft.-15ft.	Finely cut fresh green leaves	April-May	Moist loam	Open and sunny	Specimen tree or colour group	5/-
DT atropurpureum	10ft.-15ft.	Finely cut reddish purple leaves	"	"	" "	" "	5/-
DT .. platanoides Schwedlerii "Purple Norway Maple"	50ft.-60ft.	Bright red leaves in Spring	April	Moist	" "	Specimen tree	5/-
DT .. pseudo-platanus "European Sycamore"	50ft.-80ft.	Yellowish green	"	"	Sheltered coast	Specimen tree, coast shelter belts	1/-
DT Leopoldii	50ft.-80ft.	White variegated foliage	"	"	" "	" "	5/-
DT Worleei	50ft.-80ft.	Leaves rich yellow	"	"	Open and sunny	" "	5/-
DT .. saccharum "Sugar Maple"	50ft.-80ft.	Conspicuous pale yellow	"	"	" "	Specimen tree, autumn tints	3/6
DT .. Trautvetteri	30ft.-40ft.	Large dark shiny leaves	"	"	" "	Specimen tree	3/6
ACTINIDIA <i>Dilleniaceae</i>							
DC .. arguta	20ft.-30ft.	Greenish white	July	Loam	Sun, semi-shade	High walls or trees	3/6
DC .. chinensis	15ft.-20ft.	Yellowish buff	June	Light loam	Open and sunny	Walls, pergolas	3/6
DC .. melanandra	15ft.-20ft.	White	"	Loam	Sun, semi-shade	High walls or trees	7/6
ÆGLE <i>Rutaceae</i>							
DS .. sepiaria	6ft.-8ft.	"	May	Well drained	Sunny	Walls, hedges	2/6
ÆSCULUS <i>Sapindaceae</i>							
DT .. Hippocastanum flore pleno "Double White Horse-Chestnut"	80ft.-100ft.	Double white	June	Moist, well drained	Open and sunny	Specimen tree	7/6
DT .. indica	50ft.-80ft.	White, yellow and red blotched	June-July	"	" "	" "	5/-
DS .. parviflora (Pavia macrostachya)	8ft.-12ft.	Pale cream	July-Aug.	"	" "	Specimen shrub	3/6
AILANTHUS <i>Simarubaceae</i>							
DT .. glandulosa "Tree of Heaven"	50ft.-80ft.	Handsome pale green pinnate leaves	—	Deep loam	" "	Specimen tree	2/6

PRICE	NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
	AILANTHUS <i>Simarubaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DT	"Vilmoriniana"	50ft.-70ft.	Fine foliage, insignificant flowers	June	Deep loam	Open	Specimen tree, street planting	3/6
	AKEBIA <i>Lardizabalaceae</i>							
DC	"quinata"	20ft.-30ft.	Purple, fragrant	April-May	Loam	Open and sunny	Walls, pergolas	2/6
	AMELANCHIER <i>Rosaceae</i>							
DS	"utahensis"	3ft.-4ft.	White	"	"	"	Shrub borders	3/6
	ARALIA <i>Araliaceae</i>							
DS	"chinensis" "Chinese Angelica Tree"	20ft.-30ft.	Large heads, creamy white	Aug.-Sept.	Most	"	Handsome foliage effects	3/6
DS	"mandschuricus"	20ft.-25ft.	"	"	"	"	"	3/6
DS	"albo-marginata"	6ft.-12ft.	"	"	"	"	Coloured foliage effects	10/6
DS	"aureo-marginata"	6ft.-12ft.	"	"	"	"	"	10/6
	ARBUTUS <i>Ericaceae</i>							
ET	"Menziesii" "Madrona"	20ft.-30ft.	White	May	Chalky loam	Open and sunny	Specimen tree	3/6
ET	"Unedo" "Strawberry Tree"	20ft.-30ft.	"	Sept.-Feb.	"	"	"	3/6
	ARISTOLOCHIA <i>Aristolochiaceae</i>							
DC	"Sipho" "Dutchman's Pipe"	15ft.-20ft.	Yellowish green	May-July	Most	Open or semi-shade	Walls or pergolas	2/6
	ARISTOTELIA <i>Tiliaceae</i>							
ES	"Macqui"	10ft.-15ft.	Greenish yellow	May-June	"	"	Shrubberies H.H.	2/6
	AUCUBA <i>Cornaceae</i>							
ES	"japonica"	6ft.-10ft.	Leathery green foliage	March-April	"	Sunny or deep shade	Evergreens in deep shade	2/6
ES	"maculata"	6ft.-10ft.	Leaves spotted yellow	"	"	"	"	3/6

AZA—BER

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
AZARA <i>Bixaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " <i>Crippsii</i>	8ft.-12ft.	Fragrant yellow	June	Sandy loam or peat	Warm sheltered	Shrub borders	7/6
ES " <i>dentata</i>	8ft.-12ft.	" "	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
ET " <i>Gilliesii</i>	6ft.-12ft.	Creamy yellow	April-May	" "	" "	Small specimen tree	3/6
ET " <i>lanceolata</i>	15ft.-20ft.	Fragrant yellow	April	" "	" "	" "	21/-
ET " <i>microphylla</i>	15ft.-20ft.	" "	March-May	" "	" "	" "	1/6
ET " " <i>variegata</i>	8ft.-10ft.	Ditto and variegated foliage	"	" "	" "	" "	5/-
BERBERIDOPSIS <i>Berberidaceae</i>							
EC " <i>corallina</i>	20ft.	Deep crimson	July-Sept.	Peaty loam	South-Western	Walls	3/6
BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceae</i>							
ES " <i>acuminata</i>	6ft.-10ft.	Brownish yellow flowers, bright red shoots	April-June	Most	Open, sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
DS " <i>aggregata</i> (<i>Giraldii</i>)	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow flowers, coral red berries	June-July	"	" "	" "	1/6
DS " " <i>Prattii</i> (<i>brevipaniculata</i>)	4ft.-6ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
ES " <i>Aquifolium</i> (<i>Mahonia</i>)	6ft.-8ft.	Yellow	Feb.-April	"	Open or semi-shade	Shrubberies or banks	1/-
ES " <i>atrocarpa</i> (<i>levis</i>)	4ft.-5ft.	Pale yellow flowers, jet black fruit	April-June	"	Open, sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
DS " <i>Beaniana</i>	6ft.-8ft.	Deep yellow flowers bright purple fruit	June	"	" "	" "	3/6
ES " <i>buxifolia</i> (<i>dulcis</i>)	5ft.-8ft.	Pale yellow	April-May	"	" "	Shrub borders and rock gardens	1/6
ES " <i>candidula</i>	2ft.	Bright yellow flowers, purple fruit	May-June	"	" "	Rock gardens	1/6
ES " <i>Darwinii</i>	6ft.-12ft.	Orange yellow	April	"	" "	Hedges or shrubberies	1/6

BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceae</i>	
ES " <i>Fortunei</i>	
ES " <i>Gagnepainii</i>	
ES " <i>Hookeri</i>	
ES " <i>japonica</i> (M)	
ES " " <i>B</i>	
DS " <i>polyantha</i>	
ES " <i>pruinosa</i>	
ES " <i>Sargentiana</i>	
ES " <i>Soulieana</i>	
ES " <i>stenophylla</i>	
ES " "	
ES " "	
ES " "	
ES " <i>subcauliala</i>	
DS " <i>Thunbergii</i>	
DS " "	

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " Fortunei (Mahonia)	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow	Oct.-Nov.	Most	Open	Specimen shrub or shrubberies	2/6
ES " Gagnepainii	6ft.-8ft.	Yellow flowers, blue berries	May-June	"	Open, sunny	Shrubberies	2/6
ES " Hookeri	4ft.	Yellow	May	"	Open	Shrubberies or rock gardens	2/6
ES " japonica (Mahonia)	8ft.-10ft.	Yellow flowers, purple fruit	Feb.-April	"	Open, sunny	Specimen shrub	5/-
ES " " Bealei	8ft.-10ft.	Pale yellow, very fragrant	"	"	" "	" "	10/6
DS " polyantha	6ft.-10ft.	Yellow flowers, red berries	June-July	"	" "	Shrub borders	2/6
ES " pruinosa	4ft.-8ft.	Pale yellow flowers, black fruit	April-June	"	" "	" "	1/6
ES " Sargentiana	5ft.-6ft.	Sulphur yellow flowers, black berries	May-June	"	" "	" "	2/6
ES " Soulieana	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow flowers, silvery black fruit	April-May	"	" "	" "	3/6
ES " stenophylla	8ft.-10ft.	Golden yellow flowers, black fruit	"	"	" "	Hedges or shrubberies	1/6
ES " " corallina nana	2ft.-3ft.	Yellow flowers, black fruits	"	"	" "	Rock gardens	2/-
ES " " gracilis nana	1ft.-2ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	2/-
ES " " Irwinii	1ft.-2ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	2/-
ES " " reflexa	1ft.-2ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	2/-
ES " subcaulialata	4ft.-5ft.	Silvery green foliage, coral berries	"	"	" "	Shrub borders	1/6
DS " Thunbergii	3ft.-6ft.	Yellow flowers, bright red berries	May-June	"	" "	Brilliant autumn tints	1/6
DS " " atropurpurea	3ft.-8ft.	Yellow flowers, reddish purple foliage	"	"	" "	Coloured foliage in shrub borders	3/6

BER—BRA

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
BERBERIS <i>Berberidaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " Thunbergii minor	1½ft.-2ft.	Small yellow	May-June	Most	Open, sunny	Rock gardens, foliage effect	2/6
ES " verruculosa	3ft.-4ft.	Pale yellow flowers, shiny green foliage	"	"	" "	Rock gardens, shrub borders	2/6
DS " vulgaris foliis purpureis "Purple Leaf Barberry"	6ft.-10ft.	Yellow flowers, reddish purple foliage	May	"	" "	Coloured foliage, shrub borders	1/6
DS " Wilsonæ	2ft.-4ft.	Yellow flowers, coral red berries	May-June	"	" "	Rock gardens and shrub borders	1/6
DS " yunnanensis	3ft.-6ft.	Pale yellow	"	"	Open	Shrubberies, autumn foliage	2/6
BERCHEMIA <i>Rhamnaceæ</i>							
DS " racemosa	6ft.-8ft.	Greenish flowers, black berries	Sept.-Oct.	Moist loam	Warm sheltered	Walls, trellis	3/6
BETULA <i>Betulaceæ</i>							
DT " populifolia "Grey Barked Birch"	20ft.-30ft.	Grey bark	—	Poor	Sunny, open	Woods and screens	1/-
DT " verrucosa "Common Silver Birch"	40ft.-60ft.	Silvery bark	—	"	Open	Specimen tree, woods	1/-
DT " " dalecarlica (laciniosa) "Swedish Birch"	40ft.-60ft.	Silver bark	—	"	"	Cut leaved specimen tree	3/6
DT " " pendula Youngii "Young's Weeping Birch"	15ft.-20ft.	"	—	"	"	Weeping, specimen tree	5/-
BILLARDIERA <i>Pittosporaceæ</i>							
EC " longiflora	8ft.-12ft.	Greenish flowers, blue fruits	July	Peaty loam	Warm, sheltered	Walls or trellis H.H.	3/6
EC " " fructo-albo	8ft.-10ft.	Greenish flowers, white fruit	"	"	" "	" " H.H.	3/6
BOUGAINVILLEA <i>Nyctaginaceæ</i>							
DC " glabra	8ft.-10ft.	Rose coloured bracts	July-Aug.	Well drained loam	Sheltered, full sun	" " H.H.	2/6
BRACHYGLOTTIS <i>Compositæ</i>							
ES " repanda	15ft.-20ft.	Greenish white	April	Poor, well drained	Sunny, sheltered	Shrubberies, specimen H.H.	5/-

BROUSSONETIA

DT " papyrifera

BRUCKENTHAL

DS " spiculifolia

The ch
arching
1 foot
prune
Select
as poss
off any

BUDDLEIA

DS " alterniflora

DS " Colvilei

DS " Farreri

DS " globosa

DS " variabilis

DS " "

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
BROUSSONETIA <i>Moraceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DT „ papyrifera	15ft.-20ft.	Yellow catkins	May-June	Moist loam	Open, sunny	Small tree H.H.	3/6
BRUCKENTHALIA <i>Ericaceæ</i>							
ES „ spiculifolia	6ins.	Rosy	June-July	Peaty loam	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/6

The chief beauty of this species lies in its long arching branches, terminating in spikes of flower 1 foot to 2 feet long. To obtain the finest spikes, prune hard at the end of March or early April. Select six to eight of the fattest buds, as low down as possible, and remove everything above, also rub off any buds not wanted.



BUDDLEIA <i>Loganiaceæ</i>							
DS „ alternifolia	6ft.-12ft.	Fragrant lilac sprays	May-June	Most	Open and sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
DS „ Colvillei	15ft.-20ft.	Large rose coloured	June	„	„ „	Shrub borders or walls	3/6
DS „ Farreri	6ft.-10ft.	Lilac flowers, large silvery foliage	April-May	„	„ „	Shrub borders	2/6
DS „ globosa	10ft.-15ft.	Yellow fragrant balls	June	„	Sun or shade	North wall or shrubberies	1/6
DS „ variabilis magnifica (superba)	10ft.-15ft.	Violet purple	July-Oct.	„	„ „	Shrub borders	2/6
DS „ „ nanhoensis	6ft.-8ft.	„	June-July	„	„ „	„ „	2/6

BUD—CAL

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
BUDDLEIA <i>Loganiaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " variabilis Pink Pearl	10ft.-15ft.	Fine pink	July-Oct.	Most	Sun or shade	Shrub borders	2/6
DS " " Veitchiana	10ft.-15ft.	Lilac	"	"	" "	" "	2/6
BUPLEURUM <i>Umbelliferae</i>							
ES " fruticosum	6ft.	Small yellow	July-Sept.	Moist	" "	Seaside planting	1/6
BUXUS <i>Buxaceae</i>							
ES " balearica	15ft.-20ft.	Large leathery leaves	—	Most	" "	Specimen shrub or shrubberies	1/6
ES " microphylla	3ft.-4ft.	Small dark green leaves	—	"	" "	Shrubberies	1/6
ES " sempervirens argentea	10ft.-15ft.	White variegated leaves	—	"	" "	"	3/6
ES " " aurea variegata	6ft.-10ft.	Mottled yellow leaves	—	"	" "	"	3/6
ES " " handsworthensis	10ft.-15ft.	Dark green leaves	—	"	" "	"	3/6
ES " " suffruticosa "Box Edging"	1ft.-2ft.	Rich green leaves	—	"	" "	Edgings or dwarf shrubberies	1/6 per yd.
CAESALPINIA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DS " Gilliesii (Poinciana Gilliesii) . . .	10ft.-20ft.	Rich yellow flowers, scarlet stamens	July-Aug.	Loam, well drained	Sunny, sheltered	Specimen shrub, H.H.	7/6
CALCEOLARIA <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							
ES " integrifolia (rugosa)	3ft.-4ft.	Rich yellow	July-Sept.	Well drained loam	" "	Wall or shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ES " violacea	2ft.	Pale violet, darker markings	July	" "	Sheltered	" H.H.	2/6
CALLICARPA <i>Verbenaceae</i>							
DS " Giraldiana	4ft.-6ft.	Lilac flowers and fruits	July-Aug.	Loam	Sunny, sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6
CALLISTEMON <i>Myrtaceae</i>							
ES " coccineus	3ft.-6ft.	Scarlet bottle brushes	May-July	Peaty loam	" "	" " H.H.	2/-

CALLISTEMON

ES " lanceolatu

ES " linearis

ES " phoeniceu

ES " salignus

ES " speciosus

CALLUNA

ES " vulgaris a

ES " " A

ES " " I

ES " " J

ES " " K

CALYCANTHUS

DS " occidenta

CARPENTERIA

ES " californic

CARPINUS

DS " Betulus p

CARYOPTERIS

DS " Mastacar

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CALLISTEMON <i>Myrtaceæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
ES „ lanceolatus	8ft.-10ft.	Crimson bottle brushes	May-July	Peaty loam	Sunny, sheltered	Shrub borders H.H.	2/-
ES „ linearis	5ft.-7ft.	Scarlet bottle brushes	„	„	„ „	„ „	2/-
ES „ phœniceus	2ft.-4ft.	Purple bottle brushes	March	„	„ „	„ „ H.H.	2/-
ES „ salignus	5ft.-7ft.	Pale yellow bottle brush	June	„	„ „	„ „	2/-
ES „ speciosus	8ft.-10ft.	Crimson bottle brush	April	„	„ „	„ „	2/-
CALLUNA <i>Ericaceæ</i>							
ES „ vulgaris alba “White Ling”	9ins.-24ins.	White	July-Aug.	Sandy peat or loam	Sun or semi-shade	Heath gardens or banks	9d
ES „ „ Alportii	2ft.-3ft.	Crimson	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	9d
ES „ „ Hammondii	2ft.-3ft.	White	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	9d
ES „ „ H. E. Beale	8ins.-12ins.	Fine double pink	Sept.-Nov.	„ „	„ „	„ „	1/6
ES „ „ pygmæa	4ins.-5ins.	Purple	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	1/-
CALYCANTHUS <i>Calycanthaceæ</i>							
DS „ occidentalis (macrophyllus)	10ft.-12ft.	Purplish red	May-Aug.	Light loam	Semi-shade	North walls or shrubberies	2/6
CARPENTERIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
ES „ californica	8ft.-10ft.	White flowers, golden stamens	June-July	Well drained loam	Warm and sheltered	Wall or shrub borders	3/6
CARPINUS <i>Betulaceæ</i>							
DT „ Betulus pyramidalis	30ft.-70ft.	Greenish yellowish catkins	March-April	Moist loam	Sun or semi-shade	Columnar, specimen tree	5/-
CARYOPTERIS <i>Verbenaceæ</i>							
DS „ Mastacanthus	3ft.-5ft.	Grey blue	Aug.-Oct.	„	Sunny	Dry banks or shrub borders	1/6

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CASSIA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							<i>From</i>
ES „ corymbosa	5ft.-12ft.	Bright yellow	July-Oct.	Well drained, sandy	Warm and sunny	Wall or shrub borders H.H.	3/6
ES „ floribunda grandiflora	4ft.-6ft.	Yellow	June-Sept.	„ „	„ „	Walls H.H.	5/-
CASSINIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
ES „ fulvida (Diplopappus chrysophyllus)	3ft.-6ft.	White	Aug.-Sept.	Light loam	„ „	Seaside planting and shrub borders	1/6
ES „ Vauvilliersii	4ft.-6ft.	„	„	„	„ „	„ „	1/6
CASTANEA <i>Fagaceæ</i>							
DT „ sativa Common "Sweet" or "Spanish Chestnut"	60ft.-100ft.	Pale yellow catkins	July-Aug.	Well drained loam	Open	Specimen tree or woods	1/-
CATALPA <i>Bignoniaceæ</i>							
DT „ bignonioides. "Indian Bean Tree"	40ft.-50ft.	White, spotted purple	„	„ „	Open and sunny	Specimen tree	2/6
CEANOTHUS <i>Rhamnaceæ</i>							
DS „ Arnouldii (azureus)	8ft.-10ft.	Pale blue	July-Sept.	„ „	Warm and sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
ES „ Autumnal Blue	6ft.-8ft.	Medium blue	July-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
ES „ Burkwoodii	8ft.-10ft.	Bright rich blue	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
ES „ dentatus	7ft.-12ft.	Bright blue	May-June	„ „	„ „	Wall and shrub borders	2/6
ES „ „ Russellianus	8ft.-10ft.	Deep blue	June-July	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
ES „ floribundus	8ft.-10ft.	Medium blue	April-May	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DS „ hybridus Ceres	4ft.-7ft.	Pale, pink	July-Aug.	„ „	„ „	Shrub borders	2/6
DS „ „ Georges Simon	4ft.-7ft.	Light purplish pink	June-July	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DS „ „ Gloire de Versailles	6ft.-8ft.	Sky blue	Aug.-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
ES „ rigidus	6ft.-10ft.	Deep purplish blue	April-June	„ „	„ „	Wall or shrub borders	3/6
ES „ Veitchianus	7ft.-10ft.	Bright deep blue	June-July	„ „	„ „	Shrub borders	2/6

CEDRUS *Pinac*

C „ atlantica

C „ „ gl

C „ „ gl

C „ deodara

C „ "Deodar"

C „ Libani

C „ "Cedar"

CELASTRUS C

DC „ articulatus

DC „ Rosthornia

DC „ rugosus

DC „ scandens

CERATOSTIGMA

DS „ Griffithii

DS „ Willmottia

CERCIDIPHYLLUM

DT „ japonicum

CERCIS *Legum*

DT „ siliquastrum

DT „ „

CESTRUM *Sola*

DS „ elegans

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CEDRUS <i>Pinaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
C .. atlantica "Atlas Cedar"	75ft.-120ft.	Green to silvery foliage	—	Moist, well drained loam	Sunny and open	Specimen tree	5/-
C .. glauca Silver "Atlas Cedar"	75ft.-120ft.	Silvery blue foliage	—	" "	" "	" "	5/-
C .. deodara "Deodar"	100ft.-150ft.	Pendant silvery green branches	—	" "	" "	" "	5/-
C .. Libani "Cedar of Lebanon"	80ft.-120ft.	Dark green foliage	—	" "	" "	" "	5/-
CELASTRUS <i>Celastraceae</i>							
DC .. articulatus	30ft.-40ft.	Greenish golden fruits, scarlet seeds	June-July	Good loam	Open or half-shaded	On walls, arbours, etc.	3/6
DC .. Rosthornianus	15ft.-25ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	7/6
DC .. rugosus	12ft.-18ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	7/6
DC .. scandens	30ft.-40ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	2/6
CERATOSTIGMA <i>Plumbaginaceae</i>							
DS .. Griffithii	1ft.-2ft.	Gentian blue	July-Oct.	Well drained loam	Warm, very sheltered	Rock gardens, H.H. wall and shrub borders	1/6
DS .. Willmottianum	2ft.-4ft.	" "	"	" "	Open, sunny	Rock gardens, wall and shrub borders	1/6
CERCIDIPHYLLUM <i>Cercidiphyllaceae</i>							
DT .. japonicum	60ft.-80ft.	Flowers insignificant	—	Well drained	Sunny, sheltered	Autumn tints, specimen tree	3/6
CERCIS <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DT .. siliquastrum "Judas Tree"	15ft.-25ft.	Rosy lilac	May-June	Moist, sandy	Full sun	Specimen tree	3/6
DT .. album	15ft.-25ft.	White	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
CESTRUM <i>Solanaceae</i>							
DS .. elegans	10ft.-15ft.	Carmine red	April-May	Sandy loam	Sunny, sheltered	Walls	2/6

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CHIMONANTHUS <i>Calycanthaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " fragrans (Calycanthus praecox) " "Winter Sweet"	6ft.-10ft.	Yellow, fragrant	Dec.-Mar.	Good loam	Sunny, sheltered	Shrub borders or against walls	3/6
DS " " grandiflora . . .	10ft.-15ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	5/-
CHIONANTHUS <i>Oleaceæ</i>							
DS " virginica . . . "Fringe Tree"	15ft.-20ft.	Fragrant, snowy white	June-July	Well drained, moist	Sunny	Shrubberies	3/6
CHOISYA <i>Rutaceæ</i>							
ES " ternata . . .	6ft.-9ft.	White	May-Sept.	Sandy loam	Sheltered from N. & E.	Shrub and wall borders	1/6
CHORIZEMA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
ES " cordata splendens . . .	2ft.-3ft.	Red and orange	April-May	Moist loam	Sunny	Cool greenhouse H.H.	1/6

Here we have an invaluable genus of beautiful shrubs for dry banks, poor stony soil or dry walls.

They flower profusely in June and July and revel in the hottest sun.

Cistus have flowers of either white, yellow or pink shades, with a striking blotch at the base of each petal.

Give these shrubs a sunny, well drained and sheltered position, and they give truly wonderful displays, associating well with Brooms, and Magnolias in the Heath Garden.



CISTUS <i>Cistaceae</i>								
ES	„ albidus	4ft.-6ft.	Pale rosy lilac	June-July	Dry, sandy and limy	Full sun	Dry banks and shrub borders	1/6
ES	„ algarvense	1½ft.-2ft.	Yellow	„	„ „	„	Dry banks and shrub borders, rock gardens	1/6

CISTUS		<i>Cistus</i>
ES	"	<i>cyprius</i>
ES	"	<i>florentinus</i>
ES	"	<i>ladaniferus</i>
ES	"	Loreti.
ES	"	<i>purpureus</i>
ES	"	<i>villosus</i>
CLEMATIS		<i>Clematis</i>
DC	"	<i>alpina</i> (A)
EC	"	Armandi
EC	"	"
DC	"	Blue Ger
DC	"	Comtess
DC	"	Countess
DC	"	Crimson
DC	"	Duchess
DC	"	Flammula
DC	"	Gipsy Q
DC	"	Henryii
DC	"	Jackman
DC	"	King of
DC	"	Lady Be
DC	"	Lady Ca
DC	"	Lasurste

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CISTUS <i>Cistaceae—contd.</i>							
ES „ cyprius	6ft.-8ft.	White, blotched blood red	June-July	Dry, sandy and limy	Full sun	Dry banks and shrub borders, rock gardens	From 1/6
ES „ florentinus	2ft.-4ft.	White, blotched yellow	„	„ „	„	„ „	1/6
ES „ ladaniferus	5ft.-8ft.	White, blotched blood red	„	„ „	„	„ „	1/6
ES „ Loreti	3ft.-4ft.	White, blotched crimson	„	„ „	„	Rock gardens and shrub borders	1/6
ES „ purpureus	3ft.-4ft.	Reddish purple, blotched dark red	„	„ „	„	„ „	1/6
ES „ villosus	3ft.-4ft.	Bright magenta	„	„ „	„	„ „	1/6
CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
DC „ alpina (<i>Atragene alpina</i>)	6ft.-8ft.	Grey blue	April-May	Well drained loam	Sunny, sheltered	Walls, pergolas, etc.	2/6
EC „ Armandii	20ft.-30ft.	Creamy white	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	5/-
EC „ „ Apple Blossom	20ft.-30ft.	White	May-June	„ „	„ „	„ „	7/6
DC „ Blue Gem	15ft.-25ft.	Pale coerulean blue	July-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Comtesse de Bouchard	15ft.-25ft.	Satiny rose	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Countess of Onslow	15ft.-20ft.	Violet purple	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Crimson King	20ft.-25ft.	Bright red	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
DC „ Duchess of Albany	15ft.-25ft.	Bright pink	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Flammula	9ft.-12ft.	Pure white	Aug.-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Gipsy Queen	15ft.-25ft.	Bright velvety purple	July-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Henryii	15ft.-25ft.	Creamy white	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Jackmannii superba	15ft.-25ft.	Dark violet purple	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ King of the Belgians	15ft.-25ft.	Light mauve	May-June	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Lady Betty Balfour	20ft.-30ft.	Velvety purple	Aug.-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Lady Caroline Neville	15ft.-25ft.	French white	June-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
DC „ Lasurstern	15ft.-25ft.	Deep purplish blue	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceae—contd.</i>							
DC " Madame Edouard Andre . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Bright velvety red	July-Oct.	Well drained loam	Sunny, sheltered	Walls, pergolas, etc.	From 2/6
DC " Madame Grange . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Crimson violet	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Madame Jules Correvon . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Rich red	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Marie Boisselot . . .	15ft.-25ft.	White	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Miss Bateman . . .	15ft.-25ft.	French grey	May-June	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " montana . . .	20ft.-25ft.	White	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " " rubens . . .	20ft.-25ft.	Rosy-pink	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " " superba . . .	20ft.-25ft.	Large white	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Mrs. Cholmondeley . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Light blue	July-Oct.	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Mr. Spencer Castle . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Pale mauve, pink	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Nelly Moser . . .	15ft.-25ft.	White, tinted pink	June-Oct.	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " President . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Purple suffused with claret	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Sir Garnet Wolseley . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Bluish ground, plum bars	May-June	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " tangutica obtusiuscula . . .	15ft.-20ft.	Golden yellow	July-Oct.	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DC " Veitchiana . . .	10ft.-15ft.	Primrose yellow	Aug.-Sept.	Rich chalky	" "	Walls, arbours	2/6
DC " Ville de Lyon . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Carmine red	July-Oct.	Well drained loam	" "	Walls, pergolas, etc.	2/6
DC " William Kennett . . .	15ft.-25ft.	Deep lavender	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
CLERODENDRON <i>Verbenaceae</i>							
DS " foetidum . . .	3ft.-6ft.	Purple red flowers, blue-black berries	Aug.-Oct.	Rich, well drained	" "	Shrub borders	2/6
DS " trichotomum . . .	10ft.-20ft.	White flowers, blue-black berries	July-Sept.	" "	" "	Specimen tree	2/6
CLETHRA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
DS " alnifolia . . . "Sweet Pepper Bush"	5ft.-8ft.	White	"	Peaty, lime free	Warm, sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
ES " arborea . . . "Lily of the Valley" Tree	5ft.-8ft.	"	"	" "	" "	Specimen shrub and shrub borders H.H.	3/6

CLEYERA *Ternstroemiaceae*
ES " Fortunei (T)

CLIANTHUS *Papilionaceae*
EC " puniceus

EC " "

CNEORUM *Sin*
ES " tricoctum

COCCULUS *M*
DC " trilobus (T)

COLLETIA *Rh*
ES " cruciata

ES " infausta

COLUTEA *Leg*
DS " arborescens
"Bladder

DS " "

CONVOLVULUS
ES " Cneorum

ES " floridus

CORDYLINE
ET " australis

ES " indivisa

CORIARIA *Co*
DS " terminalis

CORNUS *Corn*
DS " alba

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CLEYERA <i>Ternstroemiaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " Fortunei (<i>Eurya latifolia</i> variegata)	4ft.-6ft.	Pale yellow	Aug.-Sept.	Well drained loam	Warm, sheltered	Greenhouse H.H. Shrub borders	2/6
CLIANTHUS <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
EC " puniceus	8ft.-10ft.	Brilliant red	May-June	Well drained, sandy	Sunny, sheltered	On walls, arbours, etc.	3/6
EC " " alba	8ft.-10ft.	Creamy white	"	" "	" "	" " H.H.	3/6
CNEORUM <i>Simarubaceæ</i>							
ES " tricoccum	1ft.-2ft.	Brownish red fruits, yellow flowers	"	Loamy	Sheltered	Rockerries, wall borders	2/6
COCCULUS <i>Menispermaceæ</i>							
DC " trilobus (<i>Thunbergii</i>)	10ft.-15ft.	Purple black fruits, insignificant flowers	Aug.-Sept.	Ordinary	Sunny	Foliage effects, on walls, arbours, etc.	2/6
COLLETIA <i>Rhamnaceæ</i>							
ES " cruciata	8ft.-9ft.	Yellowish white	Sept.-Oct.	Sandy	Sunny, sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6
ES " infausta	8ft.-9ft.	White	"	"	" "	" "	2/6
COLUTEA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
DS " arborescens "Bladder Senna"	10ft.-12ft.	Yellow	June-Aug.	Light	Most	Dry banks, shrub borders	1/6
DS " " bullata (<i>pygmaea</i>)	2ft.-3ft.	"	"	"	"	" "	2/6
CONVOLVULUS <i>Convolvulaceæ</i>							
ES " Cneorum	1ft.-3ft.	Silvery foliage, white flowers	May-Aug.	Well drained, gritty	Dry, sunny	Shrub borders, rockery	1/6
ES " floridus	6ft.-9ft.	White	May-June	" "	" "	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
CORDYLINE <i>Liliaceæ (Dracæna)</i>							
ET " australis	10ft.-40ft.	Broad green foliage	—	Porous, peaty loam	Dry, sheltered, sunny	Wild woodlands, sub-tropical gardens	3/6
ES " indivisa	10ft.-20ft.	Stiff green foliage	—	" "	" "	" "	3/6
CORIARIA <i>Coriariaceæ</i>							
DS " terminalis xanthocarpa	2ft.-4ft.	Yellow berries	—	Rich loam	Sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6
CORNUS <i>Cornaceæ</i>							
DS " alba	7ft.-10ft.	Whitish fruit, yellowish white flowers	March-May	Moist soils	Most	Red stems and leaf effects in autumn and winter in shrub borders	1/-

COR—COT

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CORNUS <i>Cornaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " alba elegantissima	7ft.-10ft.	Yellow variegated foliage	March-May	Moist soils	Most	Shrub borders	1/-
DS " " sibirica	7ft.-10ft.	Bright red branches	"	"	"	" "	1/-
DS " Spæthii	5ft.-8ft.	Bright yellow foliage	"	"	"	" "	2/6
ES " capitata (<i>Benthamia fragifera</i>)	25ft.-35ft.	Crimson fruit, sulphur yellow bracts	June-July	Rich, moist	Sheltered	Specimen tree	2/6
DS " Kousa (<i>Benthamia japonica</i>)	10ft.-20ft.	White floral bracts	May-June	Moist soils	Open, sunny	Shrub borders	3/6
DT " Mas "Cornelian Cherry"	10ft.-25ft.	Red berries, yellow flowers	Feb.-March	Dry	"	" "	2/6
DS " sanguinea "Common Native Dogwood"	6ft.-12ft.	Red autumn leaves, dull white flowers	June-July	Moist soils	Most	Autumn effects in shrub borders	1/-
DS " stolonifera flaviramea	6ft.-8ft.	Yellow bark	—	"	"	" "	1/-
COROKIA <i>Cornaceae</i>							
ES " Cotoneaster	10ft.-12ft.	Bright yellow	May-June	Well drained	Warm, sunny	Walls or shrubberies	2/6
ES " virgata	12ft.-15ft.	Red berries, bright yellow flowers	"	"	"	" "	2/6
CORONILLA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
ES " glauca	4ft.-6ft.	Yellow	April-Sept.	"	Sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
CORREA <i>Rutaceae</i>							
ES " pulchella	4ft.-6ft.	Rosy pink	Aug.-Sept.	"	Sunny, sheltered	Walls, shrubberies	7/6
ES " speciosa (magnifica)	8ft.-10ft.	Tubular, yellowish-buff	June-July	Sandy, peaty loam	Warm, sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6
CORYLOPSIS <i>Hamamelidaceae</i>							
DS " spicata	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow	March-April	Well drained	Sunny, sheltered	" "	3/6
DS " Willmottiae	6ft.-10ft.	Greenish-yellow, fragrant	"	"	" "	" " H.H.	3/6
COTONEASTER <i>Rosaceae</i>							
ES " adpressa	1ft.-2ft.	Bright red berries, white flowers	April-May	Most, chalky	Most	Autumn effects in rock gardens, shrub borders	1/6
DS " affinis	10ft.-15ft.	White	June	"	Open	Shrubberies	3/6
ES " aldenhamensis	8ft.-10ft.	Red berries, white flowers	April-May	"	Most	Autumn effects in shrub borders	2/6

COTONEASTER

DS " bullata	
ES " congesta (m)	
ES " Dammeri (l)	
DS " Dielsiana (a)	
ES " excellens	
DT " frigida	
ES " glabrata	
ES " Henryana	
ES " Hookeri (l)	
DS " horizontali	
DS " "	
ES " microphyll	
ES " "	
DS " moupinensis	
ES " pannosa	
ES " prostrata (l)	

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
COTONEASTER <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " bullata	9ft.-12ft.	Brilliant red berries, rosy white flowers	April-May	Most, chalky	Most	Autumn effects in shrub borders	2/6
ES " congesta (microphylla glacialis)	1½ft.-2½ft.	Bright red berries, pinkish white flowers	"	"	"	Autumn effects in rock gardens and shrub borders	1/6
ES " Dammeri (humifusa)	3ft.-6ft.	Pinkish white flowers, scarlet berries	"	"	"	Hanging over walls	1/6
DS " Dielsiana (applanata)	5ft.-6ft.	Scarlet berries, white flowers	"	"	"	Autumn effects in shrub borders	1/6
ES " excellens	4ft.-5ft.	Dull red berries, white flowers	"	"	"	" "	2/6
DT " frigida	15ft.-20ft.	Red berries, white flowers	"	"	"	Specimen tree	1/6
ES " glabrata	10ft.-12ft.	Small red berries, white flowers	"	"	"	Shrub borders	2/6
ES " Henryana	10ft.-15ft.	White flowers, fine red berries	June	"	Open	Shrubberies	2/6
ES " Hookerii (disticha)	6ft.-10ft.	Red berries, white flowers	April-May	"	Most	Autumn effects on walls and shrub borders	2/6
DS " horizontalis (Davidiana)	2ft.-4ft.	Bright red berries, white flowers	"	"	"	Autumn effects on walls and rock gardens	1/6
DS " " variegata	2ft.-4ft.	" "	"	"	"	" "	3/6
ES " microphylla	2ft.-3ft.	Crimson-lake berries, white flowers	"	"	"	" "	1/6
ES " " thymæfolia	1ft.-2ft.	Crimson-lake berries, white flowers	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS " moupinensis	8ft.-10ft.	Jet black berries, pinkish flowers	"	"	"	Autumn effects in shrub borders	2/6
ES " pannosa	10ft.-12ft.	Dull red berries, white flowers	"	"	"	" "	1/6
ES " prostrata (Wheeleri)	2ft.-4ft.	Crimson berries, white flowers	"	"	"	Autumn effects in rock gardens and shrub borders	1/6

COT—CUP

[illegible]

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CUPRESSUS <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
C " cashmeriana	50ft.-60ft.	Graceful pendulous, glaucous green foliage	—	Well drained loam	Sheltered	Specimen tree H.H.	5/-
C " Ellwoodii	6ft.-8ft.	Compact plumose, deep olive green foliage	—	" "	"	Rockeries in young stages	2/6
C " funebris	50ft.-60ft.	Pendulous, green foliage	—	" "	"	Specimen tree H.H.	2/6
C " Lawsoniana Allumii	30ft.-40ft.	Glaucous foliage, columnar habit	—	" "	"	Specimen tree, colour group	5/-
C " " albo spica	60ft.-80ft.	Green foliage, flecked with white	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " argentea	80ft.-150ft.	Silvery blue foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " cœrulea	60ft.-80ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " Drummondii	20ft.-30ft.	Upright soft bluish green foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " erecta aurea	50ft.-60ft.	Golden foliage	—	Moist loam	Open	" "	5/-
C " " erecta viridis	30ft.-40ft.	Fresh green foliage, columnar habit	—	Well drained loam	Sheltered	" "	3/6
C " " Fletcherii	8ft.-10ft.	Silvery grey foliage, upright habit	—	" "	"	Rockeries in young stages	3/6
C " " lutea	30ft.-40ft.	Fine golden foliage	—	" "	"	Specimen tree, colour group	5/-
C " " minima	12in.-18in.	Compact green foliage	—	" "	"	Rockeries	2/6
C " " Milford Blue Jacket	20ft.-30ft.	Silvery blue foliage	—	" "	"	Specimen tree, colour group	5/-
C " " Pottenii	20ft.-30ft.	Delicate light green foliage, upright habit	—	Moist, well drained loam	"	Specimen tree	5/-
C " " Shawii	6ft.-10ft.	Rounded bush, fresh green foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " Stewartii	20ft.-30ft.	Fine yellow foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " Triomphe de Boskoop	30ft.-40ft.	Handsome silvery blue foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-

CUP

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CUPRESSUS <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
C " Lawsoniana Westermanni	20ft.-30ft.	Golden drooping foliage	—	Moist, well drained loam	Sheltered	Specimen tree	5/-
C " " Wisselii	15ft.-30ft.	Upright silvery blue green foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " macrocarpa	60ft.-90ft.	Fresh green foliage	—	" "	"	Tall hedges, specimen tree	1/-
C " " lutea	60ft.-80ft.	Yellowish foliage	—	" "	"	Specimen tree	3/6
C " obtusa	80ft.-100ft.	Dark green foliage, compact habit	—	" "	"	" "	2/6
C " " caespitosa	2in.-4in.	Minute fresh green shrub	—	" "	"	Rockeries	5/-
C " " nana	3ft.-4ft.	Compact rounded dark green bush	—	" "	"	Rock gardens	2/6
C " " tetragona aurea	4ft.-6ft.	Young growth yellow	—	" "	"	Specimen tree	5/-
C " pisifera	60ft.-70ft.	Fresh green foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " aurea	60ft.-70ft.	Yellowish foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " ericoides	2ft.-3ft.	Heath-like foliage, reddish in autumn	—	" "	"	Rockeries, autumn tints	2/6
C " " filifera aurea	40ft.-50ft.	Yellowish cordlike branches	—	Moist loam	Open	Foliage effects, specimen tree	5/-
C " " plumosa	60ft.-70ft.	Feathery green foliage	—	Moist, well drained loam	Sheltered	Specimen tree	5/-
C " " " aurea	60ft.-65ft.	Feathery golden foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
C " " squarrosa	60ft.-70ft.	Greyish green feathery foliage	—	Well drained loam	"	" "	5/-
C " " " sulphurea	40ft.-50ft.	Yellowish plumose foliage	—	Moist loam	Open	" "	6/-
C " sempervirens	40ft.-50ft.	Narrowly columnar black green foliage	—	Well drained loam	Sheltered	" " H.H.	2/6
C " tortulosa	80ft.-100ft.	Graceful deep green foliage	—	" "	"	" " H.H.	2/6

CYATHODES

ES " ericifolia

CYDONIA

DS " cathayensis

DS " japonica

DS " "

DS " "

DS " Maulei

Brooms a
hybridis
large num
They pre
prevent t
shorten b
growth t
flowering

CYTISUS

DS " albus (m

DS " anxanthic

DS " Beanii

DS " canariensis

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CYATHODES <i>Epacridaceæ</i>							
ES " <i>ericæfolia</i>	5in.-6in.	White	August	Light peaty	Sun or semi-shade	Rockerries, heath gardens	From 2/6
CYDONIA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS " <i>cathayensis</i> (<i>lagenaria Wilsonii</i>)	8ft.-10ft.	Large fruits, white flowers	March-June	Most, well drained	Sun or shade	North walls or shrub borders	3/6
DS " <i>japonica</i> (<i>Pyrus japonica</i>)	4ft.-5ft.	Orange red	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DS " " <i>Knap Hill Scarlet</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Scarlet	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
DS " " <i>umbilicata</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Rose pink	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DS " <i>Maulei</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Yellow fruits, scarlet flowers	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6

Brooms are too well-known to describe, but hybridising during late years has produced a large number of beautiful varieties.

They prefer well drained conditions, and to prevent them becoming leggy, it is advisable to shorten back the shoots of the previous year's growth to about half way, as soon as the flowering period is over.



CYTISUS <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
DS " <i>albus</i> (<i>multiflorus</i>)	6ft.-10ft.	White	May-June	Light, well drained	Sun or moderate shade	Shrub borders	1/6
DS " <i>anxantica</i>	9in.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	Rock gardens	1/6
DS " <i>Beanii</i>	6in.-12in.	Golden yellow	"	" "	" "	Shrub borders or rock gardens	3/6
DS " <i>canariensis</i>	4ft.-6ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	Shrub borders	1/6

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CYTISUS <i>Leguminosae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
101 " Dallimorei	5ft.-6ft.	Deep rose, flushed claret	May-June	Light, well drained	Sun or moderate shade	Shrub borders	3/6
102 " decumbens	4in.-6in.	Yellow	"	" "	Sun or partial shade	Rock gardens	1/6
103 " kewensis	4in.-6in.	Creamy white	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
104 " monosperma (candicans) "The Montpellier Broom"	5ft.-7ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	Shrub borders	1/6
105 " " Porlock	5ft.-7ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
106 " praecox "Warrminster Broom"	3ft.-4ft.	Sulphur yellow	April-May	" "	" "	Rockeries, shrub borders	1/6
107 " albus	3ft.-4ft.	White	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
108 " purpureus atropurpureus (incarnatus)	12in.-18in.	Rosy purple	May-June	" "	" "	Rock gardens	1/6
109 " serpyllifolius	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	Shrub borders	1/6
110 " " Andromeda	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow and crimson	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
111 " " Burkwoodii	5ft.-6ft.	Orange and red	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
112 " " Butterfly	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow and bronze red	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
113 " " Cornish Cream	5ft.-6ft.	Cream	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
114 " " Duane	5ft.-6ft.	Red and yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
115 " " Donald Seedling	5ft.-6ft.	Dark red, streaked yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
116 " " Dunsby Walpole	5ft.-6ft.	Rich crimson	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
117 " " Eucharisma	5ft.-6ft.	Light and deep pink	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
118 " " Firefly	5ft.-6ft.	Golden, flushed bronzy crimson	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
119 " " Goldfinch	5ft.-6ft.	Golden yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
120 " " Lord Lamborne	5ft.-6ft.	Scarlet and pale cream	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
121 " " Marie Burkwood	5ft.-6ft.	Dark crimson	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
122 " " Moonlight	5ft.-6ft.	Pale yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6

CYTISUS—*Legum.*

101 " scoparius

102 " "

103 " "

104 " acutifolius

DABECIA *Eric.*

105 " polifolia (M)

"Irish H

106 " " pu

DANE *Liliac.*

107 " racemosa (M)

The "Al

DAPHNE *Thym.*

108 " acutiloba

109 " crucasica

110 " collina ne

111 " Houtteana

112 " Mezereum

113 " "

114 " odora

115 " retusa

DAVIDIA *Corn.*

116 " Villosissima

DESFONTANIA

117 " spicata

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CYTISUS — <i>Leguminosæ</i> — <i>contd.</i>							
DS „ scoparius Newry Seedling	5ft.-6ft.	Cream and pink	May-June	Light, well drained	Sun or partial shade	Shrub borders	From 2/6
DS „ „ Pink Beauty	5ft.-6ft.	Pink and light cream	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
DS „ „ Redstart	5ft.-6ft.	Red and cream	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
DS „ sessilifolius	5ft.-6ft.	Bright yellow	June-July	„ „	„ „	„ „	1/6
DABŒCIA <i>Ericaceæ</i>							
ES „ polifolia (Menziesia polifolia) “Irish Heath”	1ft.-2ft.	Rosy purple	June-Oct.	Sandy peat, no lime	Sunny	Shrub borders, type gardens, rock gardens	1/- 9/-doz
ES „ „ purpurea	1ft.-2ft.	Deep reddish purple	„	„ „	„	„ „	1/- 9/-doz
DANÆ <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
ES „ racemosa (Ruscus racemosus) The “Alexandrian Laurel”	2ft.-4ft.	Red berries, greenish flowers	May-June	Most	Shade	Foliage effects for shrub borders	1/6
DAPHNE <i>Thymelæaceæ</i>							
ES „ acutiloba	3ft.-6ft.	Red fruits, white flowers	June-Aug.	Moist sandy, chalky	Sheltered, fairly sunny	Rock gardens, shrub borders	2/6
DS „ caucasica	4ft.-5ft.	White	May-June	„ „	„ „	„ „	5/-
ES „ collina neapolitana (Fioniana)	3ft.-4ft.	Pink	July-Aug.	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
ES „ Houtteana	2ft.-4ft.	Pale lilac	April	Moist	Semi-shade	Shrub borders	10/6
DS „ Mezereum “Mezereon”	3ft.-4ft.	Purplish red	Jan.-March	Moist chalky	Sheltered, fairly sunny	Rock gardens, shrub borders	2/6
DS „ „ album	2ft.-3ft.	White	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	2/6
ES „ odora	4ft.-6ft.	Red-purple	Dec.-May	Moist	Semi-shade	Shrub borders	5/-
ES „ retusa	2ft.-3ft.	White shaded rosy purple	May-June	Moist sandy, chalky	Sheltered, fairly sunny	Rock gardens, shrub borders	12/6
DAVIDIA <i>Cornaceæ</i>							
DT „ Vilmoriniana	30ft.-50ft.	Beautiful white bracts	„	Deep loamy	Sunny	Specimen tree	5/-
DESFONTANIA <i>Loganiaceæ</i>							
ES „ spinosa	6ft.-9ft.	Scarlet and yellow	July-Sept.	Well drained, peaty loam	Warm and sheltered	Specimen, shrub borders H.H.	5/-

DEU—DRI

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
DEUTZIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " gracilis	3ft.-4ft.	White	May-June	Most	Sheltered	Shrub borders	1/6
DS " magnifica (crenata magnifica)	5ft.-6ft.	"	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS " scabra plena	8ft.-10ft.	Blush pink	"	"	"	Shrubberies	1/6
DS " Willmottiana	4ft.-6ft.	Pink	May	"	Open	Shrub borders	3/6
DIERVILLA <i>Caprifoliaceæ (Weigela)</i>							
DS " florida (rosea)	6ft.-7ft.	Pale rose	May-June	"	Most	Shrub borders	1/6
DS " " candida	6ft.-7ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS " " foliis purpureis	5ft.-7ft.	Purple foliage, pink flowers	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS " hortensis Looymansii aurea	6ft.-7ft.	Yellow leaves, purplish white flowers	"	"	"	" "	2/6
DS " hybrida Avalanche	6ft.-10ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	2/6
DS " " Avant Garde	6ft.-10ft.	Rose	"	"	"	" "	2/6
DS " " Eva Rathke	6ft.-10ft.	Crimson purple	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Golden Horn	6ft.-10ft.	Yellow	"	"	"	" "	3/6
DS " " Waterer's Ruby	6ft.-10ft.	Rich ruby red	"	"	"	" "	3/6
DS " " Seduction	6ft.-10ft.	Palish red	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS " Middendorffiana	6ft.-10ft.	Sulphur to white	April-May	"	"	" "	2/6
DS " sessilifolia	2ft.-3ft.	Sulphur yellow	June-Aug.	"	"	" "	3/6
DISANTHUS <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i>							
DS " cercidifolia	8ft.-10ft.	Dark purple	Sept.-Oct.	"	Open	Autumn tints, specimen shrub	7/6
DISTYLIUM <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i>							
ES " racemosum	10ft.-15ft.	Red and purple	April-May	Chalky	Sheltered and sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
DRIMYS <i>Magnoliaceæ</i>							
ES " aromatica	10ft.-15ft.	Pale yellow	"	Warm, calcareous	Sun or partial shade	" "	2/6
ET " Winteri "Winter's Bark"	10ft.-20ft.	Large pale yellow waxy	May-June	" "	" "	Walls and shrub borders H.H.	2/6

EHRETIA <i>Bo</i>	
DS " macrophy	
ELÆAGNUS	
DS " angustifo	
DS " edulis (lo	
ES " macrophy	
ES " purgens	
ES " "	
DS " umbellat	
ELSHOLTZIA	
DS " Staunton	
EMBOTHRIUM	
ES " coccineu	
ENKIANTHUS	
DS " campan	
EPHEDRA	
E " Gerardia	
ERICILLA <i>PH</i>	
EC " volubilis	
ERICA <i>Erica</i>	
ES " arborea	
ES " australis	

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
EHRETIA <i>Boraginaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
08 " <i>macrophylla</i>	6ft.-10ft.	Large green leaves, white flowers	August	Peaty loam	Sheltered	Foliage effects in shrubberies	1/4
ELÆAGNUS <i>Elæagnaceae</i>							
08 " <i>angustifolia</i>	12ft.-20ft.	Yellow	June	Sandy loam	Dry banks and seaside	Shrubberies	1/4
08 " <i>edulis</i> (longipes)	6ft.-10ft.	Orange berries, creamy white flowers	April-May	"	"	"	1/4
08 " <i>macrophylla</i>	6ft.-10ft.	Groeny yellow flowers, large silvery leaves	Oct.-Nov.	"	"	Shrub borders	1/4
08 " <i>pungens</i>	10ft.-15ft.	Silvery white	"	"	"	"	1/4
08 " <i>aureo-variegata</i>	10ft.-15ft.	White	"	"	"	"	1/4
08 " <i>umbellata</i>	10ft.-15ft.	Creamy white	May-June	"	"	"	1/4
ELSHOLTZIA <i>Labiata</i>							
08 " <i>Stantonii</i>	4ft.-5ft.	Purplish pink	Aug.-Oct.	Rich loam	Sunny	"	1/4
EMBOTHRIUM <i>Proteaceae</i>							
08 " <i>coccineum</i>	20ft.-40ft.	Crimson scarlet	May-June	Moist loam, no chalk	Sheltered	Lake margins, shrubberies	5/-
ENKIANTHUS <i>Ericaceae</i>							
08 " <i>campanulatus</i>	5ft.-6ft.	Yellow, tipped red	April-May	Moist peaty loam	Sunny, sheltered	Flowers and foliage effects in shrub borders	1/4
EPHEDRA <i>Gnemonaceae</i>							
8 " <i>Gerardiana sikkimensis</i>	1ft.-2ft.	Scarlet fruits, yellow flowers	May-June	Well drained, sandy	Dry sandy banks	Shrubberies	2/-
ERGILLA <i>Phytolaccaceae</i>							
08 " <i>volubilis</i> (<i>Bridgesia spicata</i>)	10ft.-20ft.	Dull white	March-April	Moist	Against wall or fence	Evergreen climber	1/4
ERICA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
08 " <i>arbuscula alpina</i>	6ft.-10ft.	White	"	Sandy peat	Sunny or partial shade	"	1/4
08 " <i>australis</i> The "Spanish Heath"	4ft.	Bright pink	March-May	"	"	Shrub borders and heath gardens	1/4

ERI

ESCALLONIA		
ES	"	hybrida
ES	"	"
ES	"	"
ES	"	"
ES	"	"
ES	"	"
ES	"	"
ES	"	Ingrami
ES	"	macran
ES	"	montan
ES	"	montev.
ES	"	virgata
ES	"	rubra p
EUCALYPTUS		
ET	"	citriod
ES	"	corymo
ET	"	globul
		The
ET	"	Gunnii
EUCRYPHIA		
ES	"	pinnat
ES	"	"

NAME		MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ESCALLONIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>								<i>From</i>
ES	hybrida C. F. Ball	6ft.-10ft.	Rich red	June-Aug.	Well drained, light loam	Sheltered sunny position and seaside	Shrubberies	2/6
ES	Donard Seedling	6ft.-10ft.	White	"	" "	" "	"	1/6
ES	Donard Gem	6ft.-10ft.	Pink	June-July	" "	" "	"	1/6
ES	edinensis	6ft.-10ft.	Rosy pink	May-June	" "	Sunny sheltered	"	1/6
ES	exoniensis	10ft.-18ft.	White	"	" "	" "	"	1/6
ES	Iveyana	10ft.-12ft.	Fine white	Aug.-Sept.	" "	" "	Shrubberies, foliage	2/-
ES	langleyensis	7ft.-10ft.	Rosy carmine	June-Aug.	" "	" "	" "	1/6
ES	Ingramii	6ft.-10ft.	Rose pink	"	" "	" "	" "	1/6
ES	macrantha	6ft.-12ft.	Rosy crimson	"	" "	" "	Hedges, shrubberies, seaside	1/6
ES	montana	2ft.-3ft.	Red	June-July	" "	" "	" "	1/6
ES	montevidensis	6ft.-10ft.	White	July-Aug.	" "	" "	Specimen shrub or shrub borders H.H.	1/6
DS	virgata (Philippiana)	6ft.-9ft.	White	June-July	Well drained, light loam, no chalk	" "	" "	1/6
ES	rubra pygmaea	1ft.-2ft.	Rosy crimson	"	Well drained light loam	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/6
EUCALYPTUS <i>Myrtaceæ</i>								
ET	citriodora	50ft.-60ft.	Lemon scented leaves	—	Most dry soils	"	Greenhouse H.H.	2/6
ES	corymocalyx	30ft.-40ft.	Cream	June-July	Well drained loam	Sunny sheltered, seaside	Specimen tree or woods H.H.	2/6
ET	globulus The "Blue Gum"	130ft.-160ft.	Creamy white	July-Aug.	" "	" "	" "	2/6
ET	Gunnii	60ft.-80ft.	"	October	" "	" "	" "	2/6
EUCRYPHIA <i>Eucryphiaceæ</i>								
DS	pinnatifolia	10ft.-15ft.	White	July-Aug.	Light sandy or peaty soil	Warm, sheltered	Specimen shrub, autumn tints	5/-
DS	flore plena	10ft.-15ft.	Double white	"	" "	" "	" "	7/6

EUO—EXO

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
EUONYMUS <i>Celastraceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " alatus	6ft.-9ft.	Greenish yellow	June-Aug.	Any	Semi-shade and under trees	Foliage effects in shrubberies, town and seaside	3/6
DS " europæus "Spindle Tree"	10ft.-25ft.	Pinkish red fruits, white flowers	June	"	" "	" "	1/6
DT " " coccineus	10ft.-25ft.	White flowers, scarlet fruits	"	"	" "	" "	2/6
ES " japonicus	9ft.-12ft.	Pink	July-Aug.	"	" "	Hedges and shrubberies, seaside planting	1/-
ES " " argentea variegata	8ft.-10ft.	Silvery variegated foliage	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
ES " " aureo picta	8ft.-10ft.	Golden foliage	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
ES " " ovata aurea	8ft.-10ft.	Golden foliage	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
DS " latifolius	8ft.-10ft.	Greenish	April-May	Loam	Open	Specimen shrub, fruits	7/6
ES " radicans kewensis	3in.-4in.	Dark green trailer	—	Most	Semi-shade	Carpets	2/6
ES " " microphyllus	12in.-24in.	Dark green foliage, inconspicuous flowers	—	Any	Semi-shade and under trees	Dwarf hedges and shrubberies	1/-
ES " " variegata	1½ft.-2ft.	Silver margined foliage	—	"	" "	Winter bedding, edgings	9d
ES " Wilsonii	15ft.-20ft.	Yellowish green	—	"	" "	Hedges and shrubberies	1/6
DS " yedensis	12ft.-15ft.	Pinkish red fruits, yellow green flowers	—	"	" "	Specimen shrub or shrubberies, fine fruit	2/6
EUPATORIUM <i>Compositæ</i>							
ES " Weinmannianum	4ft.-8ft.	White	Aug.-Oct.	Most	Warm, sheltered	Shrubberies H.H.	1/6
EUPTELIA <i>Trochodendraceæ</i>							
DT " pleiosperma	20ft.-40ft.	Greenish	July	"	" "	Autumn tints	10/6
EXOCHORDA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS " grandiflora	8ft.-10ft.	Snow-white	May	Rich loamy	Sunny sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6

FABIANA *Solanaceæ*

ES " imbricata

ES " "

FAGUS *Fagaceæ*

DT " Englerian

DT " sylvatica

DT " "

DT " "

DT " "

FEIJOA *Moraceæ*

ES " Sellowian

FONTANESIA

DS " phyllæ

FORSYTHIA

DS " intermedia

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " suspensa

DS " "Gold

DS " viridissima

FOTHERGILLA

DS " Gardenii

FRA—FUC

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
FRAXINUS <i>Oleaceae</i>							
DT .. americana	90ft.-100ft.	White	April-May	Most	Sunny	Parklands	From 2/6
DT .. excelsior pendula "Weeping Ash"	20ft.-30ft.	"	"	"	"	Specimens tree and parklands	7/6
DT .. Ornus The "Manna Ash"	25ft.-35ft.	"	May-June	"	"	Parklands	3/6
FREMONTIA <i>Sterculiaceae</i>							
DS .. californica	15ft.-30ft.	Golden	May-July	Well drained, sandy	Sheltered, sunny	Wall borders	3/6

Most of the species of this genus are somewhat tender. *Fuchsia macrostemma gracilis* and *Fuchsia Riccartoni* however, will grow anywhere in the country and although they may get cut to the ground in hard winters, will renew their growth and flower each summer.

In the West of England, in sheltered nooks, nearly all will grow outside, even the trailing and wonderful *Fuchsia procumbens* with large and brilliant autumnal berries is delightful on the rockery.



FUCHSIA <i>Onagraceae</i>							
DS .. cordata	4ft.-6ft.	Pink, tubular green tips	May-June	Well drained, sandy	Sheltered, sunny	Wall borders H.H.	2/6
DS .. Cottinghami	3ft.-5ft.	Coral red	Aug.-Sept.	Sandy	" "	" " H.H.	1/6
DS .. macrostemma alba	6ft.-8ft.	Blush white	June-July	Light	" "	Sheltered shrub borders	1/6
DS corallina (exoniensis)	4ft.-5ft.	Red and purple	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
DS gracilis	4ft.-5ft.	"	June-Oct.	"	" "	" "	1/-
DS tricolor	3ft.-4ft.	Silvery pink foliage, red and purple flowers	"	"	" "	" "	1/6

FUCHSIA *Onagraceae*

DS .. macrostemma
DS .. microphylla
DS .. pumila
DS .. procumbens
DS .. Riccartoni
DS .. thymifolia
DS .. Thomsonii
DS .. Tom Thunbergii
DS .. Venus Vicaria

GARRYA *Garryaceae*

ES .. elliptica

GAULTHERIA

ES .. procumbens

GENISTA *Leguminosae*

DS .. aetnensis

DS .. The "Etne"

DS .. hispanica

DS .. "Spanish"

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
FUCHSIA <i>Onagraceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " macrostemma variegata	3ft.-4ft.	White variegated foliage, red and purple flowers	June-Oct.	Light	Sheltered, sunny	Cool greenhouse, shrub borders H.H.	1/6
DS " microphylla	2ft.-3ft.	Small pink	"	"	" "	Cool greenhouse, Rock gardens H.H.	2/6
DS " pumila	12in.-18in.	Red and purple	"	"	" "	" " H.H.	1/6
DS " procumbens	3in.-4in.	Brown and yellow flowers, large pink berries	"	"	" "	" " H.H.	1/6
DS " Riccartonii	4ft.-5ft.	Red and purple	"	"	" "	Hedges and shrub borders	1/-
DS " thymæfolia	2ft.-3ft.	Small red	June-July	"	" "	Rock gardens H.H.	1/6
DS " Thomsonii	4ft.-5ft.	Red and purple	"	"	" "	Cool greenhouse, shrub borders H.H.	1/6
DS " Tom Thumb	8in.-12in.	"	"	"	" "	Cool greenhouse, rock gardens H.H.	1/6
DS " Venus Victrix	18in.-2ft.	Pink and white	"	"	" "	Cool greenhouse H.H.	1/6
GARRYA <i>Garryaceae</i>							
ES " elliptica	12ft.-16ft.	Long catkins, greenish white	Jan.-Feb.	Well drained ordinary	Dry sunny	Specimen shrub	3/6
GAULTHERIA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
ES " procumbens	6in.-9in.	Bright red berries, pinkish white flowers	July-Aug.	Peaty, lime free	Shaded	Rock gardens	1/6
ES " pyrolaefolia	6in.-12in.	White berries, pinkish white flowers	June-July	" "	" "	" "	3/6
ES " Shallon	3ft.-6ft.	Dark purple berries, pinkish white flowers	May-July	" "	" "	Game coverts	1/-
ES " trichophylla	3in.	Blue fruits, pink flowers	July-Aug.	" "	" "	Rock gardens	2/6
GENISTA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DS " ætnensis The "Etna Broom"	15ft.-20ft.	Golden yellow	"	Well drained, light	Sunny	Shrubberies	1/6
DS " hispanica "Spanish Gorse"	1ft.-1½ft.	"	May-June	" "	"	Rock gardens, shrub borders	1/-

GEN—HAL

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
GENISTA <i>Leguminosae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " pilosa	1ft.-1½ft.	Bright yellow	June-July	Well drained, light	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/6
DS " radiata	3ft.	Deep yellow	June	" "	"	Shrubberies	1/6
DS " sagittalis	1ft.	Golden	"	" "	"	Rock gardens	1/6
DS " tinctoria (carnolia mantica) "Dyer's Greenweed"	6ft.-8ft.	"	July-Aug.	" "	"	Shrubberies	1/6
DS " " flore plena	1ft.-2ft.	"	"	" "	"	Rock gardens	1/6
GINKGO <i>Ginkgoaceae</i>							
C " biloba "Maidenhair Tree"	50ft.-70ft.	Fresh green foliage	—	Deep loamy	Open	Town and specimen tree	3/6
GREVILLEA <i>Proteaceae</i>							
ES " alpina	2ft.-4ft.	Crimson	May-July	Peaty, lime free	Sunny, sheltered	Shrub borders or rock gardens H.H.	2/6
ES " rosmarinifolia	4ft.-6ft.	Rosy red	April-June	" "	" "	Shrub borders	2/6
ES " sulphurea	3ft.-5ft.	Pale yellow	May-July	" "	" "	" "	2/6
GRISELLINIA <i>Cornaceae</i>							
ES " littoralis	10ft.-20ft.	Light green leathery foliage	May-June	Well drained, ordinary	Warm, sheltered	Seaside planting, shrub borders	2/6
ES " " variegata	10ft.-15ft.	Creamy variegated foliage	"	" "	" "	" "	2/6
GYMNOCLADUS <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DT " canadensis	80ft.-100ft.	Greenish white	May	Loam	Open	Specimen tree	7/6
HALESIA <i>Styracaceae</i>							
DT " carolina (tetraptera)	20ft.-30ft.	Silvery white	May-June	Sandy, chalk free loam	Sheltered	Pond or stream borders	5/-
HALIMODENDRON <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DS " argenteum "Salt Tree"	3ft.-6ft.	Pinky purple	June-July	Light sandy	Sunny	Seaside and banks	3/6

HAMAMELIS

DS " arborea
DS " japonica
DS " "
DS " mollis
DS " vernalis

HEDERA

EC " colchica
EC " "
EC " "
EC " Helix an
EC " " Ca
EC " " co
EC " " do
EC " " ele
EC " " ma
EC " " En
EC " " ma

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HAMAMELIS <i>Hamamelidaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " arborea	15ft.-20ft.	Deep yellow	Nov.-Jan.	Most, well drained	Sunny	Early flower in shrub borders, town and country	5/-
DS " japonica rubra	10ft.-15ft.	Yellow, tinged dull red	Jan.-Feb.	" "	"	" "	3/6
DS " " Zuccariniana	3ft.-6ft.	Lemon yellow	Feb.-March	" "	"	" "	3/6
DS " mollis	8ft.-10ft.	Golden yellow flowers, fine foliage	Dec.-Feb.	" "	"	" "	3/6
DS " vernalis	10ft.-15ft.	Yellow	Jan.-March	Gravelly, moist	Open	Shrubberies	5/-
HEDERA <i>Araliaceæ</i>							
EC " colchica	10ft.-20ft.	Large green leaves	—	Most	Semi-shade	Walls, ground cover	2/-
EC " " dentata	15ft.-30ft.	Yellowish green foliage	—	"	Most	" "	2/-
EC " " " variegata	15ft.-30ft.	Soft green and yellow leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " Helix angularis aurea	15ft.-30ft.	Golden leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " " Caenwoodiana	15ft.-30ft.	" "	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " " conglomerata	3ft.-4ft.	" "	—	"	"	Rock gardens, dwarf walls	1/6
EC " " donerailensis	15ft.-30ft.	Finely cut foliage, white veins	—	"	"	Walls and trellis	2/-
EC " " elegantissima	"	Green, margined white leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " " marginata rubra	"	White and tinted pink leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " " Emerald Gem	"	Bright glossy green foliage	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " " maderiensis variegata (canariensis variegata)	"	Leaves margined silver	—	"	"	" "	2/-

HED—HIB

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HEDERA <i>Araliaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
EC " <i>Helix minima</i>	6ft.-8ft.	Yellowish green	—	Most	Most	Rockeries or dwarf walls	2/-
EC " " <i>palmata</i>	15ft.-20ft.	" "	—	"	"	Walls and trellis	2/-
EC " " <i>Russell's Gold</i>	"	Small gold foliage	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " " <i>Silver Queen</i>	"	Silver edged foliage	—	"	"	" "	2/-
EC " <i>hibernica</i>	10ft.-20ft.	Large green leaves	—	"	"	" "	1/6
HEDYSARUM <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DS " <i>multijugum</i>	3ft.-6ft.	Purple red	June-Sept.	Well drained, sandy	Sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
HELIANTHEMUM <i>Cistaceae</i>							
ES " <i>alyssoides</i>	2ft.	Bright yellow	May-July	Light loamy	"	Rock gardens or shrub borders	1/6
ES " <i>formosum</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Golden yellow, dark blotches	"	"	"	" "	1/6
ES " <i>halimifolium</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Yellow	"	"	"	" "	1/6
HELICHRYSUM <i>Compositae</i>							
ES " <i>rosmarinifolium</i> (<i>Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius</i>)	5ft.-8ft.	White	July-Aug.	Well drained loam	Warm, sheltered	Shrubberies	2/6
HIBISCUS <i>Malvaceae</i>							
DS " <i>syriacus alba plena</i>	7ft.-10ft.	"	Aug.-Sept.	Good, well drained	Sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
DS " " <i>Cæleste</i>	7ft.-10ft.	Light blue	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " " <i>Duc de Brabant</i>	7ft.-10ft.	Dark double red	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " " <i>foliis purpureis</i>	7ft.-10ft.	Reddish foliage	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " " " <i>variegata</i>	7ft.-10ft.	Purple	"	" "	"	" "	3/6
DS " " <i>rosea plena</i>	7ft.-10ft.	Cream variegated foliage, double pink flowers	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " " <i>Snowdrift</i>	7ft.-10ft.	White	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " " <i>totus albus</i>	7ft.-10ft.	"	"	" "	"	" "	2/6

HIPPOPHÆ

DS " *rhamnoides*

HOVENIA

DT " *dulcis*

HYDRANGEA

DS " *aspera* ma

DS " *arborescens*

DS " *Bretschneideri*

DS " *heteromalla*

DS " *hortensis*

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

DS " "

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HIPPOPHÆ <i>Elæagnaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS .. rhamnoides	25ft.-35ft.	Orange berries, yellow flowers	April-May	Most moist soils	Open	Seaside shrubberies	1/-
HOVENIA <i>Rhamnaceæ</i>							
DT .. dulcis	20ft.-30ft.	Yellow	July	Light loam	Sheltered	Specimen tree, shrubberies H.H.	5/-
HYDRANGEA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
DS .. aspera macrophylla	10ft.-12ft.	Porcelain blue and pink	July-Aug.	Well manured, sandy	Open	Shrub borders	5/-
DS .. arborescens grandiflora	3ft.-4ft.	White	July-Sept.	.. ..	Sheltered	Woodlands or shrub borders	1/6
DS .. Bretschneideri	8ft.-10ft.	Dull white	June-July	.. ..	..	Shrub borders	3/6
DS .. heteromalla (vestita)		White	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	3/6
DS .. hortensis The "Common Hydrangea"	2ft.-4ft.	Pink	July-Aug.	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Avalanche	2ft.-4ft.	Palest pink	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Coquelicot	2ft.-4ft.	Deep carmine	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS cynanoclada	2ft.-4ft.	Pink flowers, black stems	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Domotoi	2ft.-4ft.	Pale rose	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Elmar	2ft.-4ft.	Carminé red	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Etincelant	2ft.-4ft.	Carminé	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Helge	2ft.-4ft.	Deep red	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Lancelot	2ft.-4ft.	Red	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS La Lorraine	2ft.-4ft.	Light mauve	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS La Marne	2ft.-4ft.	Blue and pink	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Lillie Moulliere	2ft.-4ft.	Blush pink	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6
DS Lorely	2ft.-4ft.	Carminé	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	1/6

HYD—HYP

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HYDRANGEA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS .. hortensis Madame Fourcade . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Pink	July-Aug.	Well manured, sandy	Sheltered	Shrub borders	1/6
DS Madame Moulliere . . .	2ft.-4ft.	White	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS Mariesii . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Pink	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS P. de Vries . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Pink	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS Parsival . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Bright pink	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS Rubis . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Rich red	"	" "	"	" "	1/-
DS variegata . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Variegated foliage, pink flowers	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS .. paniculata grandiflora . . .	12ft.-15ft.	White	Aug.-Sept.	Rich loam	"	Shrubberies	2/6
DC .. petiolaris (scandens) . . .	20ft.-30ft.	"	June-Aug.	Well manured, sandy	"	Walls	3/6
DS .. quercifolia . . .	4ft.-6ft.	Creamy white	June-Sept.	" "	"	Shrub borders, autumn tints	3/6
DS .. serrata acuminata . . .	2ft.-4ft.	Blue and pink	July-Aug.	" "	Open	" "	2/6
DS .. xanthoneura Wilsonii . . .	6ft.-9ft.	White	July-Sept.	" "	Sheltered	Shrub borders	3/6
HYMENANTHERA <i>Violaceae</i>							
ES .. chathamica . . .	3ft.-6ft.	White berries, brownish flowers	May-June	Light, well drained	Sheltered, sunny	" "	2/6
ES .. crassifolia . . .	4ft.-6ft.	White waxy berries, brownish flowers	"	" "	Shade	North walls or shrub borders	2/6
HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae</i>							
DS .. Androsæmum . . .	2ft.	Red to black berries, yellow flowers	June-July	Rich sandy	Sun or partial shade	Woodlands	1/-
ES .. calycinum . . . The "Rose of Sharon"	12in.-18in.	" "	June-Aug.	"	" "	Banks under trees	6d 30/- 100
DS .. chinense . . .	2ft.	" "	"	"	" "	Shrub borders	1/-
DS .. elatum . . .	5ft.	Brown to black berries, yellow flowers	July-Aug.	"	" "	" "	1/-
DS .. lysimachioides . . .	3ft.-4ft.	Red to black berries, yellow flowers	July-Sept.	"	" "	" "	1/-
DS .. Moserianum . . .	12in.-18in.	Large yellow	July-Oct.	"	" "	" "	1/-

HYPERICUM						
DS .. Moserianum						
DS .. patulum						
DS						
DS						
DS						
DS						
DS .. Richeri						
IDESIA <i>Flacow</i>						
DT .. Polycarpa						
ILEX <i>Aquifolia</i>						
ET .. Aquifolium						
ES .. Pernyi						
ET .. Veitchii						
ILLICIAM <i>Mag</i>						
ES .. anisatum						
INDIGOFERA						
DS .. Gerardiana						
ITEA <i>Saxifraga</i>						
DS .. virginica						
JACOBINIA <i>Ac</i>						
ES .. pauciflora						
JAMESIA <i>Saxif</i>						
DS .. americana						

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " Moserianum tricolor	12in.-18in.	Variegated foliage	July-Oct.	Rich sandy	Sheltered	Rock gardens	1/-
DS " patulum	3ft.-4ft.	Large yellow	July-Sept.	"	Sun or partial shade	Shrub borders	1/-
DS " " grandiflorum	3ft.-4ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
DS " " Henryii	4ft.-6ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
DS " " Forrestii	4ft.-6ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
DS " Richeri	3ft.-4ft.	Small yellow	July-Aug.	"	" "	" "	1/-
IDESIA <i>Flacourtiaceae</i>							
DT " Polycarpa	25ft.-40ft.	Deep red berries, greenish yellow flowers	June-July	Well drained, deep	Sunny sheltered	Specimen tree	2/6
ILEX <i>Aquifoliaceae</i>							
ET " Aquifolium	25ft.-50ft.	Scarlet berries, dull white flowers	May-June	Most	Sunny or partial shade	Hedges, specimen tree or shrubberies	3/6
ES " Pernyi	20ft.-30ft.	" "	"	"	" "	Specimen tree	5/-
ET " Veitchii	20ft.-30ft.	" "	"	"	" "	" "	5/-
ILLIGIUM <i>Magnoliaceae</i>							
ES " anisatum (religiosum)	9ft.-12ft.	Greenish yellow	March-April	Peaty, no chalk	Warm, sunny	Wall borders	2/6
INDIGOFERA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DS " Gerardiana (Dosua)	3ft.-5ft.	Purplish rose	July-Sept.	Light, well drained	Sunny	Shrub borders	1/6
ITEA <i>Saxifragaceae</i>							
DS " virginica	4ft.-6ft.	Creamy white	July-Aug.	Moist, peaty	"	" "	3/6
JACOBINIA <i>Acanthaceae</i>							
ES " pauciflora (Libonia floribunda)	2ft.	Yellow and scarlet	Dec.-Feb.	Peaty loam	Very sheltered	Warm west wall or greenhouse H.H.	1/6
JAMESIA <i>Saxifragaceae</i>							
DS " americana	4ft.-6ft.	White	May-June	Most	Sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
JASMINUM <i>Oleaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
DC " Beesianum	3ft.-6ft.	Rose	June-July	Rich loam	Sunny	Walls, pergolas, etc.	2/6
DC " nudiflorum "Winter Jessamine"	10ft.-12ft.	Yellow	Jan.-March	"	Northern	" "	2/6
DC " officinale "Common White Jessamine"	15ft.-20ft.	White	June-Oct.	"	Sunny	" "	2/6
EC " primulinum	6ft.-10ft.	Large, semi-double yellow	March-May	"	Sheltered	" "	2/6
ES " revolutum (Reevesii)	9ft.-12ft.	Yellow	May-June	"	Sunny	Shrubberies	2/6
JUGLANS <i>Juglandaceae</i>							
DT " regia "Common Walnut"	50ft.-100ft.	Creamy white	April-May	Well drained, loam	Sunny, open	Specimen tree	5/-
JUNIPERUS <i>Pinaceae</i>							
C " chinensis aurea	30ft.-40ft.	Golden foliage	—	Light loam	Sheltered	" "	5/-
C " " Pfitzeriana	5ft.-7ft.	Fresh green foliage	—	Rich lime or loam	Open, sunny	Lawn specimens, rock gardens	5/-
C " communis compressa	18in.-24in.	Silvery green foliage	—	" "	" "	Rock gardens	2/6
C " Coxii	70ft.-80ft.	Green foliage	—	" "	" "	Lawn specimens	3/6
C " horizontalis	24in.-36in.	Silvery green foliage	—	Most	" "	Rock gardens	3/6
C " Sabina "Knap Hill" variety	4ft.-5ft.	Green foliage	—	Rich lime or loam	Sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
C " " prostrata "Carpet Juniper"	9in.-12in.	" "	—	" "	Open, sunny	Rock gardens	2/6
C " " tamariscifolia	1½ft.-3ft.	" "	—	" "	" "	" "	3/6
C " squamata Meyerii	6ft.-8ft.	Silvery blue foliage	—	" "	" "	Lawn specimens	5/-
C " virginiana The "Red Cedar"	30ft.-60ft.	Dark green foliage	—	" "	Open	" "	2/6
C " " glauca	30ft.-60ft.	Glaucous green foliage	—	" "	"	" "	5/-
KALMIA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
ES " latifolia	8ft.-15ft.	Rose to white	June-July	Peaty	Sunny or partial shade	Shrub borders	3/6

KENNEDYA

Compto

KERRIA Ros

DS " japonica

DS " "

KOLREUTERIA

DT " paniculat

The "V

KOLKOWITZIA

DS " amabilis

LABURNUM

DT " Vossii

DT " vulgare

LAGERSTROEM

DT " indica

LARIX Pina

C " leptolep

The "

LAURUS La

ET " nobilis

"Bay

ET " Bay Tre

LAVANDULA

DS " Spica

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
KENNEDYA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							<i>From</i>
EC „ Comptoniana (Hardenbergia)	10ft.-12ft.	Dark blue	May-June	Sandy loam	Sheltered	Wall or trellis H.H.	2/6
KERRIA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS „ japonica pleniflora	6ft.-10ft.	Golden yellow	April-May	Sandy	Sunny	Shrubberies	1/6
DS „ „ variegata	3ft.-4ft.	„	„	„	„	„	1/6
KÆLREUTERIA <i>Sapindaceæ</i>							
DT „ paniculata The "Varnish Tree"	25ft.-50ft.	Yellow	July-Aug.	Light	Sunny, sheltered	Shrubberies, specimen tree	5/-
KOLKWITZIA <i>Caprifoliaceæ</i>							
DS „ amabilis	5ft.-8ft.	Pink tinged, yellow flowers	May-June	Rich fibrous loam	Open, sunny	Shrub borders	3/6
LABURNUM <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
DT „ Vossii	20ft.-30ft.	Yellow	„	Well drained	Sunny	Specimen tree and town gardens	5/-
DT „ vulgare	15ft.-25ft.	„	„	„	„	„	3/6
LAGERSTROEMIA <i>Lythraceæ</i>							
DT „ indica	15ft.-20ft.	Pink, white or deep red	July-Sept.	Good, well drained	„	Walls H.H.	3/6
LARIX <i>Pinaceæ</i>							
C „ leptolepis The "Japanese Larch"	75ft.-100ft.	—	—	Well drained	Sunny	Specimen tree and woods	1/-
LAURUS <i>Lauraceæ</i>							
ET „ nobilis "Bay Tree"	10ft.-40ft.	Greenish yellow	May-June	Peaty, well drained	Sun or shade, sheltered	Aromatic foliage, shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ET „ Bay Trees—in tubs		„	„	„ „	Sunny, sheltered	Formal areas	55/- to 160/- per pair
LAVANDULA <i>Labiataæ</i>							
ES „ Spica "Old English Lavender"	2ft.-3ft.	Lilac	July-Aug.	Well drained, leafy	Sunny, south	Aromatic, shrub borders	9d

LAV—LEU

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
LAVANDULA <i>Labiatae—contd.</i>							
ES " Spica Folgate Gem	12in.	Lavender	July	Most	Open	Edgings, dwarf shrubberies	From 9d
ES " " gigantea, "The Grappenhall Variety"	2ft.-4ft.	Lilac	July-Aug.	Well drained, leafy	Sunny, south	Aromatic, shrub borders	9d
ES " " Munstead dwarf	12in.	Deep lavender	July	Most	Open	Edgings, dwarf shrubberies	9d
ES " " nana (compacta) "Dwarf French"	1ft.-1ft. 6in.	Lilac	July-Aug.	Well drained, leafy	Sunny, south	Aromatic, shrub borders	9d
ES " vera "Dutch Lavender"	2ft.-4ft.	"	"	" "	" "	" "	9d
LAVATERA <i>Malvaceae</i>							
DS " Olbia rosea	6ft.-8ft.	Rose pink	July-Sept.	Light, loamy	Warm, sheltered	Shrub borders, seaside gardens	2/6
LEPTOSPERMUM <i>Myrtaceae</i>							
ES " ericoides	3ft.-4ft.	White	June-July	Well drained peats, non-calcareous	Sheltered	Greenhouse, sheltered shrub borders H.H.	2/-
ES " levigatum	6ft.-12ft.	"	"	Peaty, non-calcareous	Sheltered	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ES " Nairnii	4ft.-10ft.	Red flowers and foliage	"	" "	"	" " "	3/6
ES " roseum multipetalum	8ft.-10ft.	Double pink	"	" "	"	" " "	5/-
ES " scoparium	10ft.-20ft.	White	"	" "	"	" " "	1/6
ES " " Nichollsii	10ft.-18ft.	Rosy crimson	"	" "	"	" " "	3/6
ES " stellatum	10ft.-15ft.	White	"	" "	"	" " "	2/6
LESPEDeza <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DS " bicolor	6ft.-8ft.	Light purple	Aug.-Oct.	Light	Full sun	Shrub borders	2/6
LEUCOTHOE <i>Ericaceae</i>							
ES " Catesbaei	2ft.-6ft.	White	May	Moist, sandy, loam	Semi-shade	Shrubberies	2/6

LEYCESTERIA

DS " formosa

LIBOCEDRUS

C " decurrens
The "In"

The
hedg
belo
vari
The
ever
leav
cert
Ligu

LIGUSTRUM

ES " Delavaya

ES " ionandru

ES " japonicum

ES " lucidum

ES " ovalifolium

ES " "

ES " Regelianu

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
LEYCESTERIA <i>Caprifoliaceae</i>							From
DS " <i>formosa</i>	5ft.-8ft.	Purple and white	July-Sept.	Light, well drained	Semi-shade	Seaside shrubberies and borders	1/-
LIBOCEDRUS <i>Pinaceae</i>							
C " <i>decurrans</i> The "Incense Cedar"	40ft.-60ft.	—	—	Well drained	Sheltered, warm	Specimen tree	5/-

The Privet is usually considered suitable only for cheap hedges. This genus, however, to which the Privet belongs, also provides many handsome shrubs for a variety of purposes.

The handsome *Ligustrum coriaceum* is a slow growing evergreen shrub with large glossy dark green, leathery leaves, and makes an unusually attractive specimen in certain parts of the rock garden.

Ligustrums will grow in almost any soil and situation.



LIGUSTRUM <i>Oleaceae</i>							
ES " <i>Delavayanum</i>	5ft.-6ft.	White	June-Oct.	Any	Any	Shrub borders, town gardens	1/6
ES " <i>ionandrum</i>	6ft.-10ft.	Black berries, white flowers	"	"	Sun or partial shade	Dwarf hedges, shrubberies and stream borders	1/6
ES " <i>japonicum coriaceum</i>	4ft.-6ft.	" "	"	"	" "	Rock gardens	2/6
ES " <i>lucidum</i>	20ft.-30ft.	" "	"	"	" "	"	2/6
ES " <i>ovalifolium</i> "Oval-leaved Privet"	12ft.-15ft.	" "	"	"	Sun or shade	Hedges, shrubberies	6d
ES " " <i>aureo variegatum</i> "Golden Privet"	10ft.-12ft.	" "	"	Fairly rich	Sun	Hedges, shrub borders	1/6
ES " <i>Regelianum</i>	5ft.-8ft.	" "	"	Most	Sun or partial shade	Shrub borders	1/6

LIN-LON

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	BEST USES FOR	PRICE
LINUM <i>Linum</i>							From
45 <i>catenatum</i> The "True Flax"	90-240	Yellow	May-July	Moist, well drained	Full sun	Rock gardens or shrub borders	1/6
LIPPIA <i>Verbenaceae</i>							
46 <i>citriodora</i> "Lemon Scented Vertuosa"	60-100	Purplish	Aug-Sept.	Sandy loam	"	Aromatic foliage, shrub borders n.e.	1/6
LIQUIDAMBAR <i>Hamelidaceae</i>							
47 <i>styraciflua</i> "Sweet Gum"	100-150	Greenish yellow	April	Good, moist	Sunny	Autumn foliage effects, specimen tree	2/6
LIRIODENDRON <i>Magnoliaceae</i>							
48 <i>Tulipifera</i> "Tulip Tree"	150-1500	Green and yellow	June-July	Well drained	"	Specimen tree	1/6
LONGICERA <i>Caprifoliaceae</i>							
49 <i>flexosa</i>	150	Yellow to red	June-July	Rich	Moist	Walls, fences, pergolas, etc.	1/-
50 <i>fragrans</i>	30-40	Fragrant creamy white	Dec.-March	Good loamy	Shaded	Shrub borders	1/-
51 <i>corallia</i>	100-150	Purplish red	June-July	"	"	Pergolas, shrub borders	1/6
52 <i>grisea</i>	100-200	Fragrant red and cream	July-Aug.	"	"	"	1/6
53 <i>hackenii</i>	150-200	Orange, yellow and pink	June-July	Rich	Moist	Walls, fences, pergolas, etc.	1/6
54 <i>japonica</i> Halliana	100-150	White to yellow	June-July	"	"	"	1/6
55 <i>reticulata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i>	100-120	Variegated foliage	June-Aug.	"	"	"	1/6
56 <i>spicata</i>	80-120	Violet berries, white flowers	June-July	Moist	Open	Formal hedges, shrub borders	1/6
57 <i>sericea</i>	80-100	Purplish berries, creamy white flowers	"	"	"	"	1/-
58 <i>periclymenum</i> <i>belgicus</i> "Early Dutch Honey-suckle"	200	Yellow and purple red	"	Rich	Moist	Walls, fences, pergolas, etc.	1/6
59 <i>plum</i>	30-40	Purple berries, yellowish white flowers	May-June	Moist	Open	Rocks, ground cover or shrub borders	1/-

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
LUCULIA <i>Rubiaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " Pinceana	15ft.-18ft.	White	Aug.-Sept.	Fibrous peaty loam	Sheltered	Greenhouse, wall shrub H.H.	10/6
LYCIUM <i>Solanaceæ</i>							
DS " chinense carnosum	4ft.	Violet	April-May	Sandy loam	Sunny	Dry banks, shrub borders	1/6
DC " europæum	6ft.-10ft.	Small purple	July	Most	"	Banks	1/6
DC " horridum	6ft.-10ft.	"	"	"	"	"	1/6
MAGNOLIA <i>Magnoliaceæ</i>							
DT " alba superba	15ft.-20ft.	White	April-May	Good, dry peaty loam	"	Specimen tree	7/6
DT " conspicua	20ft.-35ft.	"	March-April	" "	"	" "	7/6
ET " grandiflora	25ft.-40ft.	Creamy white	July-Aug.	" "	Sunny, rather sheltered	Specimen tree or against walls	5/-
ET " " Exmouth variety	30ft.-45ft.	"	"	" "	" "	Walls or specimen tree	7/6
ET " " ferruginea	60ft.-80ft.	"	Aug.-Sept.	Peaty loam	Open	Specimen tree	7/6
DS " parviflora	25ft.-35ft.	White, claret centres	May-Aug.	Good, dry peaty loam	Sunny, rather sheltered	Specimen shrub	7/6
DT " Soulangeana	20ft.-40ft.	White and purple	April-May	" "	" "	Specimen tree	7/6
DT " " nigra	20ft.-40ft.	Dark crimson purple	"	" "	" "	" "	7/6
DT " " rustica rubra	20ft.-40ft.	White and rosy purple	"	" "	" "	" "	7/6
DS " stellata	6ft.-8ft.	White	March-April	" "	" "	Specimen shrub	5/-
DT " Watsonii	6ft.-10ft.	White and rose	June-July	Peaty loam	Sheltered	" "	15/-
DS " Wilsonii	10ft.-25ft.	White	April-May	Good dry, peaty loam	Sunny, rather sheltered	Specimen tree	5/-
MANDEVILLEA <i>Apocynaceæ</i>							
EC " suaveolens	12ft.-15ft.	Sweet scented, white	June-Sept.	Light peaty loam	Sunny, sheltered	Wall climber H.H.	2/6
MARGYRICARPUS <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
ES " setosus "The Pearl Fruit"	12in.-24in.	White berries, greenish flowers	May-June	Gritty	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/-

MEL—NER

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
MELIANTHUS <i>Sapindaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " major	10ft.-20ft.	Handsome foliage, brownish flowers	June-Aug.	Well drained, light	Warm, sheltered	Walls, shrubberies H.H.	3/6
MITRARIA <i>Gesneriaceæ</i>							
ES " coccinea	4ft.-6ft.	Orange scarlet	May-July	Peaty loam, no lime	Warm, semi-shade	Walls H.H.	2/6
MORUS <i>Moraceæ</i>							
DT " nigra " "Black Mulberry"	20ft.-30ft.	Fruit dark red, whitish flowers	May-June	Deep moist	Sunny	Specimen tree	15/-
MUEHLENBECKIA <i>Polygonaceæ</i>							
DS " axillaris	1ft.-2ft.	Greenish white	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny ledge	Rock gardens	1/6
DC " complexa	6ft.-12ft.	"	"	"	Sunny	Walls or trellis	1/6
MYRTUS <i>Myrtaceæ</i>							
ES " communis	8ft.-15ft.	Small dark green leaves, white flowers	June-Aug.	Peaty loam	Sunny sheltered	Shrub borders or walls H.H.	1/6
ES " " tarentina	10ft.-15ft.	White	"	Moist peaty	" "	Shrubberies H.H.	1/6
ES " " " Standard in tubs	12in.-18in.						10/-
ES " Luma (Eugenia apiculata)	10ft.-20ft.	Black berries, white flowers	"	Peaty loam	" "	" H.H.	1/6
ES " nummularia	6in.-12in.	Pinkish black berry, white flowers	May-July	Moist peaty loam	" "	Carpeting, rock gardens, steps H.H.	2/6
NANDINA <i>Berberidaceæ</i>							
ES " domestica	5ft.-8ft.	Red berry, white flowers	June-July	Sandy, peaty loam	Warm, sheltered	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
NEILLIA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS " opulifolia lutea	6ft.-8ft.	Yellow leaves, white flowers	"	Moist, well drained	Sheltered	Colour groups, shrubberies	2/6
NERIUM <i>Apocynaceæ</i>							
ES " Oleander	6ft.-15ft.	White, red, purple	Aug.-Sept.	Deep loamy	Very sheltered	Tubs or shrubberies, H.H.	2/6

NOTHOFAGUS

ET " Cunningham

NUTTALLIA

DS " cerasifera
" "Oso

OLEARIA

ES " Gunnian

ES " "

ES " Haastii

ES " macrodon

ES " paniculata

ES " semidentata

ET " Traversii

OSMANTHUS

ES " Aquifolium

ES " "

ES " "

ES " Delavayi

ES " Fortunei

OSMARIA

ES " Burkwoodii

OSTEOMELES

EC " Schwerin

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
NOTHOFAGUS <i>Fagaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
ET „ <i>Cunninghamii</i>	20ft.-30ft.	Elegant foliage	—	Warm, no lime	Sheltered	Specimen tree H.H.	5/-
NUTTALLIA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS „ <i>cerasiformis</i> "Oso Berry"	5ft.-9ft.	Purple berries, white flowers	Feb.-April	Most	Sun or semi-shade	Shrub borders	2/6
OLEARIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
ES „ <i>Gunniana</i> (stellulata) "Tasmanian Daisy Bush"	5ft.-10ft.	White	June-July	Light peaty, no lime	Sheltered	Wall border, seaside planting	1/6
ES „ „ x <i>Lyrata</i>	5ft.-10ft.	„	June-Aug.	„ „	„	„ „	2/6
ES „ <i>Haastii</i>	5ft.-8ft.	„	July-Aug.	„ „	„	Hedges, seaside shrubberies	1/-
ES „ <i>macrodonta</i>	15ft.-20ft.	„	June-Aug.	„ „	„	„ „	1/6
ES „ <i>paniculata</i>	15ft.-20ft.	„	„	„ „	„	Shrubberies H.H.	2/6
ES „ <i>semidentata</i>	6ft.-12ft.	Light mauve	„	„ „	„	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ET „ <i>Traversii</i>	15ft.-35ft.	Silvery underleaf	—	„ „	„	Specimen tree H.H.	2/6
OSMANTHUS <i>Oleaceæ</i>							
ES „ <i>Aquifolium</i>	5ft.-10ft.	Bluish berries, white flowers	Sept.-Oct.	Most well drained soils	Sun or partial shade	Shrubberies	3/6
ES „ „ <i>argenteo variegata</i>	4ft.-6ft.	White	—	„ „	„ „	Shrub borders	5/-
ES „ „ <i>purpureus</i>	4ft.-6ft.	„	—	„ „	„ „	„ „	5/-
ES „ <i>Delavayi</i>	4ft.-6ft.	Scented white	March-April	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
ES „ <i>Fortunei</i>	8ft.-10ft.	Bluish berry, white flowers	Sept.-Oct.	„ „	„ „	„ „	3/6
OSMARIA <i>Oleaceæ</i>							
ES „ <i>Burkwoodii</i>	3ft.-5ft.	Ivory white	April-May	Good loam	Sunny	„ „	5/-
OSTEOMELES <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
EC „ <i>Schwerinæ</i> (<i>anthyllidifolia</i>)	5ft.-6ft.	Blue black berries, white flowers	June-July	Light peaty loam	Sheltered	„ „	2/6

PAC—PER

PHILADELPHUS		
DS	17	coronarius
DS	27	Coulteri
DS	38	grandiflor
DS	47	hybridu
DS	57	58
DS	67	68
DS	77	78
DS	87	88
DS	97	98
DS	107	108
DS	117	118
DS	127	128
DS	137	138
DS	147	148
DS	157	158
DS	167	168
DS	177	178
DS	187	188
DS	197	198
DS	207	208
DS	217	218
DS	227	228
DS	237	238
DS	247	248
DS	257	258
DS	267	268
DS	277	278
DS	287	288
DS	297	298
DS	307	308
DS	317	318
DS	327	328
DS	337	338
DS	347	348
DS	357	358
DS	367	368
DS	377	378
DS	387	388
DS	397	398
DS	407	408
DS	417	418
DS	427	428
DS	437	438
DS	447	448
DS	457	458
DS	467	468
DS	477	478
DS	487	488
DS	497	498
DS	507	508
DS	517	518
DS	527	528
DS	537	538
DS	547	548
DS	557	558
DS	567	568
DS	577	578
DS	587	588
DS	597	598
DS	607	608
DS	617	618
DS	627	628
DS	637	638
DS	647	648
DS	657	658
DS	667	668
DS	677	678
DS	687	688
DS	697	698
DS	707	708
DS	717	718
DS	727	728
DS	737	738
DS	747	748
DS	757	758
DS	767	768
DS	777	778
DS	787	788
DS	797	798
DS	807	808
DS	817	818
DS	827	828
DS	837	838
DS	847	848
DS	857	858
DS	867	868
DS	877	878
DS	887	888
DS	897	898
DS	907	908
DS	917	918
DS	927	928
DS	937	938
DS	947	948
DS	957	958
DS	967	968
DS	977	978
DS	987	988
DS	997	998
DS	1007	1008
DS	1017	1018
DS	1027	1028
DS	1037	1038
DS	1047	1048
DS	1057	1058
DS	1067	1068
DS	1077	1078
DS	1087	1088
DS	1097	1098
DS	1107	1108
DS	1117	1118
DS	1127	1128
DS	1137	1138
DS	1147	1148
DS	1157	1158
DS	1167	1168
DS	1177	1178
DS	1187	1188
DS	1197	1198
DS	1207	1208
DS	1217	1218
DS	1227	1228
DS	1237	1238
DS	1247	1248
DS	1257	1258
DS	1267	1268
DS	1277	1278
DS	1287	1288
DS	1297	1298
DS	1307	1308
DS	1317	1318
DS	1327	1328
DS	1337	1338
DS	1347	1348
DS	1357	1358
DS	1367	1368
DS	1377	1378
DS	1387	1388
DS	1397	1398
DS	1407	1408
DS	1417	1418
DS	1427	1428
DS	1437	1438
DS	1447	1448
DS	1457	1458
DS	1467	1468
DS	1477	1478
DS	1487	1488
DS	1497	1498
DS	1507	1508
DS	1517	1518
DS	1527	1528
DS	1537	1538
DS	1547	1548
DS	1557	1558
DS	1567	1568
DS	1577	1578
DS	1587	1588
DS	1597	1598
DS	1607	1608
DS	1617	1618
DS	1627	1628
DS	1637	1638
DS	1647	1648
DS	1657	1658
DS	1667	1668
DS	1677	1678
DS	1687	1688
DS	1697	1698
DS	1707	1708
DS	1717	1718
DS	1727	1728
DS	1737	1738
DS	1747	1748
DS	1757	1758
DS	1767	1768
DS	1777	1778
DS	1787	1788
DS	1797	1798
DS	1807	1808
DS	1817	1818
DS	1827	1828
DS	1837	1838
DS	1847	1848
DS	1857	1858
DS	1867	1868
DS	1877	1878
DS	1887	1888
DS	1897	1898
DS	1907	1908
DS	1917	1918
DS	1927	1928
DS	1937	1938
DS	1947	1948
DS	1957	1958
DS	1967	1968
DS	1977	1978
DS	1987	1988
DS	1997	1998
DS	2007	2008
DS	2017	2018
DS	2027	2028
DS	2037	2038
DS	2047	2048
DS	2057	2058
DS	2067	2068
DS	2077	2078
DS	2087	2088
DS	2097	2098
DS	2107	2108
DS	2117	2118
DS	2127	2128
DS	2137	2138
DS	2147	2148
DS	2157	2158
DS	2167	2168
DS	2177	2178
DS	2187	2188
DS	2197	2198
DS	2207	2208
DS	2217	2218
DS	2227	2228
DS	2237	2238
DS	2247	2248
DS	2257	2258
DS	2267	2268
DS	2277	2278
DS	2287	2288
DS	2297	2298
DS	2307	2308
DS	2317	2318
DS	2327	2328
DS	2337	2338
DS	2347	2348
DS	2357	2358
DS	2367	2368
DS	2377	2378
DS	2387	2388
DS	2397	2398
DS	2407	2408
DS	2417	2418
DS	2427	2428
DS	2437	2438
DS	2447	2448
DS	2457	2458
DS	2467	2468
DS	2477	2478
DS	2487	2488
DS	2497	2498
DS	2507	2508
DS	2517	2518
DS	2527	2528
DS	2537	2538
DS	2547	2548
DS	2557	2558
DS	2567	2568
DS	2577	2578
DS	2587	2588
DS	2597	2598
DS	2607	2608
DS	2617	2618
DS	2627	2628
DS	2637	2638
DS	2647	2648
DS	2657	2658
DS	2667	2668
DS	2677	2678
DS	2687	2688
DS	2697	2698
DS	2707	2708
DS	2717	2718
DS	2727	2728
DS	2737	2738
DS	2747	2748
DS	2757	2758
DS	2767	2768
DS	2777	2778
DS	2787	2788
DS	2797	2798
DS	2807	2808
DS	2817	2818
DS	2827	2828
DS	2837	2838
DS	2847	2848
DS	2857	2858
DS	2867	2868
DS	2877	2878
DS	2887	2888
DS	2897	2898
DS	2907	2908
DS	2917	2918
DS	2927	2928
DS	2937	2938
DS	2947	2948
DS	2957	2958
DS	2967	2968
DS	2977	2978
DS	2987	2988
DS	2997	2998
DS	3007	3008
DS	3017	3018
DS	3027	3028
DS	3037	3038
DS	3047	3048
DS	3057	3058
DS	3067	3068
DS	3077	3078
DS	3087	3088
DS	3097	3098
DS	3107	3108
DS	3117	3118
DS	3127	3128
DS	3137	3138
DS	3147	3148
DS	3157	3158
DS	3167	3168
DS	3177	3178
DS	3187	3188
DS	3197	3198
DS	3207	3208
DS	3217	3218
DS	3227	3228
DS	3237	3238
DS	3247	3248
DS	3257	3258
DS	3267	3268
DS	3277	3278
DS	3287	3288
DS	3297	3298
DS	3307	3308
DS	3317	3318
DS	3327	3328
DS	3337	3338
DS	3347	3348
DS	3357	3358
DS	3367	3368
DS	3377	3378
DS	3387	3388
DS	3397	3398
DS	3407	3408
DS	3417	3418
DS	3427	3428
DS	3437	3438
DS	3447	3448
DS	3457	3458
DS	3467	3468
DS	3477	3478
DS	3487	3488
DS	3497	3498
DS	3507	3508
DS	3517	3518
DS	3527	3528
DS	3537	3538
DS	3547	3548
DS	3557	3558
DS	3567	3568
DS	3577	3578
DS	3587	3588
DS	3597	3598
DS	3607	3608
DS	3617	3618
DS	3627	3628
DS	3637	3638
DS	3647	3648
DS	3657	3658
DS	3667	3668
DS	3677	3678
DS	3687	3688
DS	3697	3698
DS	3707	3708
DS	3717	3718
DS	3727	3728
DS	3737	3738
DS	3747	3748
DS	3757	3758
DS	3767	3768
DS	3777	3778
DS	3787	3788
DS	3797	3798
DS	3807	3808
DS	3817	3818
DS	3827	3828
DS	3837	3838
DS	3847	3848
DS	3857	3858
DS	3867	3868
DS	3877	3878
DS	3887	3888
DS	3897	3898
DS	3907	3908
DS	3917	3918
DS	3927	3928
DS	3937	3938
DS	3947	3948
DS	3957	3958
DS	3967	3968
DS	3977	3978
DS	3987	3988
DS	3997	3998
DS	4007	4008
DS	4017	4018
DS	4027	4028
DS	4037	4038
DS	4047	4048
DS	4057	4058
DS	4067	4068
DS	4077	4078
DS	4087	4088
DS	4097	4098
DS	4107	4108
DS	4117	4118
DS	4127	4128
DS	4137	4138
DS	4147	4148
DS	4157	4158
DS	4167	4168
DS	4177	4178
DS	4187	4188
DS	4197	4198
DS	4207	4208
DS	4217	4218
DS	4227	4228
DS	4237	4238
DS	4247	4248
DS	4257	4258
DS	4267	4268
DS	4277	4278
DS	4287	4288
DS	4297	4298
DS	4307	4308
DS	4317	4318
DS	4327	4328
DS	4337	4338
DS	4347	4348
DS	4357	4358
DS	4367	4368
DS	4377	4378
DS	4387	4388
DS	4397	4398
DS	4407	4408
DS	4417	4418
DS	4427	4428
DS	4437	4438
DS	4447	4448
DS	4457	4458
DS	4467	4468
DS	4477	4478
DS	4487	4488
DS	4497	4498
DS		

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PHILADELPHUS <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
DS " coronarius	8ft.-12ft.	Single white	May-July	Most, well manured	Sunny	Fragrant flowers in shrubberies	From 1/6
DS " Coulteri	8ft.-12ft.	"	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " grandiflorus	9ft.-12ft.	"	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " hybridus Atlas	5ft.-8ft.	Broad petalled, pure white	"	" "	"	Shrub borders	2/6
DS " " Avalanche	4ft.-5ft.	Single snow white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Boule d'Argent	4ft.-8ft.	Double clear white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Bouquet Blanc	4ft.-8ft.	Small double white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Dame Blanche	4ft.-8ft.	Double white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Innocence	4ft.-8ft.	Single white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Manteau d'Hermine	4ft.-8ft.	Small double creamy white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Mont Blanc	4ft.-8ft.	Single white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Rosace	4ft.-8ft.	Large semi-double white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Virginal	6ft.-8ft.	Large double white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " purpureo maculatus	4ft.-6ft.	Single white, stained purple	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
DS " " Wilsonii	5ft.-8ft.	Single white	"	" "	"	" "	1/6
PHLOMIS <i>Labiata</i>							
ES " fruticosa "The Jerusalem Sage"	2ft.-3ft.	Yellow	July-Aug.	Light sandy	"	Dry banks, shrub borders	1/-
PHORMIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
ES " tenax The "New Zealand Flax"	2ft.-5ft.	Greenish white	Aug.-Sept.	Deep sandy loam	Sheltered, sunny	Pool margins, wild gardens H.H.	2/6
ES " " variegata	2ft.-5ft.	Foliage striped creamy white	"	" "	" "	" " H.H.	3/6
PHOTINIA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
ET " serrulata (glabra)	20ft.-25ft.	Scarlet Spring foliage, white flowers	April-May	Well drained loam	Warm sheltered	Specimen tree, foliage effects in shrubberies	2/6

PIC—PIN

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PICEA <i>Pinaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
C " albertiana conica	4ft.-8ft.	Neat conical shape	—	Well drained moist	Sunny	Rock gardens	5/-
C " Englemannii glauca	80ft.-120ft.	Silvery blue foliage	—	" "	"	Specimen tree	7/6
C " excelsa Clanbrassiliana	2ft.-3ft.	Green foliage, compact	—	" "	"	Rock gardens	3/6
C " " compacta Arselyn	6ft.-8ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " Gregoryana	6ft.-8ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " Maxwellii	3ft.-5ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " nidiformis	3ft.-5ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " procumbens	3ft.-5ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " pygmæa	3ft.-4ft.	" "	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " Remontii	3ft.-5ft.	Compact dark green	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " orientalis gracilis	6ft.-8ft.	Compact	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " " pygmæa	4ft.-6ft.	"	—	" "	"	" "	3/6
C " pungens Kosteriana	20ft.-30ft.	Silvery blue foliage	—	" "	"	Colour group, specimen tree	7/6
PILEOSTEGIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
EC " viburnoides	10ft.-20ft.	Milky white	Sept.-Oct.	Loamy	Western	Walls	5/-
PINUS <i>Pinaceæ</i>							
C " contorta	20ft.-40ft.	Dark green foliage	—	Light sandy	Sunny	Specimen tree	3/6
C " Coulteri	60ft.	Silvery green foliage	—	Most	"	" "	2/6
C " densiflora	75ft.-100ft.	Fresh green foliage	—	"	"	" "	2/6
C " montana Mughus	5ft.-15ft.	Dark green	—	"	"	Rock gardens	2/6
C " parviflora "The Japanese White Pine"	20ft.-30ft.	Silvery green	—	"	"	Specimen tree	3/6
C " radiata (insignis) "Monterey Pine"	80ft.-100ft.	Fresh green	—	"	"	" "	2/-

PINUS *Pinaceæ*

C " sylvestris

C " "

PITTOSPORUM

ES " Buchana

ES " crassifol

ES " Dallii

ES " eugenio
New

ES " heterop

ES " tenuifol

ES " "

ES " Tobira

ES " undulat

PLAGIANTHUS

DS " divarica

DS " Lyalli

PLATANUS

DT " acerifol
"Lor

DT " orienta

PLUMBAGO

EC " capensi

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PINUS <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
C „ <i>sylvestris</i> The "Scots Pine"	80ft.-110ft.	Silvery green foliage	—	Most	Sunny	Specimen tree	1/-
C „ „ <i>beauvronensis</i>	3ft.-4ft.	" "	—	"	"	" "	5/-
PITTOSPORUM <i>Pittosporaceae</i>							
ES „ <i>Buchanani</i>	10ft.-20ft.	Dark purple	April-May	Rich loam	Sheltered	Specimen shrub, shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ES „ <i>crassifolium</i>	10ft.-15ft.	Brownish purple	May-June	"	"	Shrub borders	2/6
ES „ <i>Dallii</i>	12ft.-18ft.	Fragrant white	May-July	"	"	" " H.H.	5/-
ES „ <i>eugenioides</i> New Zealand "Tarata"	20ft.-30ft.	Greenish white	"	"	"	" " H.H.	2/6
ES „ <i>heterophyllum</i>	3ft.-8ft.	Yellow	"	"	"	" " H.H.	3/6
ES „ <i>tenuifolium</i> (nigricans) The New Zealand "Kohuhu"	15ft.-30ft.	Chocolate purple	May-June	"	"	" " H.H.	2/6
ES „ „ Silver Queen	15ft.-30ft.	Silver grey foliage, chocolate purple flowers	"	"	"	Foliage effects in shrub borders H.H.	3/6
ES „ <i>Tobira</i> (chinensis)	10ft.-25ft.	Fragrant cream	"	"	"	Shrub borders	2/6
ES „ <i>undulatum</i>	8ft.-12ft.	Greenish white	April-May	"	"	" " H.H.	2/6
PLAGIANTHUS <i>Malvaceae</i>							
DS „ <i>divaricatus</i>	7ft.-10ft.	Yellowish white	May-July	Very well drained, light	Warm and sunny	Shrub borders or walls	3/6
DS „ <i>Lyalli</i> (Gaya Lyalli)	10ft.-25ft.	White	July-Aug.	" "	" "	Shrub borders	3/6
PLATANUS <i>Platanaceae</i>							
DT „ <i>acerifolia</i> "London Plane"	70ft.-100ft.	—	—	Loamy	Sunny	Specimen tree, towns	
DT „ <i>orientalis</i>	60ft.-100ft.	Elegant cut leaves	—	"	"	" "	3/6
PLUMBAGO <i>Plumbaginaceae</i>							
EC „ <i>capensis</i>	10ft.-15ft.	Light blue	Aug.-Oct.	Sandy loam	Sunny and sheltered	Walls, trellis, etc. H.H.	2/6

POL—POP

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
POLYGONUM <i>Polygonaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
DC. " <i>haldachuanicum</i>	25ft.-40ft.	Creamy white	Aug.-Oct.	Moist	Open	Walls, trellis, etc.	2/6
POMADERIS <i>Rhamnaceae</i>							
DC. " <i>Edgerleyi</i>	6ft.-8ft.	Yellow	"	"	"	Shrub borders	2/6
DC. " <i>elliptica</i>	4ft.	"	June-July	Peaty, sandy loam	Sheltered	Shrub borders	2/6

Such a name successfully cloaks the well-known Lombardy Poplar. In northern France and Flanders, long avenues of these narrow trees are a feature of the Landscape.

In this country, Lombardians are not used to the extent to which they are valuable.

Outstanding as regards form, they help to make striking contrasts in planting outlines.

The Lombardy Poplar is not particular as to soil, growing well in most kinds of soil where there is plenty of moisture. Can be easily propagated from cuttings.



POPULUS <i>Salicaceae</i>							
DC. " <i>alba pyramidalis</i> (Millieriana) "The White Lombardy Poplar"	50ft.-70ft.	Silvery foliage	"	Moist loam	Sunny	Specimen tree	2/-
DC. " <i>Richardii</i> "Golden Lombardy Poplar"	50ft.-70ft.	Yellowish foliage	"	"	"	"	2/-
DC. " <i>glaucocarpa</i>	70ft.-100ft.	Large leaves	"	"	"	"	2/-
DC. " <i>laurocarpa</i>	40ft.-50ft.	"	"	"	"	"	2/-
DC. " <i>nigra italica</i> "Lombardy Poplar"	70ft.-100ft.	Columnar habit	"	"	"	"	2/-

NAME		MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
POPULUS <i>Salicaceae—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
DT	serotina The "Black Italian"	80ft.-100ft.	Dark green foliage	—	Moist loam	Sunny	Specimen tree	2/-
DT	aurea	80ft.-100ft.	Golden foliage	—	"	"	" "	2/-
DT	szechuanica	80ft.-100ft.	Red veined leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/6
DT	trichocarpa The "Black Cottonwood"	150ft.-200ft.	Fragrant buds	—	"	"	" "	2/-
DT	yunnanensis	100ft.-150ft.	Dark green foliage	—	"	"	" "	2/-
POTENTILLA <i>Rosaceae</i>								
DS	davurica	18in.-24in.	Silvery foliage, white flowers	May-Aug.	Deep sandy	"	Rock gardens, shrub borders	2/6
DS	fruticosa mandschurica	2ft.-3ft.	" "	"	"	"	" "	2/6
DS	microphylla	2ft.-3ft.	Yellow	"	"	"	" "	1/6
DS	pyrenaica (prostrata)	6in.-18in.	Rich yellow	"	"	"	Rock gardens	2/6
DS	Veitchii	2ft.-3ft.	Silvery foliage, white flowers	"	"	Sun or partial shade	Rock gardens and shrub borders	1/6
DS	Vilmoriniana	2ft.-3ft.	Creamy white	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
PROSTRANTHERA <i>Labiatae</i>								
EC	rotundifolia	4ft.-8ft.	Purple	April-May	Peaty, sandy	Sheltered	Walls, trellis, etc. H.H.	3/6
PRUNUS <i>Rosaceae</i>								
DT	Amygdalus amara "Bitter Almond"	20ft.-25ft.	Pink	March-April	Rich, chalky	"	Town avenues, specimen tree	3/6 S.6/-
DT	Avium	30ft.-35ft.	White	April-May	"	"	" "	3/6
DT	plena	30ft.-35ft.	Double white	May-June	"	"	" "	6/-
DT	cerasifera	20ft.-30ft.	Rosy white	Feb.-March	"	"	" "	9d
ES	Moseri flore pleno	15ft.-25ft.	Light pink	March-April	"	Most	Town, specimen	S.5/-

PRU—PYR

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PRUNUS <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DT .. <i>cerasifera</i> Pissardi	20ft.-30ft.	Purple foliage, bluish pink flowers	Feb.-March	Rich, chalky	Sheltered	Colour group	S.4/-
DT <i>nigra</i>	20ft.-30ft.	Black purple foliage, bluish pink flowers	"	"	"	" "	S.4/-
DT .. <i>Davidiana</i>	20ft.-30ft.	White	Jan.-March	"	"	" "	S.6/-
DT .. <i>japonica</i> roseo-plena	8ft.-12ft.	Pink	April-May	"	"	Town avenues, specimen tree	S.5/-
DT <i>flora plena</i> (glandulosa fl. pl.)	2ft.-4ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	S.6/-
DT .. <i>Laurifolia</i> The "Common Laurel"	15ft.-20ft.	"	March-April	Moist, chalky	Moist	Hedges, screens, game covers	1/6
DT .. <i>laurifolia</i> "Portugal Laurel"	15ft.-25ft.	"	June-July	"	"	Shrubberies, screens	3/6
DT .. <i>Pandus plena</i> The "Double Bird Cherry"	20ft.-30ft.	Double white	April-May	"	"	Town, shrub borders, specimen shrub	S.5/-
DT .. <i>persica</i> Clara Meyer	15ft.-25ft.	Five double deep pink	March-April	"	"	" "	7/6
DT .. <i>serrulata</i> fagense (Veitchiana)	15ft.-25ft.	Double deep rose pink	"	Rich, chalky	Sheltered	Specimen tree	6/-
DT <i>Hokuro</i> (Kansan)	4ft.-15ft.	Pale rose red	Feb.-March	"	"	" "	S.6/-
DT .. <i>trilobata</i> fl. pl.	10ft.-15ft.	Double pink	March-April	Moist, chalky	Moist	Town, shrub borders, specimen shrub	3/6
PUNICA <i>Lythraceae</i>							
DT .. <i>Grenadum plena</i>	20ft.	Double scarlet	June-Sept.	Light rich	Sheltered	Walls or shrubberies	2/6
PYRACANTHA <i>Rosaceae</i>							
DT .. <i>argentea</i> Lalandi	10ft.-15ft.	Orange red berries, white flowers	May-June	Light loam	Sun or shade	Autumn effects, north walls	2/6
DT .. <i>Reptans</i> aurantiaca	6ft.-8ft.	White flowers, orange berries	May	Moist	Semi-shade	North wall, autumn berries	2/6
DT <i>flava</i>	6ft.-8ft.	White flowers, yellow berries	"	"	"	" "	2/6

PYRUS *Rosaceae*

DT .. *arbutifolia*

DT .. *Aria lutea*

DT *majestica*

DT *salicifolia*

DT .. *Aucuparia*

DT

DT

DT .. *floribunda*

DT

DT .. *Malus*

DT *J*

DT .. *vestita*
QUERCUS

DT .. *Ilex*

DT .. The "I"

RAPHIOLEPIS

DT .. *Delacour*

DT .. *japonica*

DT .. "Ever"

DT .. *indica*

NAME		MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PYRUS <i>Rosaceæ</i>								<i>From</i>
DS	arbutifolia	6ft.	Red berries, white flowers	May-June	Chalky or limy	Sunny	Autumn tints, specimen shrub	3/6
DT	Aria lutescens	30ft.-40ft.	Silvery foliage, white flowers	"	" "	"	Specimen tree, avenues	5/-
DT	" majestica	30ft.-45ft.	" "	"	" "	"	" "	5/-
DT	" salicifolia	30ft.-45ft.	" "	"	" "	"	" "	5/-
DT	Aucuparia "Mountain Ash"	30ft.-50ft.	Red berries, white flowers	"	" "	"	" "	1/-
DT	" fructu luteo	20ft.-30ft.	Orange yellow berries, white flowers	"	" "	"	" "	S.6/-
DT	" moravica "Moravian Mountain Ash"	30ft.-50ft.	Red berries, white flowers	"	" "	"	" "	5/-
DT	floribunda "Japanese Crab"	20ft.-30ft.	Pale pink	April-May	" "	"	" "	5/-
DT	" atrosanguinea	20ft.-30ft.	Rich rose pink	"	" "	"	" "	5/-
DT	Malus, Golden Gem	20ft.-25ft.	Golden fruits, white flowers	"	" "	"	" "	S.5/-
DT	" John Downie	20ft.-25ft.	Orange and scarlet fruits, white flowers	"	" "	"	" "	5/-
DT	vestita	20ft.-30ft.	White	May-June	Chalky loam	Open	Specimen tree	5/-
QUERCUS <i>Cupuliferæ</i>								
ET	Ilex The "Evergreen" Oak	60ft.-80ft.	Dark green foliage	—	Good	Sunny	Seaside planting, shelter belts, specimen tree	2/6
RAPHIOLEPIS <i>Rosaceæ</i>								
ES	Delacourei	5ft.-10ft.	Black berries, rosy pink flowers	June-July	Peaty loam	Sheltered	Wall or shrub borders H.H.	5/-
ES	japonica (ovata) "Evergreen Japanese Hawthorn"	4ft.-10ft.	Black berries, white flowers	"	"	"	" " H.H.	5/-
ES	indica	4ft.-6ft.	Black berries, white flowers tinged pink	"	"	"	" " H.H.	5/-

RHO—RHU

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
RHODODENDRON <i>Ericaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
ES .. amœnum (Azalea)	12in.-18in.	Brilliant claret	May-June	Moist peaty loam	Partial shade, sheltered	Rockeries, dwarf borders	3/6
ES .. " Daimio	12in.-18in.	Salmon red	"	" "	" "	" "	5/-
ES .. " Illuminator	12in.-18in.	Purple mauve	"	" "	" "	" "	5/-
ES .. balsamæflora	9in.-12in.	Double salmon pink	"	Peaty or sandy loam	Semi-shade	Rockeries, dwarf shrub borders	3/6
ES .. Hexe	9in.-12in.	Rich crimson, single	"	" "	"	" "	3/6
ES .. hirsutum	2ft.-3ft.	Rosy pink	June	Chalky loam	"	Shrub borders	3/6
ES .. Kæmpferi	2ft.-3ft.	Salmon	May-June	Moist peaty loam	Partial shade, sheltered	Rockeries, dwarf borders	3/6
ES .. obtusa Hinod-Giri	12in.-18in.	Brilliant red	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
ES .. optima	12in.-18in.	Rosy red	"	" "	" "	" "	5/-
ES .. præcox	4ft.-5ft.	Rosy lilac	March	Peaty loam	Sunny, sheltered	Rockeries	2/6
ES .. punctatum	2ft.-4ft.	Pinkish purple	May-June	"	Semi-shade	Shrub borders	3/6
ES .. racemosum	5ft.-6ft.	Soft pink	April-May	"	"	" "	3/6
ES .. Wilsonæ	6ft.-7ft.	Pale purple	May-June	"	"	" "	3/6
ES .. yunnanense	4ft.-5ft.	Pale lavender	Mar.-April	"	Sunny, sheltered	Rockeries	2/6
RHODOTYPOS <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS .. kerrioides	5ft.-6ft.	White	July-August	Rich loam	Sunny	Shrub borders	1/6
RHUS <i>Anacardiaceæ</i>							
DT .. copallina "Gum Copal"	4ft.	Green yellow	August	Moist, well drained	"	Autumn tints	2/6
DS .. cotinus foliis purpureis	6ft.-10ft.	Reddish purple	June-July	Good loam	"	Coloured foliage effects in shrub borders	2/6
DS .. glabra laciniata	9ft.-10ft.	Greenish white	July-August	"	"	Autumn tints	2/6
DS .. Potaninii	8ft.-12ft.	"	June-July	"	"	" "	3/6
DS .. typhina laciniata	10ft.-20ft.	"	"	"	"	Autumn tints in smoky districts	1/6
DS .. verniciflua	10ft.-20ft.	Yellowish white	July-August	"	"	" "	5/-

RIBES <i>Saxifragæ</i>	
DS .. aureum	
DS .. Gordonæ	
DS .. sanguineum	
DS .. speciosum	
ROBINIA <i>Leguminosæ</i>	
DT .. pseudacacia	
DT	
ROMNEYA <i>Malvaceæ</i>	
DS .. Coulteri	
ROSA <i>Rosaceæ</i>	
DS .. Hugoni	
DS .. Moyesii	
DS .. omiensis	
DS .. Willmottii	
ROSMARINUS <i>Verbenaceæ</i>	
ES .. officinalis	
ES	
ES	
RUBUS <i>Rosaceæ</i>	
DS .. arcticus	

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
RIBES <i>Saxifragaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
DB " aureum	30.-40.	Yellow	April-May	Moist	Sun, or partial shade	Shrub borders	1.0
DB " Gordonianum	40.-45.	Bruny, red and yellow	"	"	"	"	1.0
DB " sanguineum King Edward VII	40.-60.	Deep crimson	"	"	"	"	1.0
DB " " splendens	40.-60.	Rich red	"	"	"	"	2.0
DB " speciosum	60.-80.	"	May-June	"	"	"	2.0
ROBINIA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DB " pseudacacia Bostoniana	400.-500.	White	June-July	Well drained light	Sunny	Specimen trees and woods	8.-
DB " " inertus	100.-250.	"	"	"	"	"	8.-
ROMNEYA <i>Papaveraceae</i>							
DB " Coahuila	50.-80.	"	July-Oct.	Well drained rich	"	Wall or shrub borders	1.0
ROSA <i>Rosaceae</i>							
DB " Hugonis	80.-90.	Black fruits, sulphur yellow flowers	May-June	Heavy, well trenched	"	Specimen shrub, wild gardens, shrub borders	1.0
DB " Meyersii	60.-100.	Rich red fruits, brilliant ruby flowers	June-July	"	"	"	1.0
DB " omeiensis pteracantha	50.-100.	Bright red fruits, white flowers	May-June	"	"	"	1.0
DB " Willmottiae	50.-100.	Orange red fruits, shell pink flowers	June-July	"	"	"	1.0
ROSMARINUS <i>Labiatae</i>							
DB " officinalis "Rosemary"	60.-70.	Violet blue	May-June	Light, dry	"	Aromatic foliage, hedges, shrub borders	9d
DB " " pyramidalis	60.-70.	"	"	"	"	Hedges	1.0
DB " " prostratus	12in.-15in.	"	"	"	"	Rock gardens - s.m.	1.0
RUBUS <i>Rosaceae</i>							
DB " acetosum	3in.-4in.	Rose	June-July	Rich, peaty loam, no clay	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1.0

RUB—SAN

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
RUBUS <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DC „ australis	10ft.-15ft.	White and pink	June-July	Rich, peaty loam, no clay	Semi-shade	Walls, pergolas	3/6
DS „ Giraldianus	8ft.-9ft.	White stems, purple flowers	„	Most	„	Woodlands	1/6
EC „ Henryi	10ft.-12ft.	Black fruits, pink flowers	„	„	„	Walls, pergolas	2/6
DS „ odoratus	5ft.-6ft.	Bright wine colour	July-Sept.	Loam	„	Wild gardens, Shrub borders	2/6
DS „ parvus	3in.-4in.	Pale pink	June-July	Most	„	Rock gardens	2/6
RUSCUS <i>Liliaceae</i>							
ES „ aculeatus "Butchers Broom"	2ft.-3ft.	Bright red berries, white flowers	March-April	„	Dense shade	Undergrowth in woods, etc.	1/-
SALIX <i>Salicaceae</i>							
DT „ babylonica ramulis aureis	20ft.-30ft.	Yellow stems	May	Moist, chalky	Sunny or shade	Stream and pond sides	2/6 S.5/-
DS „ Bockii	3ft.-4ft.	Conspicuous catkins	April	„	„ „	Rockerries	2/6
DT „ daphnoides	40ft.	Black stems	„	„	„ „	Stream pond sides	1/6
DT „ vitellina britzensis "Scarlet Willow"	15ft.-25ft.	Scarlet stems	„	„	„ „	„ „	1/-
SALVIA <i>Labiatae</i>							
DS „ fulgens	5ft.	Scarlet	July-August	Good ordinary	Sunny sheltered	Shrub borders H.H.	1/6
DS „ Grahamii	3ft.-4ft.	Rosy red to magenta	June-August	„	„ „	„ „ H.H.	1/6
DS „ Greggii	3ft.-4ft.	Carmines red to rose	„	„	„ „	„ „ H.H.	2/6
DS „ involucrata Bethelli	4ft.-6ft.	Bright crimson lake	July-August	„	„ „	„ „ H.H.	1/6
DS „ leucantha	2ft.	White	June-August	„	„ „	„ „ H.H.	2/6
DS „ neurepia	3ft.-4ft.	Scarlet	„	Most	„ „	„ „ H.H.	1/6
SANTOLINA <i>Compositae</i>							
ES „ Chamæcyparissus "The Lavender Cotton"	1ft.-2ft.	Yellow flowers, silvery foliage	„	„	Sunny	Dry banks, seaside shrub borders	9d

SARGOCOCCA						
ES „ humilis						
ES „ ruscifolia						
SCHINUS <i>Anacardiaceae</i>						
ET „ Molle						
SCHIZANDRA						
DC „ sphenanthus						
SCHIZOPHRAGMIS						
DC „ hydrangeifolia						
SENECIO <i>Compositae</i>						
ES „ Beauty of Japan						
ES „ Greyi						
ES „ rotundifolius						
SEQUOIA <i>Coniferae</i>						
C „ gigantea "The Redwood"						
SKIMMIA <i>Rutaceae</i>						
ES „ japonica						
SOLANUM <i>Solanaceae</i>						
DS „ aviculare						
DC „ crispum						
DC „ jasminoides						
DC „						

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SARCOCOCOA <i>Buxaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " humilis	12in.-18in.	Black fruits, white flowers	Feb.-April	Sandy peaty loam	Sun or shade	Shrub borders	1/-
ES " ruscifolia	2ft.-3ft.	Blue black fruits, scented white flowers	Jan.-Mar.	" "	" "	" "	1/-
SCHINUS <i>Anacardiaceæ</i>							
ET " Molle	15ft.-20ft.	Green	August	Most	Sunny	Cool greenhouse H.H.	5/-
SCHIZANDRA <i>Magnoliaceæ</i>							
DC " sphenanthera	16ft.-20ft.	Scarlet berries, orange yellow flowers	April-May	Good warm	Sheltered	Walls, fences, pillars, etc.	5/-
SCHIZOPHRAGMA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
DC " hydrangeoides (true)	30ft.	Creamy	June-July	Moist loam	Sunny	Walls, tree stumps, etc.	3/6
SENECIO <i>Compositæ</i>							
ES " Beauty of Cambridge	5ft.-6ft.	Mauve	"	Well drained, gritty	"	Shrub borders or rock gardens H.H.	2/6
ES " Greyi	3ft.-4ft.	Silvery foliage, yellow flowers	"	" "	"	" " H.H.	1/-
ES " rotundifolius	16ft.-20ft.	Large leathery leaves yellow flowers	"	" "	"	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
SEQUOIA <i>Pinaceæ</i>							
C " gigantea "The Wellingtonia"	200ft.-250ft.	Dark green foliage	—	Deep well drained	Sunny, sheltered	Avenues or specimen tree	5/-
SKIMMIA <i>Rutaceæ</i>							
ES " japonica (fragrans)	2ft.-4ft.	Red berries, white flowers	April-May	Moist, rich	Sheltered, warm	Rock gardens, shrub borders	2/6
SOLANUM <i>Solanaceæ</i>							
DS " aviculare	3ft.-4ft.	Large orange fruits, violet flowers	July-Aug.	Light gritty	Fairly sheltered	Wall borders H.H.	1/6
DC " crispum	20ft.-25ft.	Bluish purple	June-Sept.	"	" "	Walls, pergolas, etc.	2/6
DC " jasminoides	10ft.-15ft.	White	July-Oct.	"	" "	Walls, pillars, etc.	2/6
DC " " cœrulea	10ft.-15ft.	Pale blue	"	"	" "	" "	3/6

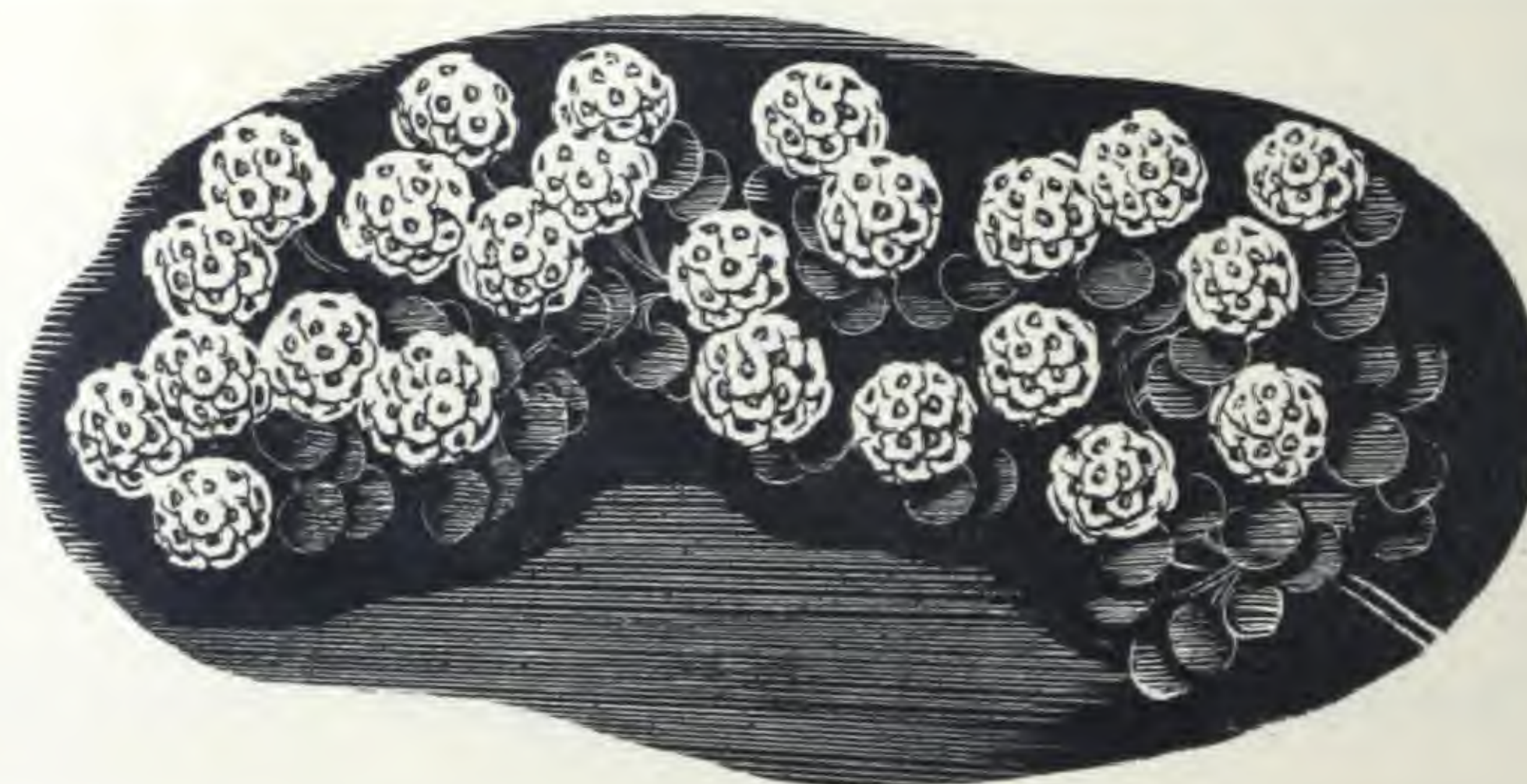
SOL—SPI

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SOLLYA <i>Pittosporaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
EC " heterophylla Australian "Bluebell Creeper"	6ft.-10ft.	Pale blue	July-Oct.	Light peaty loam	Warm, fairly sheltered	Walls, pergolas, etc. H.H.	2/6
SOPHORA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
DT " japonica "Japanese Pagoda Tree"	50ft.	Creamy white	Sept.-Oct.	Well drained	Sunny	Specimen tree	2/6
ES " tetraptera microphylla (Macnabiana)	15ft.-20ft.	Golden yellow	May-July	"	"	" "	3/6
DS " viciifolia	6ft.-8ft.	Bluish white	June-July	"	"	Shrub borders	2/6
SPARTIUM <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
DS " junceum "Spanish Broom"	6ft.-10ft.	Yellow	June-Sept.	Poor, dry or sandy	"	Town shrub borders	2/6

Easy of cultivation, this genus delights in good loamy soil and abundant moisture. They revel in full sunshine and make valuable additions to the garden.

Of every size, from dwarfs to giants, the flowers vary in colour from pure white to carmine.

All Spiræas are deciduous and careful pruning is important, as some flower on last year's growth and others on that of the current year.



SPIRÆA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
DS " arguta	6ft.-8ft.	White	April-May	Moist rich loam	Sun or semi-shade	Shrub borders	1/6
DS " bracteata (nipponica)	5ft.-8ft.	"	June-July	" "	" "	" "	2/6
DS " bullata (crispifolia)	2ft.-3ft.	Scarlet rose	July-Aug.	" "	" "	Rock gardens, shrub borders	1/6

SPIRÆA *Rosaceæ*

DS " discolor
DS " japonica
DS " Lindleyana
DS " prunifolia
DS " sorbifolia
DS " Thunbergii
DS " Vanhouttei
DS " Veitchii

STACHYRUS

DS " praecox

STAPHYLEA

DS colchica
DT " holocarpa
DT " pinnata

STRANVÆSIA

ES " Davidiana
ES " "
ES " glaucescens

STYRAX *Syringaceæ*

DS " Wilsonii

SUTHERLANDIA

ES " frutescens

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SPIRÆA <i>Rosaceæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
DS " discolor	8ft.-12ft.	Creamy white	July-Aug.	Moist rich loam	Sun or semi-shade	Shrub borders	1/6
DS " japonica Anthony Waterer . . .	2ft.-3ft.	Crimson	June-Oct.	" "	" "	" "	1/6
DS " Lindleyana (Sorbaria Lindleyana) .	10ft.-18ft.	Ivory white	July-Sept.	" "	" "	" "	1/6
DS " prunifolia plena	4ft.-6ft.	White	April-May	" "	" "	" Autumn tints	1/6
DS " sorbifolia	3ft.-6ft.	"	July-Sept.	" "	" "	"	1/6
DS " Thunbergii	3ft.-5ft.	"	Mar.-April	" "	" "	"	1/6
DS " Vanhouttei	6ft.-8ft.	"	June-Aug.	" "	" "	"	1/6
DS " Veitchii	10ft.-12ft.	"	"	" "	" "	"	1/6
STACHYURUS <i>Ternstroemiaceæ</i>							
DS " præcox	4ft.-7ft.	Palest yellow	Feb.-April	Sandy peaty loam	Warm and sheltered	Shrub borders, walls	3/6
STAPHYLEA <i>Staphyleaceæ</i>							
DS " colchica	6ft.-9ft.	White	May-June	Moist, deep, well drained Loam	Partial shade	Shrub borders	3/6
DT " holocarpa	20ft.-30ft.	Pink	April	"	Sunny	Specimen tree	5/-
DT " pinnata	10ft.-15ft.	White	May-June	Moist, deep, well drained	Partial shade	Shrub borders	2/6
STRANVÆSIA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
ES " Davidiana	18ft.-24ft.	Scarlet berries, white flowers	"	Well drained peaty	Sheltered	Shrub borders Autumn berries	2/6
ES " " undulata	6ft.-20ft.	White flowers, scarlet berries	"	" "	"	" "	2/6
ES " glaucescens	10ft.-20ft.	Scarlet berries, white flowers	"	" "	"	" "	3/6
STYRAX <i>Styracaceæ</i>							
DS " Wilsonii	5ft.-10ft.	Snow white	June-July	Moist sandy	Sunny sheltered	Specimens, shrub borders	3/6
SUTHERLANDIA <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
ES " frutescens	3ft.	Silvery foliage, scarlet flowers	June-Sept.	Peaty loam	Sunny, S. border	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6

SYC—SYR

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SYCOPSIS <i>Hamsamelidaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " <i>sinensis</i>	6ft.-15ft.	Reddy yellow	Feb.-Mar.	Peaty loam	Most	Shrub border H.H.	3/6
SYMPLOCOS <i>Symplocaceae</i>							
DT " <i>paniculata</i> (crataegoides)	10ft.-30ft.	Violet berries, white flowers	May-June	Light peaty loam	Sheltered	" "	2/6
SYRINGA <i>Oleaceae</i>							
DS " <i>japonica</i>	10ft.-30ft.	White	June-July	Most rich soils	Sunny	Specimens and shrub borders	3/6
DS " <i>persica</i> "Persian Lilac"	4ft.-6ft.	Pinkish lavender	May	"	"	" "	2/6
DS " <i>alba</i>	4ft.-6ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	3/6
DS " <i>pinnatifolia</i>	4ft.-7ft.	"	"	"	"	" "	2/6
DS " <i>vulgaris</i> Alphonse Lavallee	10ft.-20ft.	Double blue shaded violet	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Charles X	10ft.-20ft.	Single rosy purple	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Charles Joly	10ft.-20ft.	Double dark red	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Congo	10ft.-20ft.	Single red	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Emile Lemoine	10ft.-20ft.	Double pink	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Hugo Koster	10ft.-20ft.	Single purplish crimson	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Miss Abel Chatenay	10ft.-20ft.	Double white	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Miss Cassimir Perrier	10ft.-20ft.	Double creamy white	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Marie Legraye	10ft.-20ft.	Single white	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Michael Buchner	10ft.-20ft.	Double pale rosy lilac	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Miss Lemoine	10ft.-20ft.	Double white	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " President Grevy	10ft.-20ft.	Double lilac	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS " " Souvenir de Louis Spach	10ft.-20ft.	Single dark crimson	"	"	"	" "	5/-

TACSONIA

mollisima

amylifera

TAMARIX

hispida

TAXODIUM

distichum

"Decid."

TAXUS

hacata

"

"

"

"

"

"

TECOMA

radicans

TEUCRIUM

fruticans

"The"

THUYA

delavayi

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
TACSONIA <i>Passifloraceæ</i>							
EC " mollissima	20ft.-30ft.	Rose	July-Aug.	Peaty loam	Sunny sheltered	On walls, pergolas, etc. H.H.	From 2/6
EC " smythiana	20ft.	"	September	Loam	Sunny	Cool greenhouse climber H.H.	3/6
TAMARIX <i>Tamaricaceæ</i>							
DS " hispida	4ft.-12ft.	Pink	Aug.-Sept.	Most	Fairly sunny	Seaside or shrub borders	1/6
TAXODIUM <i>Pinaceæ</i>							
C " distichum "Deciduous Cypress"	50ft.-100ft.	Grass green foliage	—	Swampy	Sunny	Specimen tree, marsh gardens	3/6
TAXUS <i>Taxaceæ</i>							
C " baccata "Common Yew"	30ft.-60ft.	Red berries	—	Moist ordinary	Sun or shade	Hedges, formal gardens, specimen tree	3/6
C " " adpressa (brevifolia)	12ft.-20ft.	"	—	" "	" "	" "	3/6
C " " aurea	12ft.-20ft.	Yellow foliage	—	" "	" "	Colour group	5/-
C " " elegantissima	10ft.-25ft.	"	—	" "	" "	Specimen tree, formal gardens	5/-
C " " fastigiata aurea "Golden Irish Yew"	10ft.-20ft.	"	—	" "	" "	" "	5/-
TECOMA <i>Bignoniaceæ</i>							
DC " radicans	20ft.-35ft.	Orange red	July-Sept.	Light well manured	Warm, sunny	Walls, pergolas, trellis, etc. H.H.	2/-
TEUCRIUM <i>Labiataæ</i>							
ES " fruticans (latifolium) The "Shrubby Germander"	4ft.-6ft.	Pale lavender blue	"	Light sandy	" "	Shrub borders	1/6
THUYA <i>Pinaceæ</i>							
C " dolabrata (Thujopsis dolabrata)	35ft.-50ft.	Deep glossy green foliage	—	Most moist	Sheltered	Specimen tree or hedges and shelter belts	5/-
C " " albo variegata	35ft.-50ft.	Foliage, white variegation	—	"	"	" "	5/-
C " " aurea variegata	35ft.-50ft.	Yellow variegated foliage	—	Moist, well drained	"	Specimen tree	5/-

THU—ULE

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
THUYA <i>Pinaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
C .. occidentalis "American Arbor-vitae"	40ft.-60ft.	Fresh green foliage	—	Most moist	Sheltered	Specimen tree or hedges and shelter belts	2/6
C .. Ellwangeriana aurea	30ft.-50ft.	Yellow foliage	—	"	"	"	3/6
C .. Rheingold	20ft.-30ft.	Golden foliage	—	"	"	"	3/6
C .. orientalis Rosedalis	20ft.-25ft.	Yellowish foliage	—	"	"	"	2/6
C .. plicata aurea	100ft.-150ft.	"	—	"	"	"	5/-
TILIA <i>Tiliaceae</i>							
HT .. Oliveri	50ft.-75ft.	Creamy white	July-Aug.	Deep rich	"	Avenues, specimen tree, woods	5/-
HT .. platyphyllon corallina	75ft.-100ft.	Scarlet twigs, creamy white flowers	"	"	"	"	5/-
HT .. tomentosa	60ft.-80ft.	Silvery underleaf, creamy white flowers	"	"	"	"	5/-
TRACHELOSPERMUM <i>Apocynaceae</i>							
HT .. asiaticum (crocostomum)	10ft.-15ft.	Fragrant creamy yellow flowers	—	Light peaty loam	"	Walls, pergolas, etc. H.H.	2/6
HT .. jasminoides (Rhynchospermum jasminoides)	10ft.-18ft.	Fragrant white flowers	—	"	"	" H.H.	2/6
TRICUSPIDARIA <i>Tiliaceae</i>							
HT .. dependens	10ft.-25ft.	White	—	Cool moist non-calcareous	Semi-shade	Shrub borders, walls H.H.	2/6
HT .. lasiocarpa (Crimodendron Hookerianum)	10ft.-20ft.	Bright crimson	May-June	"	"	"	2/6
TROCHODENDRON <i>Trochodendraceae</i>							
HT .. aralioides	15ft.-20ft.	Leathery foliage, green flowers	April-May	Moist sandy, peaty	Sheltered	Shrub borders	7/6
ULEX <i>Leguminosae</i>							
HT .. europaea plenus	4ft.-6ft.	Golden	Mar.-June	Poor dry gravelly	Exposed	Dry banks, rock and wild gardens, shrub borders	1/6

ULMUS <i>Ulmaceae</i>							
HT .. stricta							
VACCINIUM							
HT .. corymbosum							
HT .. Mortiniana							
HT .. ovatum							
HT .. Vilis-ida "Nativ"							
VERONICA							
HT .. anomala							
HT .. Armatosa							
HT .. buxifolia							
HT .. dicamifolia							
HT .. elliptica "Autum"							
HT .. Hectori							
HT .. Hulkeana							
HT .. imulans							
HT .. pinguifolia							
HT .. subcylindrica "Kara"							
HT .. speciosa							

NAME		MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ULMUS <i>Ulmaceæ</i>								<i>From</i>
DT	stricta	80ft.-100ft.	—	—	Most	Open	Specimen tree, street planting	5/-
VACCINIUM <i>Vacciniaceæ</i>								
DS	corymbosum	4ft.-12ft.	Blue-black berries, white flowers	May-June	Moist peaty, non-calcareous	Sheltered	Autumn foliage effects in shrub borders	2/6
ES	Mortinia	2ft.-4ft.	Red berries, rosy pink flowers	June-July	" "	"	" "	3/6
ES	ovatum	10ft.-12ft.	Black berries, white flowers	Sept.-Oct.	" "	"	" "	5/-
ES	Vitis-idaea "Native Cowberry"	6in.-12in.	Dark red berries, pinkish white flowers	May-June	" "	"	" "	1/6
VERONICA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>								
ES	anomala	3ft.-5ft.	Fresh green foliage, white flowers	June-July	Most	Most	Formal gardens, shrub borders	1/-
ES	Armstrongii	1ft.-3ft.	Bronzy foliage, white flowers	July-Aug.	"	"	Rock gardens, shrub borders	2/6
ES	buxifolia	2ft.-4ft.	White	June-July	"	"	Formal gardens, shrub borders	1/6
ES	diosmifolia	2ft.-5ft.	Lavender blue to white	"	"	"	Shrub borders	1/6
ES	elliptica "Autumn Glory"	2ft.-3ft.	Bright purple	Aug.-Oct.	"	"	" "	1/-
ES	Hectori	6in.-24in.	Pinkish white	June-July	"	"	Rock gardens	1/6
ES	Hulkeana	4ft.-6ft.	Pale lilac	May-June	"	"	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
ES	insularis	2ft.-5ft.	Pale lavender	June-July	"	"	" "	1/6
ES	pinguifolia	1ft.-3ft.	Silvery foliage, white flowers	July-Aug.	"	"	" "	1/-
ES	salicifolia "Korumeek"	7ft.-10ft.	White tinged lilac	Aug.-Sept.	"	"	" "	1/6
ES	speciosa	4ft.-5ft.	Reddish purple	July-Sept.	"	"	" " H.H.	1/6
ES	" Alicia Amherst (Veitchii)	4ft.-5ft.	Deep royal purple	"	"	"	" " H.H.	1/6

VER—VIB

NAME		MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
VERONICA <i>Scrophulariaceae—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
ES	speciosa Blue Gem	4ft.-5ft.	Bluish purple	July-Sept.	Most	Most	Shrub borders H.H.	1/6
ES	La Seduisante (Diament)	4ft.-5ft.	Bright crimson	"	"	"	" " H.H.	1/6
ES	Ruby	4ft.-5ft.	Rich red	"	"	"	" " H.H.	1/6
ES	Ruby Gem	4ft.-5ft.	"	"	"	"	" " H.H.	1/6
ES	Warley	3ft.-6ft.	Mauve purple	"	"	"	" " "	1/6

Both evergreen and deciduous shrubs are provided by this genus. Some are chiefly valuable on account of their handsome foliage, like *Viburnum rhytidophyllum* and *Davidii*, others are desirable for their handsome or sweet scented flowers.

Viburnum Carlesii, which flowers in April, is remarkable for its strong and delightful perfume.

Easy of cultivation, *Viburnums* prefer a deep loamy soil and moist conditions.



VIBURNUM <i>Caprifoliaceae</i>								
DS	buddleifolium	4ft.-6ft.	Black fruits, white flowers	April-May	Most	Sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
ES	Burkwoodii	4ft.-6ft.	Pink to white flowers	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DS	Carlesii	3ft.-4ft.	Strongly scented, pink to white flowers	"	"	"	" "	3/6
DS	cassinoides	6ft.-12ft.	Blue-black fruits, yellowish white flowers	June-July	"	"	" "	3/6
DS	cotinifolium	6ft.-12ft.	White	May	Moist loam	"	Shrubberies	7/6

VIBURNUM

ES	Davidii
DS	dilatatum
DS	fragens
DS	Lantana
DS	macrocephalum
DS	odoratissimum
DS	Opulus
DS	" S
ES	rhytidophyllum
DS	theifolium
ES	Tinus
ES	"
DS	tomentosum
DS	"
ES	utile
ES	Veitchii

VINCA

ES	major
ES	" e
ES	minor
ES	" al

NAME		MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
VIBURNUM <i>Caprifoliaceae—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
ES	Davidii	1½ft.-3ft.	Rich blue fruits, dull white flowers	June-July	Most	Sunny	Shrub borders	2/6
DS	dilatatum	6ft.-10ft.	Bright red fruits, white flowers	"	"	"	" "	3/6
DS	fragrans	5ft.-7ft.	Pink or pearly white	Feb.-March	"	"	" "	3/6
DS	Lantana	12ft.-15ft.	White	May-June	Moist loam	"	Shrubberies	3/6
DS	macrocephalum	12ft.-20ft.	"	"	Most	"	Shrub borders	3/6
DS	odoratissimum	10ft.-20ft.	Red to black fruits, white flowers	June-July	"	"	" " H.H.	2/6
DS	Opulus nanum (bullatum)	1ft.-3ft.	Compact green bush	—	"	"	Rock gardens	1/6
DS	" sterile (roseum) " "Snowball Tree"	2ft.-4ft.	White	June-July	"	"	Shrubberies	1/6
ES	rhytidophyllum	8ft.-10ft.	Red to black fruit, yellowish white flowers	May-June	"	"	Shrub borders	2/6
DS	theiferum	12ft.	White	June	Moist loam	"	Shrubberies	3/6
ES	Tinus "Laurustinus"	6ft.-10ft.	Blue fruits, white flowers	Nov.-March	Most	"	"	1/6
ES	" lucidum	10ft.	White	Nov.-April	Moist loam	"	"	2/6
DS	tomentosum plicatum (sterile)	6ft.-10ft.	Red to black fruits, white flowers	June-July	Most	"	Shrub borders	2/6
DS	" " grandiflorum	6ft.-10ft.	" "	"	"	"	" "	3/6
ES	utile	5ft.-6ft.	White	May	Moist loam	"	Shrubberies	3/6
ES	Veitchii	5ft.	"	May-June	"	"	"	3/6
VINCA <i>Apocynaceae</i>								
ES	major	1ft.-2ft.	Bright blue	May-Sept.	Well drained ordinary	Shaded	Rock gardens or ground cover	6d
ES	" elegantissima	1ft.-2ft.	Yellow variegated foliage, bright blue flowers	"	" "	"	" "	6d
ES	minor	6in.	Blue	April-Sept.	" "	"	" "	6d
ES	" alba plena	6in.	Double white	April-Oct.	Most	Semi-shade	Ground cover banks	6d 5/- doz

VIN—ZEL

NAME	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
VINCA <i>Apocynaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " minor plena	6in.	Double blue	April-Oct.	Most	Semi-shade	Ground cover, banks	6d 5/- doz
ES " " rosea plena	6in.	Double rose	"	"	"	" "	6d 5/- doz
VITIS <i>Vitaceae</i>							
DC " Colignetiæ (Thunbergii)	40ft.-50ft.	Large handsome foliage, insignificant flowers	—	Deeply dug, moist	Sunny	Autumn foliage effects on walls, pergolas, trellis, etc.	2/6
DC " Henryana	25ft.-35ft.	Veined foliage	—	" "	North or north-west wall	" "	2/6
DC " megalophylla	20ft.-30ft.	Large pinnate leaves	—	" "	Sunny	" "	3/6
DC " quinquefolia (hederacea)	50ft.-60ft.	"	—	" "	"	" "	2/6
DC " Titanca	20ft.-30ft.	Black berries	—	" "	"	" "	2/6
DS " vinifera purpurea	20ft.-30ft.	Purple foliage	—	" "	"	" "	2/6
WESTRINGIA <i>Labiatae</i>							
ES " rosmariniformis	3ft.-5ft.	Pale blue	July-Aug.	Rich loam	Sheltered	Shrub borders H.H.	2/6
WISTARIA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
DC " floribunda (multijuga)	15ft.-20ft.	Pale lavender	May-June	Loam	Open	Walls, pergolas	3/6
DC " " alba	15ft.-20ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	5/-
DC " sinensis (chinensis)	50ft.-60ft.	Mauve	"	Moist, deep	Sunny	" "	3/6
YUCCA <i>Liliaceae</i>							
ES " recurvifolia	2ft.-4ft.	Greenish white	Aug.-Sept.	Well drained ordinary	Sunny sheltered	Groups on lawns, banks	2/6
ES " Whipplei	5ft.-6ft.	White, tinged green	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Specimen shrub, Shrub borders H.H.	3/6
ZELKOVA <i>Ulmaceae</i>							
CT " serrata (acuminata) "Keaki" tree	30ft.-40ft.	Green	April-May	Well drained moist	Fairly sheltered	Specimen tree	3/6

LIS

SOME FI FOR ISOLAT

Aesculus Hippocastanum
Ailanthus glandulosa
Catalpa bignonioides
Cedrus atlantica glauca
" Deodara
" Libani
Davidia involucrata
Fagus sylvatica
" " psyllodes
" " purpurea
Fraxinus Ornus
Ginkgo biloba
Koelreuteria paniculata
Libocedrus decurrens
Liriodendron tulipifera
Paulownia imperialis
Platanus acerifolia
" orientalis
Populus nigra italica
Quercus ilex
Sequoia gigantea
Sophora japonica
Taxodium distichum
Quercus Cerris

SOME TREE FOR SEA-S

Arbutus Unedo
Atriplex Halimifolia
Bupleurum fruticosum
Berberis in variety
Cistus in variety

LISTS OF TREES AND SHRUBS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES

SOME FINE TREES FOR ISOLATED SPECIMENS

Aesculus Hippocastanum
Ailanthus glandulosa
Catalpa bignonioides
Cedrus atlantica glauca
.. Deodara
.. Libani
Davidia involucrata
Fagus sylvatica
.. .. pendula
.. .. purpurea
Fraxinus Ornus
Ginkgo biloba
Koelreuteria paniculata
Libocedrus decurrens
Liriodendron Tulipifera
Paulownia imperialis
Platanus acerifolia
.. .. orientalis
Populus nigra italica
Quercus Ilex
Sequoia gigantea
Sophora japonica
Taxodium distichum
Quercus Cerris

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR SEA-SIDE PLANTING

Arbutus Unedo
Atriplex Halimus
Bupleurum fruticosum
Berberis in variety
Cistus in variety

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR SEA-SIDE PLANTING—contd.

Cotoneaster in variety
Cytisus in variety
Cupressus macrocarpa
Erica in variety
Garrya elliptica
Genista hispanica
Griselinia littoralis
Helianthemum vulgare in variety
Hippophæ rhamnoides
Lavender in variety
Menziesia polifolia
Olearia Haastii
Osmanthus in variety
Potentilla in variety
Pinus radiata
.. Pinaster
Quercus Ilex
Skimmia japonica
Tamarix hispida
Ulex europæus fl. pl.

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR WINDBREAKS AND WINDSWEPT SITUATIONS

Acer pseudoplatanus
Aucuba japonica
Berberis in variety
Colutea arborescens
Crataegus in variety
Hypericum calycinum
.. Moserianum
Ilex in variety

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR WINDBREAKS AND WINDSWEPT SITUATIONS—contd.

Pinus Laricio nigricans
.. montana
Populus alba nivea
.. canescens
Prunus spinosa
Quercus Ilex
.. pedunculata
Ruscus aculeatus
Sambucus nigra
Spartium junceum
Symphoricarpos racemosus
Ulex europæus
Ulmus montana

SOME EVERGREEN CLIMBERS

Berberidopsis corallina
Billardiera longifolia
Clematis Armandii
Ercilla volubilis
Hedera in variety
Jasminum primulinum
Kennedy Comptoniana
Lonicera Hildebrandiana
Osteomeles Schwerinae
Pentstemon cordifolius
Pileostegia viburnoides
Prostanthera rotundifolia
Rubus Henryi
Sollya heterophylla
Tacsonia mollissima
Trachelospermum in variety

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR WET PLACES

Alnus in variety
Andromeda polifolia
Bamboos
Betula nana
Diervilla in variety
Hippophæ rhamnoides
Leycesteria formosa
Myrica Gale
Picea sitchensis
Populus in variety
Salix in variety
Thuja occidentalis
Taxodium distichum

SOME TREES, SHRUBS AND CLIMBERS WITH LARGE HANDSOME FOLIAGE

Acer macrophyllum
Ailanthus glandulosa
Aralia chinensis
Aristolochia Siphon
Berberis japonica Bealei
Catalpa bignonioides
Eriobotrya japonica
Fatsia japonica
Hedera dentata
Hydrangea quercifolia
Hydrangea Sargentiana
Idesia Polycarpa
Juglans in variety
Koelreuteria paniculata
Magnolia Delavayi

**SOME TREES, SHRUBS
AND CLIMBERS WITH LARGE
HANDSOME FOLIAGE—contd.**

Paulownia imperialis
Populus lasiocarpa
Rhododendron Falconeri
Rhododendron sino-grande
Rhus Potaninii
Rhus typhina
Rubus odoratus
Vitis armata
Vitis Coignetiae

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS
FOR A CHALKY SOIL**

Abies in variety
Acers in variety
Aesculus in variety
Aucuba japonica
Berberis in variety
Betula in variety
Buddleja variabilis
Buxus in variety
Cedrus in variety
Cistus in variety
Clematis in variety
Cornus in variety
Cotoneaster in variety
Crataegus in variety
Cydonia in variety
Dierilla in variety
Forsythia in variety
Helianthemum in variety
Hypericum in variety
Ilex in variety
Ligustrum in variety
Philadelphus in variety
Ribes in variety
Rubus in variety
Spiraea in variety

**SOME SHRUBS FOR
HANGING OVER WALLS AND
DOWN STEEP BANKS**

Cotoneaster adpressa
" *Damneri* (*humifusa*)
" *horizontalis*
" *microphylla*
" *microphylla thymifolia*
" *prostrata*
Euonymus Wilsonii
Forsythia suspensa
Hedysarum multijugum
Muehlenbeckia complexa
Rosa multiflora
Rosmarinus officinalis prostratus
Vinca major
" " *variegata*
Vitis quinquefolia

**SOME SHRUBS FOR
DRY BANKS AND POOR SOILS**

Atriplex Halimifolia
Berberis Thunbergii atropurpurea
Calluna vulgaris
Caryopteris Mastacanthus
Cistus in variety
Colutea arborescens
Cotoneaster microphylla
Cytisus scoparius in variety
Eriogonum pinnatifidum
Gentiana hoganii
" *pilosa*
Helianthemum in variety
Hippophae rhamnoides
Lavandula in variety
Linum catharticum
Lycium chinense
Mahonia Aquifolium

**SOME SHRUBS FOR
DRY BANKS AND POOR SOILS
—contd.**

Pinus montana
Rosa rugosa
Rosmarinus officinalis
Santolina Chamæcyparissus
Spartium junceum
Teucrium fruticans
Ulex in variety

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS
FOR EARLY SPRING FLOWER**

Dec. to Jan.
Chimonanthus fragrans
Erica carnea
" " *alba*
" *darleyensis*
Hamamelis mollis
Jasminum nudiflorum
Lonicera fragrantissima
Viburnum Tinus

Feb. to March

Berberis japonica
Corylopsis pauciflora
" *spicata*
Cydonia japonica and its var.
Daphne Mezereum
" " *album*
Erica lusitanica
" *mediterranea*
" *Vericou*
Forsythia and its varieties
Hamamelis japonica
" " *macrantha*
Magnolia stellata
Prunus Amygdaloides

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS FOR
EARLY SPRING FLOWER—contd.**

Feb. to March

Rhododendron praecox
Stachyurus chinensis
" *praecox*
Sycopsis sinensis
Ulex europaeus

**TREES AND SHRUBS FOR
LATE AUTUMN FLOWERING**

Sept.-Nov.

Abelia chinensis
Arbutus Unedo
Berberis Fortunei
Calycanthus occidentalis
Caryopteris Mastacanthus
Ceratostigma Willmottianum
Clematis in variety
Clerodendron Fargesii
Daboecia polifolia and varieties
Elaeagnus argentea
Erica in variety
Escallonia montevidensis
Fuchsia in variety
Hydrangea in variety
Hypericum in variety
Indigofera Gerardiana
Lespedeza bicolor
Perowskia atriplicifolia
Potentilla in variety
Romneya Coulteri
Rosa in variety
Spartium junceum
Veronica elliptica Autumn Glory
" *speciosa* in variety

**SOME DWARF SHRUBS
FOR THE ROCK GARDEN
AND ELSEWHERE**

Azalea Hinodigiri
Berberis stenophylla corallina nana
 " *Wilsonae*
Cistus Loretti
Convolvulus Cneorum
Cotoneaster adpressa
 " *congesta*
Cupressus obtusa nana
Daphne Cneorum
Epigaea repens
Erica in variety
Gaultheria procumbens
Genista pilosa
Linum arboreum
Myrtus nummularia
Philecia buxifolia
Pinus montana *Mughus*
Rosa Rouletti
Veronica Armstrongii
 " *buxifolia*
 " *Hectori*
Picea albertiana conica
 " *excelsa compacta Arselyn*
 " " *Remontii*
 " *orientalis pygmaea*

**SOME SHRUBS FOR SHADY PLACES
AND NORTHERN ASPECTS**

Aucuba japonica
Arundinaria japonica
Buxus sempervirens Handsworthii
Camellias in variety
Choisya ternata
Cotoneaster horizontalis
 " *Dammeri*
Danae Laurus
Euonymus europaeus
 " *radicans variegata*
Hymenanthera crassifolia
Ilex in variety

**SOME SHRUBS FOR SHADY PLACES
AND NORTHERN ASPECTS—contd.**

Juniperus Sabina in variety
Lapageria rosea
Muehlenbeckia complexa
Osmanthus in variety
Pilosagia viburnoides
Pyracantha in variety
Rhododendron ponticum
Sarcococca ruscifolia
Skimmia japonica
Taxus baccata
Vaccinium in variety
Viburnum Davidii
 " *Tinus*

**SOME TREES AND SHRUBS
FOR SMOKY DISTRICTS**

Acer pseudoplatanus
Ailanthus glandulosa
Aucuba japonica
Berberis stenophylla
Cornus alba sibirica
Cotoneaster horizontalis
Cydonia japonica
Daphne Cneorum
Euonymus japonicus
Fatsia japonica
Forcythia in variety
Kerria japonica
Jasminum nudiflorum
Liriodendron Tulipifera
Magnolia stellata
Olearia Haastii
Philadelphus in variety
Platanus acerifolia
Prunus Amygdalus
Pyracantha coccinea Lalandi
Pyrus Aucuparia
Ribes sanguineum
Rosmarinus officinalis
Viburnum Tinus
Vinca and varieties

SOME TREES FOR AVENUE PLANTING

Acer platanoides Schwedleri
 " *pseudoplatanus*
Aesculus Hippocastanum
 " *plantierensis*
Ailanthus glandulosa
Betula verrucosa fastigiata
Carpinus Betulus pyramidalis
Crataegus monogyna
 " *oxycantha* and varieties
Fagus sylvatica
Liriodendron Tulipifera
Platanus acerifolia
Populus nigra italica

Prunus Avium fl. pl.
Pyrus Aucuparia
 " *floribunda*
 " *John Downie*
 " *spectabilis*
Quercus Cerris
 " *coccinea splendens*
 " *Ilex*
 " *pedunculata*
 " " *fastigiata*
Tilia euclora
Ulmus Wheatleyi

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH GREY OR SILVERY FOLIAGE

<i>Abutilon vitifolium</i>	Felty, greenish grey
<i>Buddleja Farreri</i>	Felty, white undersurface
<i>Convolvulus Cneorum</i>	Silvery
<i>Elaeagnus macrophylla</i>	Silvery
<i>Feijoa Sellowiana</i>	White undersurface
<i>Halimodendron argenteum</i>	White undersurface
<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i>	Silvery stems and leaves
<i>Lavandula Spica</i>	Felty, white
<i>Olearia monchata</i>	Felty, white
<i>Perowskia atriplicifolia</i>	Whitish stem and leaves
<i>Philomus fruticosa</i>	Felty, greyish
<i>Potentilla fruticosa manshurica</i>	Silvery
<i>Pyrus Aria lutescens</i>	Silvery undersurface
<i>Pyrus Aria majestica</i>	Silvery undersurface
<i>Santolina Chamocyparissus</i>	Felty, white
<i>Senecio Greyi</i>	Silvery above, white undersurface

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH HANDSOME FRUITS

Arbutus Unedo	Orange red
Aucuba japonica	Red
Berberis in variety	Black, red, yellow and scarlet
Billardiera longiflora	Blue
Callicarpa japonica	Violet
Cocculus trilobus	Purple black
Coriaria terminalis xanthocarpa	Yellow
Cornus capitata	Pink
Cotoneaster in variety	Red, plum colour and scarlet
Crataegus in variety	Red, yellow, scarlet
Cydonia in variety	Yellow
Daphne Mezereum	Red
Hippophæ rhamnoides	Orange
Hymenanchera crassifolia	Waxy white
Hypericum Androsæmum	Black
Ilex	Red, yellow
Nuttalia cerasiformis	Purple
Pernettya mucronata	Red, pink, white
Pyracantha in variety	Scarlet, yellow
Pyrus	Scarlet, yellow
Rosa in var.	Red, yellow, scarlet
Skimmia japonica	Red
Solanum aviculare	Orange
Symphoricarpus racemosus	White
Viburnum Davidii	Electric blue

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH HANDSOME BARKS

Acer pennsylvanicum	Blue and white streaks
„ Davidii	Blue and white streaks
Arbutus Menziesii	Mahogany red
Betula Ermanii	Silvery white
„ papyrifera	Silvery white
„ verrucosa	Silvery white
Cornus alba	Red

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH HANDSOME BARKS—contd.

Cornus alba sibirica	Scarlet
„ stolonifera flaviramea	Yellow
Rubus biflorus	White
„ Giraladianus	White
Salix daphnoides	White
„ vitellina	Yellow
„ „ britzensis	Pillar box red

SOME TREES AND SHRUBS WITH COLOURED FOLIAGE

Acer japonicum aureum	All yellow
„ Negundo aureo variegatum	Yellow and green
„ palmatum atropurpureum	Dark reddish purple
„ platanoides Schwedleri	Young foliage scarlet
Arundinaria auricoma	Yellow and green bamboo
Berberis vulgaris purpurea	Reddish purple
„ Thunbergii atropurpurea	Dark red
Cornus alba sibirica variegata	White and green
„ alba Spæthii	Yellow and green
Corylus maxima atropurpurea	Dark red leaved Hazel
Diervilla Looymansii aurea	All yellow
Eleagnus macrophylla	Broad silvery leaves
Hedera	Gold or silver variegated
Ilex	Gold and silver variegated
Ligustrum ovalifolium aureum	Golden Privet
Lonicera japonica aureo reticulata	Yellow netted leaves
Neillia opulifolia lutea	All yellow
Populus serotina aurea	All yellow
Prunus Pissardii	Dark plum colour
„ „ nigra	Blackish plum colour
Rhus Cotinus foliis purpureis	All reddish purple
Rosa rubrifolia	Silvery red
Salix alba argentea	Silvery
Sambucus nigra foliis aureis	All yellow
Vinca major variegata	Yellow and green

COMMON

A Alexandria
American
Ampelopsi
Arbor-Vit
Ash
Atlas Ced
Australian

B Barberry
Bay Tree
Beech
Birch
Bitter Alm
Black Cot
„ Ital
Bladdernu
Bladder S
Bluebell C
Blue Broo
„ Gum
Bottle Bru
Box
Box-Elder
Bramble
Broom
Buckeyes
Burning B
Butcher's

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES

COMMON NAME

BOTANICAL NAME

A

Alexandrian Laurel	Dalea
American Arbor-Vita	Thuja
Ampelopsis	Vitis
Arbor-Vita	Thuja
Ash	Fraxinus
Atlas Cedar	Cedrus atlantica
Australian Palm	Cordyline

B

Barberry	Berberis
Bay Tree	Laurus
Beech	Fagus
Birch	Betula
Bitter Almond	Prunus
Black Cottonwood	Populus
.. Italian Poplar	Populus
Bladdernut	Staphylea trifolia
Bladder Senna	Crotalaria
Bluebell Creeper	Solms
Blue Broom	Erinacea
.. Gum	Eucalyptus
Bottle Brush	Callistemon
Box	Buxus
Box-Elder	Acer Negundo
Bramble	Rubus
Broom	Cytisus
Buckeyes	Aesculus parviflora
Burning Bush	Rhus cotinus
Butcher's Broom	Ruscus

COMMON NAME

BOTANICAL NAME

C

Carpet Juniper	Juniperus
Cashmir Cypress	Cupressus cashmeriana
Cedar	Cedrus
Cedar of Lebanon	Cedrus
Cherry	Prunus
Chinese Fir	Cunninghamia
Chinese Angelica Tree	Aralia chinensis
Cinquefoil	Potentilla
Cockspur Thorn	Crataegus
Coffin Juniper	Juniperus Coahu
Common or English Yew	Taxus
.. Walnut	Juglans
.. Silver Birch	Betula
Cornelian Cherry	Cornus
Cornish Heath	Erica
Cowberry	Vaccinium
Crab, Japanese	Pyrus floribunda
Cross Leaf Heath	Erica
Currant	Ribes
Cypress	Cupressus

D

Daisy Bush	Olearia
Deciduous Cypress	Taxodium
Deodar	Cedrus
Dogwood	Cornus
Double Bird Cherry	Prunus
.. Crimson Thorn	Crataegus
.. Pink Thorn	Crataegus

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
Double White Horse Chestnut	Æsculus	Hedgehog Broom	Erinacea
„ Wild Cherry	Prunus Avium	Holly	Ilex
Dutchman's Pipe	Aristolochia	Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Dyer's Greenweed	Genista	Hornbeam	Carpinus
		Horse Chestnut	Æsculus
E Early Dutch Honeysuckle	Lonicera	I Incense Cedar	Libocedrus
Elder	Sambucus	Indian Bean Tree	Catalpa
Etna Broom	Genista	Italian Cypress	Sempervirens
European Sycamore	Acer	Irish Heath	Dabœcia
Evergreen Japanese Hawthorn	Raphiolepis	Ivy	Hedera
„ Oak	Quercus		
F Fir, Spruce	Picea	J Japanese Crab	Pyrus
Flowering Currant	Ribes	„ Larch	Larix
Fringe Tree	Chionanthus	„ Maple	Acer
		„ Pagoda Tree	Sophora
G Golden Beech	Fagus	„ White Pine	Pinus
„ Bell	Forsythia	Japonica	Cydonia
„ Irish Yew	Taxus	Jasmine	Jasminum
„ Larch	Larix	Jerusalem Sage	Phlomis
„ Lombardy Poplar	Populus	Jessamine	Jasminum
„ Privet	Ligustrum	Judas Tree	Cercis
„ Willow	Salix vitellina	Juniper	Juniperus
Gorse	Ulex	K Kashmir Cypress	Cupressus cashmeriana
Grey Barked Beech	Betula	Kohuhu	Pittosporum
Gum Tree	Eucalyptus		
H Hawthorn	Cratægus	L Larch	Larix
Heath	Erica	Laurel	Prunus
Heather	Erica		

Laurustina

Lavender

„

Lemon PL

„ Sc

Lilac

Lime

Ling

Lombardy

London P

Loquat

M Mahonia

Maidenh

Mammot

Manna A

Maple

May

Mexican

Mezereon

Mimosa

Mock O

Montere

„

Montpel

Moravia

Mountai

Mulberry

Myrtle

N New Ze

COMMON NAME

BOTANICAL NAME

Laurustinus
Lavender
" Cotton
Lemon Plant
" Scented Verbena
Lilac
Lime
Ling
Lombardy Poplar
London Plane
Loquat

Viburnum
Lavandula
Santolina
Lippia
Lippia
Syringa
Tilia
Calluna
Populus
Platanus
Eriobotrya

M

Mahonia
Maidenhair Tree
Mammoth Tree
Manna Ash
Maple
May
Mexican Orange Flower
Mezereum
Mimosa
Mock Orange
Monterey Cypress
" Pine
Montpelier Broom
Moravian Mountain Ash
Mountain Ash
Mulberry
Myrtle

Berberis
Ginkgo
Sequoia
Fraxinus
Acer
Crataegus
Chionia
Daphne
Acacia
Philadelphus
Cupressus macrocarpa
Pinus
Cytisus
Pyrus
Pyrus
Morus
Myrtus

N

New Zealand Flax

Phormium

COMMON NAME

BOTANICAL NAME

O

Oak
Oleander
Oleaster
Orange Ball Tree
Oso Berry

Quercus
Nerium
Elaeagnus
Buddleja globosa
Nuttallia

P

Passion Flower
Pearl Fruit
Periwinkle
Persian Lilac
Pine
Plane
Plum
Phoradendron
Pomegranate
Poplar
Portugal Laurel
Privet
Purple Beech
" Leaf Barberry
" " Plum
" Norway Maple

Passiflora
Margaritarpus
Vinca
Syringa
Pinus
Platanus
Prunus
Ceratostigma
Panicum
Populus
Prunus
Ligustrum
Fagus
Berberis
Prunus cerasifera Pissardi
Acer

Q

Quince

Cydonia

R

Red Cedar
Redbud
Redwood
Rock Rose
Rose
Rose of Sharon
Rosemary
Rowan Tree

Juniperus
Cercis
Sequoia
Cistus
Rosa
Hypericum
Rosmarinus
Pyrus Aucuparia

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
S			
Sage, Jerusalem	Phlomis	Thorn	Crataegus
Salt Tree	Halimodendron	Tree Daisies	Olearia
Satin Walnut	Liquidamber	Tree Flax	Linum
Scarlet Willow	Salix	Tree Hollyhock	Hibiscus
Scots Pine	Pinus	Tree of Heaven	Ailanthus
Scotch Heath	Erica	Tree Poppy	Romneya
Sea Buckthorn	Hippophæ	Tulip Tree	Liriodendron
Shrubby Germander	Teucrium		
„ Horse Tails	Ephedra		
Silver Atlas Cedar	Cedrus	V	
Smoke Tree	Rhus Cotinus	Varnish Tree	Kœlruteria
Snowball Tree	Viburnum	Verbena, Lemon scented	Lippia
Snow Berry	Symphoricarpus	Vine	Vitis
Snowdrop Tree	Halesia	Virginia Creeper	Vitis quinquefolia
Southern Beeches	Nothofagus		
Spanish Broom	Spartium		
„ Chestnut	Castanea	W	
„ Gorse	Genista	Walnut	Juglans
„ Heath	Erica	Warminster Broom	Cytisus
Speedwell	Veronica	Washington Thorn	Crataegus
Spindle Tree	Euonymus	Weeping Ash	Fraxinus
Spruce	Picea	„ Beech	Fagus
St. John's Wort	Hypericum	„ Willow	Salix babylonica
Strawberry Tree	Arbutus	Wellingtonia	Sequoia
Sugar Maple	Acer	White Lombardy Poplar	Populus
Sumach	Rhus	Wild Cherry	Prunus
Sun Rose	Helianthemum	Willow	Salix
Swedish Birch	Betula	Winter's Bark	Drimys
Sweet Bay	Laurus	Winter Jessamine	Jasminum
„ Chestnut	Castanea	„ Sweet	Chimonanthus
„ Gum	Liquidamber	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis
Sycamore	Acer		
T		Y	
Tamarisk	Tamarix	Yew	Taxus
Tasmanian Daisy Bush	Olearia	Young's Weeping Birch	Betula

HEDGE PLANTS

NAME	HEIGHT	PRICE PER DOZEN	PRICE PER 100	PRICE PER 1,000	NAME	HEIGHT	PRICE PER DOZEN	PRICE PER 100	PRICE PER 1,000
BERBERIS AGGREGATA	1½ ft.-2 ft.	18/-	125/-	—	ESCALLONIA MACRANTHA	1 ft.-1½ ft.	—	175/-	—
	2 ft.-2½ ft.	24/-	175/-	—	EUONYMUS JAPONICUS	1 ft.-1½ ft.	—	100/-	—
" AQUIFOLIUM	12 in.-15 in.	—	40/-	—	FUCHSIA RICCARTONI	1 ft.-1½ ft.	—	90/-	—
	15 in.-18 in.	—	50/-	—	" GRACILIS	1 ft.-1½ ft.	—	90/-	—
" DARWINII	1½ ft.-2 ft.	18/-	125/-	—	LONICERA NITIDA	1½ ft.-2 ft.	7/6	50/-	—
	2 ft.-2½ ft.	24/-	175/-	—		2 ft.-2½ ft.	10/6	75/-	—
" POLYANTHA	1½ ft.-2 ft.	18/-	125/-	—		3 ft.-3½ ft.	18/-	125/-	—
	2 ft.-2½ ft.	24/-	175/-	—	LIGUSTRUM				
" STENOPHYLLA	2 ft.-2½ ft.	24/-	175/-	—	" IONANDRUM	1 ft.-1½ ft.	18/-	125/-	—
" VULGARIS FOLIIS PURPUREIS	1½ ft.-2 ft.	18/-	125/-	—		1½ ft.-2 ft.	24/-	175/-	—
COTONEASTER SIMONSII	3 ft.-3½ ft.	7/6	60/-	—	" OVALIFOLIUM (Oval-leaved Privet)	2 ft.-2½ ft.	—	25/-	—
	3½ ft.-4 ft.	10/-	75/-	—		2½ ft.-3 ft.	—	32/6	—
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA	2 ft.-2½ ft.	18/-	135/-	—	" AUREUM (Golden Privet)	1½ ft.-2 ft.	15/-	100/-	—
	2½ ft.-3 ft.	24/-	175/-	—	" PRATTI	1 ft.-1½ ft.	15/-	100/-	—
" MACROCARPA	1½ ft.-2 ft.	21/-	150/-	—	" VULGARE (Common Privet)	2 ft.-2½ ft.	—	25/-	—
Ex. Clay Pots	2 ft.-2½ ft.	24/-	175/-	—		2½ ft.-3 ft.	—	30/-	—
	2½ ft.-3 ft.	30/-	200/-	—	MYROBELLA	1½ ft.-2 ft.	—	17/6	150/-
	3 ft.-3½ ft.	36/-	250/-	—		2 ft.-3 ft.	—	22/6	200/-
						3 ft.-4 ft.	—	27/6	250/-
					PRUNUS PISSARDI	3 ft.-4 ft.	24/-	175/-	—
						4 ft.-5 ft.	30/-	200/-	—
					THORN, QUICK	2 ft.-2½ ft.	—	12/6	100/-
						2½ ft.-3 ft.	—	15/-	120/-
					THUYA OCCIDENTALIS	2 ft.-2½ ft.	21/-	135/-	—
						2½ ft.-3 ft.	27/-	185/-	—
						3 ft.-3½ ft.	33/-	225/-	—

We wish to emphasise that all our plants are grown in clay pots and we do not consider that those from the open ground or grown in wire pots, are reliable.

ROSES



BEDDING ROSES

ABBREVIATIONS USED

H.P. . . . Hybrid Perpetual.
P. . . . Pernetiana.
T. . . . Tea.
F. . . . Fragrant.
H.T. . . . Hybrid Tea.
H. PERN. Hybrid Pernetiana.

OUR DOZEN RATE

{ All 1/3 Roses 12/- dozen
All 1/6 Roses 15/- dozen

*Awarded 1st Class Trial Ground Certificate, N.R.S.

**Awarded 2nd Class Trial Ground Certificate N.R.S.

H.T.	ABOL , a white rose with strong perfume; in the bud stage centre petals edged with pink; very free flowering; hardy; few thorns F.	1/3
H.T.	ADMIRATION , colour soft pearly cream, heavily washed and shaded vermillion; flowers large, full and well formed. Sweetly scented	1/3
H. PERN	ANGELE PERNET , vivid orange flame, shaded coppery apricot, outside of petals suffused gold; good habit of growth, free flowering and mildew proof F.	1/3
H.T.	AUREATE , bright orange cadmium, heavily shaded rosy-scarlet	3/6

P.	AUSTRIAN COPPER , beautiful bright reddish copper, flowers single; very striking and distinct	1/3
P.	AUSTRIAN YELLOW , yellow flowers, single; very pretty	1/3
H.T.	AVOCA , crimson-scarlet; buds long and pointed. Scented F.	1/3
H.T.	BARBARA RICHARDS , inner face bright maize-yellow with buff reverse, bright green foliage, strong scent. Award of Merit, R.H.S. and N.R.S.	1/6
H.T.	BETTY UPRICHARD , inside of petals are delicate salmon-pink, reverse glowing carmine. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3

H.T.	CAROLINE TESTOUT , pale rose-pink; flowers very large and globular	1/3
P.	CECIL , glorious buttercup-yellow, produced in large clusters, branching bushy habit; being a single and on long stems; it is wonderfully decorative; blooms early and late and is mildew-proof. First-class Certificate, R.H.S.	1/3
H.T.	CHARLES P. KILHAM , brilliant orange Orient-red, suffused with glowing scarlet; free flowering; foliage not liable to mildew; Tea perfume. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1927* F.	1/3
H.T.	CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT , velvety-scarlet, changing to dark velvety-crimson as the flowers expand; does not burn in the sun F.	1/6
H.T.	CHEERFUL , pure orange with pink sheen	1/3
H.T.	CHERRY , sunflower-yellow on outside, inside bright rose* F.	1/3
P.	CHRISTINE , buttercup-yellow, glossy green mildew-proof foliage; a superb variety for massing and cutting; fragrant. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3
H.T.	CLARICE GOODACRE , biscuit-chrome on ivory-white, perfectly formed flowers; fine show and decorative variety F.	1/3
P.C.	CONRAD F. MEYER , silvery-rose, large and full, of exquisite form; very sweetly scented; an excellent variety, of bold habit of growth; extra vigorous	1/6
P.	CUBA , orange-scarlet or Lincoln red on the back of the petals, the inside of the petals being rich light velvety-scarlet crimson; very sweetly scented; bronze-green foliage	1/3
H.T.	DAILY MAIL SCENTED ROSE , very dark red and sweetly scented	1/6
H.T.	DAINTY BESS , pale salmon-pink, brown anthers, blooms in trusses, single flowers. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.* F.	1/3
H.T.	DAME EDITH HELEN , pure glowing pink, fine bold foliage, mildew-proof; fragrant. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., and Clay Cup	1/3

H.PERN	DAZLA , a wonderful rose of striking colour; the blooms are semi-double, opening to a large flower of nearly six inches across, with delightfully waved petals; buds long and pointed. The colour can be best described as brilliant orange-scarlet with golden base; foliage dark green. It is an exceptionally strong and hardy variety, and one that will be wanted for its unique colouring. Award of Merit, N.R.S., 1929**	1/6
H.T.	DESMOND JOHNSON , brilliant scarlet, flushed orange, with deep orange base, outside of petals veined orange; sweetly scented	1/3
H.T.	DOROTHY PAGE ROBERTS , coppery-pink, suffused apricot-yellow; good decorative variety; fragrant	1/3
H.T.	DUCHESS OF ATHOLL , orange with a flush of old rose, good constitution; bronze foliage F.	1/3
H.T.	EARL BEATTY , deep crimson, an ideal bedding rose; fragrant	1/6
H.T.	EARL HAIG , deep reddish-crimson that does not fade; an exhibition and bedding variety of great merit. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/6
H.T.	EDITH NELLIE PERKINS , outside petal Orient-red, shaded cerise at top and orange at base, the inner fall is salmon-pink; sweetly scented	1/3
H.T.	E. G. HILL , dazzling scarlet, shading to a deeper pure red as it develops F.	1/6
H.T.	EMMA WRIGHT , pure orange without shading; a very attractive bedding variety of good habit and free-flowering F.	1/3
H.T.	ESSENCE , a very beautiful Rose of fiery velvety-crimson, keeping its colour well and of exquisite perfume; the buds are long and pointed, carried on erect stems. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S., 1930	1/6
H.T.	FLAMINGO , bud bright geranium-red, developing into glowing rosy-cerise, very sweetly scented; bronze green foliage. Awarded Clay Cup; Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3

H.T.	FLORENCE L. IZZARD , deep buttercup-yellow, foliage mildew-proof; shy opener during bad weather. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. F.	1/6
H.P.	FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI , large, well formed, pure white; good foliage; lacks perfume	1/3
H.P.	GENERAL JACQUEMINOT , brilliant scarlet-crimson F.	1/3
H.T.	GENERAL McARTHUR , bright crimson; splendid for massing, very sweetly scented	1/3
H.T.	GEORGE DICKSON , velvety-black-crimson, shaded maroon; chiefly an exhibitor's variety; very fragrant	1/3
H.T.	GOLDEN DAWN , sunflower-yellow, flushed old gold*	1/6
P.	GOLDEN EMBLEM , pure yellow, buff markings on bud; habit of growth is free and branching, and mildew-proof. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. F.	1/3
H.T.	GOLDEN GLEAM , bright buttercup-yellow without shading; good bedding rose F.	1/3
H.T.	HADLEY , dark crimson, strong grower; sweetly scented	1/3
H.T.	HAWLMARK CRIMSON , crimson veined maroon, becoming crimson-scarlet as the semi-double blooms develop; vigorous branching habit of growth; a delightful decorative variety; fragrant	1/3
H.T.	HENRIETTA , orange-crimson, changing to soft coral-salmon as the flower expands; deliciously perfumed; free blooming, hardy, and a good grower with fine dark foliage	1/3
H.P.	HUGH DICKSON , a vigorous free grower and perpetual bloomer, with fine foliage; colour brilliant crimson, shaded scarlet; opening well in all weathers; does not require close pruning; wonderful perfume	1/3
P.	INDEPENDENCE DAY , flame tints overlaying bright apricot colour, blooms carried on erect stems; a very pretty bedding variety; exceedingly free-flowering, with dark glossy mildew-proof foliage	1/3

H.T.	INNOCENCE , pure white, deep yellow stamens; extraordinary large strong upright growth; effective for bedding, free from mildew	1/3
H.T.	IRISH ELEGANCE , bronzy orange in the bud, opening to single flowers of various shades of apricot; vigorous branching habits; early and late flowering	1/3
H.T.	IRISH FIREFLAME , buds deep madder-orange, splashed with crimson, becoming fiery-orange as the flowers open; large single flowers of gorgeous colouring; early and late flowering	1/3
H.T.	ISOBEL , carmine-red, flushed orange-scarlet, a true five-petalled single variety; good for massing; early and late flowering	1/3
H.T.	IVY MAY , rose-pink with amber at base of petals F.	1/3
P.	I. ZINGARI , orange-scarlet, a striking colour, after the well-known I. Zingari Cricket Club; semi-double flowers produced in clusters; perpetual flowering	1/3
H.T.	JAMES GIBSON , glowing crimson-scarlet, with velvety sheen F.	1/3
H.T.	J. C. THORNTON , brilliant scarlet, large full perfectly shaped blooms; excellent bedder; bright green leathery foliage, mildew-proof. Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1928**	1/3
H.T.	J. G. GLASSFORD , large flowers of great depth of petal; clear crimson-lake which does not fade; long pointed buds opening to very fine full flowers	1/3
H.T.	K. OF K. , semi-double rose of intense scarlet, large velvety petals; branching growth; blooms freely throughout the season. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3
H. PERN	LADY FORTEVIOT . This is a hybrid Pernetiana, and a bedding Rose we can confidently recommend. Golden-yellow, deepening to rich apricot, large flowers with big petals of fine form; growth is strong, with the fine mildew-proof foliage; exceedingly sweet fruity fragrance. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1927; Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1928	1/3

- H.T. **LADY HELEN MAGLONA**, bright crimson with darker tones, hardy, with the old rose perfume 1/3
- H.T. **LADY INCHQUIN**, bright cerise, and very attractive, well-formed flowers; a fine decorative variety 1/3
- H.T. **LADY PIRRIE**, outside of petals, coppery-salmon, inside apricot-yellow; reliable garden rose; sweetly scented 1/3
- P. **LADY ROUNDWAY**, fine strong bushy habit of growth, with bronzy foliage; deep coppery-chrome of same shade throughout; medium sized blooms of fair substance and sweetly scented; most continuous and free-flowering; a very beautiful variety for bedding and massing and unique in colour. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3
- H.T. **LADY WAKEFIELD**, bright apricot, strong upright growth, beautiful foliage, exceptionally fine bedder, floriferous summer and autumn; Tea scented; habit identical with *Padre* 1/3
- H.T. **LADY WORTHINGTON EVANS**, rich blackish-crimson with strong foliage; moderately full; scented 1/3
- H.T. **LAMIA**, reddish-orange flowers of medium size, of charming form in the bud, and of beautiful colour when expanded; good bedding variety. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3
- H.T. **LIEUT. CHAURE**, rich crimson-red, very fragrant; holds colour well 1/3
- H.T. **LORD ALLENBY**, fine perfectly formed blooms, freely produced; rich crimson suffused with scarlet; an excellent exhibition variety F. 1/6
- H.T. **LORD CASTLEREAGH**, rich deep crimson, the darkest rose in cultivation; bright golden stamens, semi-double, sweetly scented 1/3
- H.T. **LOS ANGELES**, flame-pink, toned with coral; long pointed buds; excellent for cutting; fragrant; requires liberal treatment 1/3
- P. **MABEL LYNAS**, dark crimson with yellow base; sweetly scented. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3

- H.T. **MADAME ABEL CHATENAY**, carmine-rose, shaded deep salmon; a decorative variety of great beauty; scented 1/3
- H.T. **MADAME BUTTERFLY**, flesh shaded rose, yellowish centre, very sweetly scented, sport of *Ophelia*; excellent garden variety 1/3
- H.PERN **MADAME EDOUARD HERRIOT**, or the so-called "*Daily Mail*" Rose, coral-red shaded with yellow and bright rosy-scarlet; flowers of medium size; semi-double; a supreme variety for bedding 1/3
- H.T. **MADAME JULES BOUCHE**, white centre shaded pink; large full flowers 1/3
- H.T. **MARCIA STANHOPE**, a seedling variety from *Frau Karl Druschki*, but of more compact growth; a fragrant blush white rose 1/3
- H.T. **MARGARET McGREDY**, orange-scarlet, exhibition size flowers, upright growth; foliage mildew-proof. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.* F. 1/6
- H.T. **MARION GRAN**, in bud stage, deep buttercup yellow, flushed cerise and rosy-scarlet; opening brilliant geranium-scarlet; foliage mildew-proof 1/3
- H.T. **MAY WETTERN**, inside petals bright salmon-pink, the colour can be compared to *Madame Abel Chatenay*; fragrant. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S., 1928 1/3
- H.T. **McGREDY'S IVORY**, creamy-white, yellow at base of petals, well-formed flowers. Gold Medal, N.R.S.* 1/6
- H.T. **McGREDY'S SCARLET**, brilliant rich scarlet, orange at the base of petals. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S.* 1/6
- H.T. **MISS G. VAN ROSSEM**, brilliant dark velvety-red, free blooming and branching habit of growth; sweetly scented 1/3
- H.T. **MISS WILMOT**, soft sulphur-cream exquisitely formed flowers produced in abundance. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. 1/3
- H.T. **MRS. A. R. BARRACLOUGH**, bright sparkling pink, dark green foliage; strong erect stems* F. 1/3

H.T.	MRS. BEATTY , delightful perfume, perfect shape and of the exquisite self-yellow of <i>Marechal Neil</i> . Habit of growth good in all ways; foliage exceptionally beautiful, free from mildew; the finest clear yellow rose in commerce. Gold Medal, N.R.S. Certificate of Merit, R.H.S.*	1/3
P.	MRS. BECKWITH , clear buttercup-yellow, without any other shading, outside petals lighter as the bloom expands; fine habit of growth, with mildew-proof foliage F.	1/3
H.T.	MRS. G. A. VAN ROSSEM , heavily veined and shaded dark orange and apricot on a dark yellow ground, the reverse of petals being often dark bronze; sweetly perfumed; growth vigorous and upright*	1/3
H.T.	MRS. GEORGE GEARY , glowing orange cerise shaded cardinal; long pointed bud**	1/3
H.T.	MRS. HENRY BOWLES , warm rosy-pink, pointed buds, large flowers of good substance F.	1/3
H.T.	MRS. HENRY MORSE , bright rose, deeply impregnated with vermilion, petals of great size and substance; a superb bedding variety	1/3
H.T.	MRS. HENRY WINNETT , dark crimson bedding variety of promising habit; well recommended F.	1/3
H.T.	MRS. HERBERT HOOVER , velvety-crimson, free-flowering, delightful fragrance; good grower	1/6
H.T.	MRS. OAKLEY FISHER , good branching habit of growth with clusters of flowers and good bronzy foliage. The flowers are about the size of <i>Irish Elegance</i> , but of a rich orange-yellow throughout of similar colouring to <i>Lady Hillingdon</i> ; honey-suckle scent	1/3
H.T.	MRS. SAM MCGREDY , scarlet-coppery-orange, foliage bronze-green. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S.*	1/3
H.T.	MRS. S. PATON , orange-scarlet-carmine, nice form, fragrant**	1/3
H.T.	MRS. TRESHAM GILBEY , coral-rose, shaded salmon F.	1/6
P.	MRS. WEMYSS QUIN , intense lemon-chrome, shading lighter as the flower expands, the guard petals are tinged crimson-orange; a very striking decorative variety; scented	1/3

H.T.	NELLIE PARKER , creamy-white with deep cream centre, flushed with blush at tip of petals, flowers large, very full and perfectly formed	1/3
H.T.	NORMAN LAMBERT , outside petals buttercup-yellow, inside deep salmon-orange; large full flower, good form; mildew-proof foliage; ideal for garden F.	1/3
H.T.	OPHELIA , salmon-flesh, shaded with rose, of perfect shape and excellent habit; sweetly scented	1/3
H.T.	PADRE , strong upright growth, long shoots producing flowers with fine long petals of coppery-scarlet colouring, flushed with yellow at the base of petals; an excellent bedding variety; free-flowering; most novel and attractive colouring	1/3
H.T.	PERFUME , fiery velvety-crimson with thick petals; elegant blooms; beautiful scent; fine bedding rose. Certificates of Merit, N.R.S. and R.H.S.	1/3
H.T.	PORTADOWN , rich deep crimson with a velvety sheen* F.	1/3
H.T.	PORTADOWN BEDDER , orange-yellow, outside rich cerise flush that deepens towards the edge; inside glowing scarlet-cerise on orange ground*	1/3
H.T.	PRESIDENT HERBERT HOOVER , blend of orange and pink, varying tone from coppery-red in the bud to glowing orange-yellow at the base of the petals, flamed vivid rose-pink. Gold Medal, American Rose Society	1/6
H.T.	PRINCESS ELIZABETH , orange-yellow, edges splashed cerise	1/6
H.T.	RED LETTER DAY , velvety-scarlet-crimson; does not fade or turn magenta; good decorative semi-double variety	1/3
H.T.	ROSE MARIE , clear rose-pink, shapely form, strong healthy growth F.	1/3
H.T.	SCARLET GLORY , vermilion-scarlet, a most vivid self-coloured variety; blooms of good size and form, opening well in all weathers F.	1/3
H.T.	SHOT SILK , bright cherry-cerise, overshot with salmon-orange, free branching growth with glossy green foliage not liable to mildew; delicious perfume. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3

H.T.	SIR DAVID DAVIS , deep glowing crimson, large, full and well pointed flowers; large strong foliage F.	1/3
P.	SOUVENIR DE CLAUDIUS PERNET , sunflower-yellow, deeper in the centre, very free and continuous bloomer; flowers very large and full, carried erect; a fine show and bedding variety F.	1/3
P.	SOUVENIR DE GEORGES PERNET , large, full globular flowers carried erect; Orient-red, shaded carmine and yellow; an attractive variety F.	1/3
H.T.	SUNSTAR , orange veined, tipped carmine, flowers medium size, produced very freely; a novelty of great charm. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3
H.T.	TALISMAN , scarlet and gold with stiff stems, cup-shaped blooms; very free-flowering	1/6
H.T.	THE GENERAL , blood-red, flushed orange; blooms continuously	1/6
P.	THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA ROSE , intense vermillion, old gold on reverse of petals, a remarkable and pleasing colour combination; deep glossy green foliage; a splendid decorative variety. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S. F.	1/3

H.P.	ULRICH BRUNNER , cherry-red, of immense size F.	1/3
H.T.	VESUVIUS , bright scarlet-crimson, free and bushy growth; sweetly scented; a good bedder	1/3
H.T.	VICTORY , glowing scarlet-crimson on long, stout stems; splendid for massing. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.	1/3
P.	VILLE DE PARIS , orange-yellow, long stems upright and vigorous; mildew-proof	1/3
H.T.	VIOLET SIMPSON , vivid shrimp-pink, at base of petals rich golden-yellow, strong upright grower. Certificate of Merit, N.R.S. and R.H.S.**	1/6
P.	VIOLET STEVENSON , saffron-yellow	1/3
H.T.	W. E. CHAPLIN , deep crimson, large and pointed; sweetly scented. Award of Merit, N.R.S.*	1/3
H.T.	W. F. DREER , soft yellow, shaded pink; fine bedding Rose	1/3
H.T.	WILLIAM ORR , deep velvety-crimson, outer petals lighter shade* F.	1/6
H.T.	WM. KORDES , carmine-yellow-splashed and veined deep carmine; a very attractive variety	1/3

POLYANTHAS

OUR DOZEN RATE { All 1/3 Roses 12/- dozen.
All 1/6 Roses 15/- dozen.

POLY.	ALICE AMOS , best described as a dwarf-growing <i>American Pillar</i> ; splendid for bedding and massing	1/3
POLY.	ANNY MULLER , large clusters of brilliant rose-coloured flowers	1/3
POLY.	CORAL CLUSTER , a coral-pink sort from <i>Orleans</i> ; distinct and very attractive	1/3
POLY.	DIANA , dark orange, suffused carmine	1/3

POLY.	D. T. POULSEN , scarlet, large flowers, strong grower	1/6
POLY.	EBLOUISSANT , scarlet, large flowers, crimson colour; erect growth and perpetual flowering	1/3
POLY.	EDITH CAVELL , bright scarlet, excellent in every way	1/3
POLY.	ELLEN POULSEN , large clusters of sweetly scented bright cherry-rose flowers with cream base	1/3

POLY.	ELSE POULSEN , semi-double, delightful bright rose-pink, strong, upright; specially recommended	1/3
POLY.	GEORGES ELGER , flowers in large trusses, golden coppery-yellow, passing to clear yellow when expanded	1/3
POLY.	GLORIA MUNDI , neat, full well-formed clusters of intense geranium-scarlet; bushy plants	1/3
POLY.	GOLDEN SALMON , golden-salmon, a unique colour	1/3
POLY.	GWYNETH , clear sunflower-yellow	1/3
POLY.	IDEAL , a beautiful dark scarlet, mildew-proof foliage; a splendid variety for bedding and massing	1/3
POLY.	JOSEPH GUY , large crimson flowers, 4in. diam.; long flowering; good foliage	1/3
POLY.	KIRSTEN POULSEN , single, beautiful scarlet; good anthers, strong and upright	1/3
POLY.	LA REINE ELIZABETH , deep crimson, splendid for forcing and bedding; produces continuously	1/3
POLY.	LOCARNO , orange-scarlet, very brilliant	1/3
POLY.	MARIPOSA , similar to <i>Orange King</i> ; deep reddish-orange	1/3
POLY.	MRS. A. HUDIG , bright orange-scarlet and rather more single than <i>Gloria Mundi</i>	1/3

POLY.	MRS. CUTBUSH , small pink flowers, produced in large trusses	1/3
POLY.	PAUL CRAMPEL , intense scarlet, similar colour to the geranium of the same name	1/3
POLY.	PERLE D'OR , nankeen-yellow with orange centre; perfect shape flower	1/3
POLY.	PINK DELIGHT , a single variety of a most delightful shade of pink; very free and continuous blooming	1/3
POLY.	RODHATTE , clear cherry-red; very free and continuous blooming	1/3
POLY.	RUDOLPH KLUIS , glowing vermilion-red; mildew-proof	1/3
POLY.	RUFUS , pure crimson without shading; does not burn or blue	1/3
POLY.	SALMON SPRAY , bright salmon-pink; flowering in large clusters	1/3
POLY.	SNOW WHITE , ivory-white, large trusses of semi-double flowers	1/3
POLY.	SUNSHINE , buds bronzy-red-orange, fading to pale orange and buff; sweetly scented	1/3
POLY.	SUPERBA , a dark red variety; very beautiful	1/3
POLY.	YVONNE RABIER , pure white with a very light sulphur tint at the base F.	1/3

HYBRID SWEET BRIARS

ABBREVIATIONS USED

H.M.	Hybrid Musk.
H.S.B.	Hybrid Sweet Briars.
RUG.	Rugosa.

OUR DOZEN RATE

All 1/3 Roses	12/- dozen.
All 1/6 Roses	15/- dozen.

H.S.B.	AMY ROBSART , lovely deep rose	1/6
H.S.B.	ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN , deep crimson-rose	1/6
H.S.B.	GREEN MANTLE , rich pink with white centre	1/6
H.S.B.	JULIA MANNERING , pearly-pink	1/6

H.S.B.	KATHERINE SEYTON , soft rose pink	1/6
H.S.B.	LADY PENZANCE , beautiful tint of copper, the base of the petals bright yellow	1/6
H.S.B.	LORD PENZANCE , soft shade of fawn, passing to emerald-yellow in the centre	1/6

H.S.B.	LUCY BERTRAM , deep crimson with white eye	1/6
H.S.B.	MEG MERRILIES , beautiful crimson	1/6
H.M.	PAX , flowers produced in clusters, pure white with golden stamens, buds lemon tinted; bushy plants growing to about 4ft. high	1/3

RUG.	ROSE A PARFUM DE L'HAY , brilliant red; free and continuous flowering; very sweetly scented	1/6
H.S.B.	ROSE BRADWARDINE , clear rose	1/6

CLIMBERS AND WICHURAIANAS

ABBREVIATIONS USED

CLB.	Climber.
P.	Suitable for Pillars.
WICH.	Wichuraiana.
A.	Suitable for Arches.
W.	Suitable for Walls.
PER.	Suitable for Pergolas.

OUR DOZEN RATE

All 1/6 Roses 15/- dozen.

All 2/6 Roses 24/- dozen.

WICH.	ALBERTINE , dark vermilion to coppery-chamois, salmon and pink reverse P.	1/6
CLB.	ALLEN CHANDLER , vivid scarlet; a most effective Pillar Rose. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.; also Cory Cup P.	1/6
CLB.	AMERICAN PILLAR , a chaste shade of rose-pink, with bright yellow stamens; the flowers are large, single, and borne in clusters; evergreen; July P.A.Per.	1/6
CLB.	ARD'S ROVER , crimson shaded maroon, flowers large with good stiff petals and handsome foliage; early and late flowering W.A.	1/6
CLB. POLY.	BLUSH RAMBLER , very strong in growth, producing large clusters of beautiful soft blush-coloured flowers, much resembling apple blossoms; deliciously scented; July. P.A.Per.	1/6
WICH.	BONFIRE , dazzling scarlet Rambler, flowering 14 days before <i>Excelsa</i> ; long clusters, very vigorous P.A.	1/6
CLB. T.	BOUQUET D'OR , yellow, coppery in the centre; a beautiful example of the <i>Gloire de Dijon</i> Race; early and late flowering W.	1/6

CLB.	CARMINE PILLAR , single, bright rosy-carmine, free bloomer; June P.A.	1/6
WICH.	CHAPLIN'S CRIMSON GLOW , deep crimson with light at base, large full flowers P.Per.	1/6
CLB.	CHAPLIN'S PINK CLIMBER , pretty pink colour; very similar in habit to <i>Scarlet Climber</i> ; semi-double flowers; glossy foliage* P.A.W.	1/6
H.T.	CLIMBING CAROLINE TESTOUT , a strong-growing sport of <i>Caroline Testout</i> ; early and late-flowering. P.A.W.	1/6
H.T.	CLIMBING DAILY MAIL SCENTED ROSE , a climbing sport of the rose of the same name	2/6
POLY.	CLIMBING ELSE POULSEN , a climbing sport of the popular Rose of the same name P.A.W.	2/6
H.T.	CLIMBING GENERAL McARTHUR , a strong-growing climbing sport from the well-known bedding Rose of the same name P.A.W.	1/6
T.	CLIMBING LADY HILLINGDON , a climbing sport of the popular variety of the same name; a fine climber for under glass; early and late flowering P.A.W.	1/6

H.T.	CLIMBING LA FRANCE , a climbing form of the old Rose <i>La France</i> ; early and late flowering P.A.W. 1/6
H.T.	CLIMBING LIBERTY , a climbing sport of the Rose of the same name; bright crimson P.A.W. 1/6
H.T.	CLIMBING LOS ANGELES , a climbing sport from the very popular Rose of the same name P.A.W. 1/6
H.T.	CLIMBING MADAME ABEL CHATENAY , a climbing sport of the popular Rose of the same name, producing growth of seven to eight feet in one season; early and late flowering P.A.W. 1/6
PER.	CLIMBING MADAME EDOUARD HERRIOT , a climbing sport from the very popular Rose of the same name; also known as " <i>The Daily Mail</i> " Rose P.A.W. 1/6
H.T.	CLIMBING OPHELIA , a strong climbing form of the popular variety of the same name P.A.W. 1/6
CLB. POLY.	CRIMSON RAMBLER , bright crimson flowers, produced in large clusters, of pyramidal form; July P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	DOROTHY PERKINS , beautiful shell-pink, the flowers are borne in large clusters of small double blooms, and very sweetly scented; July P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	DR. VAN FLEET , very pale pink, deepening to rosy pink in centre, continuous flowering; scented. P.A.Per. 1/6
CLB. H.T.	EFFECTIVE , crimson; seedling from <i>General McArthur</i> , very fragrant; early and late flowering P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	EMILY GRAY , awarded the Gold Medal of the N.R.S., July 17th, 1916, also the Cory Cup as the best Climbing Rose of the year. (Raised by Dr. A. H. Williams, Vice-President of the N.R.S.) P.A.Per. 1/6 <i>"Emily Gray, a marvellous Wichuraiana, with foliage like Berberis, great substance and very glossy flowers as rich and almost as large as Madame Ravary,"—"Horticultural Press," July 19th, 1916.</i> Without doubt the finest yellow climbing Wichuraiana Rose yet introduced; June.

WICH.	EXCELSA , bright scarlet double flowers, produced in clusters, thick glossy foliage; July P.A.Per. 1/6
CLB.	FELICITE PERPETUE , creamy-white, flowering in clusters of small flowers; evergreen; July P.A.Per. 1/6
CLB. T.	GLOIRE DE DIJON , buff-orange centre; large and double; the hardiest of all Teas and very sweet scented; good in any position; early and late flowering P.A.W. 1/6
CLB. POLY.	GOLDFINCH , the buds are deep golden yellow; when open, pale orange-yellow; small flowers in large trusses; June P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	HIAWATHA , deep crimson with white eye, rich golden anthers, remaining a long time in flower; foliage deep glossy green; July P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	JERSEY BEAUTY , pale yellow, with clusters of bright yellow stamens, very free; June P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	LADY GAY , deep rich rose colour, similar in all respects to <i>Dorothy Perkins</i> , but the flowers are larger and the colour deeper in some instances; July P.A.Per. 1/6
WICH.	LADY GODIVA , soft pale flesh-pink, like a carnation; a sport from <i>Dorothy Perkins</i> ; of the same habit of growth; July P.A.Per. 1/6
CLB. H.T.	LEMON PILLAR , pale lemon in the bud, passing to lemon white; handsome flowers of good form; early flowering P. 1/6
WICH.	LEONTINE GERVAIS , salmon and rose, changing to yellow as the flowers expand; June P.A.Per. 1/6
CLB.	LE REVE , pure sunflower-yellow, does not fade; semi-double; good pillar rose 1/6
CLB. T.	MADAME ALFRED CARRIERE , white tinted flesh large and very fragrant; early and late flowering P.A.W.Per. 1/6
WICH.	MINNEHAHA , a similar variety to <i>Dorothy Perkins</i> but deeper in colour; July P.A.Per. 2/6

WICH. NEW
tinu

CLB. POLY. PHYL
po
goc
effe

WICH. RED

HYB. WICH. ROYAL
Sc
on
flo

WICH. SAND

HYB. WICH. SCAR
cri
or
flo
siz
per
Av

CLB. POLY. SEA
Ru
mi

CLB. POLY. SEV



- WICH. **NEW DAWN**, pale pink, resembling *Dr. Van Fleet*; continuous flowering P.A.W.* 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **PHYLLIS BIDE**, small blooms produced in long loose sprays; pale gold at the base; shaded carmine-pink at the edges; good foliage free from mildew; perpetual flowering; most effective P. 1/6
- WICH. **RED EXPLORER**, red climbing Rose 2/-
- HYB. WICH. **ROYAL SCARLET**, red climber, after the style of *Paul's Scarlet*, the flowers being similar in shape to the latter, only rather smaller and a shade deeper in colour; free flowering; fine pillar Rose 1/6
- WICH. **SANDERS WHITE**, snow white; double P.A.Per. 1/6
- HYB. WICH. **SCARLET CLIMBER**, flowers vivid scarlet, shaded with crimson, the colour being well retained without burning or fading; of strong climbing habit with good foliage and flowering in great profusion, with large clusters of medium size semi-double blossoms; of exceptional merit for pillars, pergolas and other climbing purposes; it also forces well. Awarded Gold Medal, N.R.S.; end of June P.A.Per. 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **SEA SPRAY**, a summer-flowering Rambler, stone-white, flushed pink, large clusters of rosette flowers; not liable to mildew P.Per. 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **SEVEN SISTERS**, rambler; clusters of blush pink flowers 1/6

- CLB. **SINICA ANEMONE**, silvery-pink shaded with rose, bright shiny leaves; very free flowering and attractive; best on south wall of warm aspect; summer flowering W. 2/-
- WICH. **SOURCE D'OR**, golden-yellow, large for its class; a beautiful variety, producing large panicles of flowers; June P.A.Per 1/6
- CLB. T. **TEA RAMBLER**, deep coppery-pink, changing as the flowers expand to soft salmon-pink; of rambling habit, producing clusters of small blooms; very sweetly scented; June. P.A. 1/6
- CLB. POLY. **THOUSAND BEAUTIES** (*Tausendschon*), pink turning to bright rose and carmine as the flowers expand, produced in large trusses; mid-season flowering P.A.Per. 1/6
- CLB. H.B. **UNA**, buds, pale buff, opening to large single white flowers, rambling and briar-like in habit and growth; distinct and very charming; June P. 1/6
- CLB. **VIOLET BLUE** (*Veilchenblau*), a seedling from *Crimson Rambler*, small flowers variable from lilac rose to bluish purple, produced in clusters; by some described as the *Blue Rose*; late flowering P.A.Per. 1/6
- CLB. T. **WILLIAM ALLEN RICHARDSON**, very deep orange-yellow; small but showy and distinct flowers; early and late flowering P.A.W. 1/6
- CLB. **ZEPHYRINE DROUHIN**, bright silvery-pink, semi-double flowers; frequently known as the *Thornless Rose*; early and late flowering; sweetly scented P. 1/6



NOTES ON FRUIT TREES AND PLANTING

OUR OWN STOCKS of home grown fruit trees are not yet of saleable size, but we are continually procuring first-class fruit trees to make up orders, and therefore feel that it will be helpful to include the following recommended list.

All those fruit trees marked with an asterisk are specially suited to the Devon and West of England climate.

The Apple trees listed on the next pages are known to do well in Devon and the West

country generally, and although we are prepared to supply any other variety asked for, we are unable to recommend it.

On no account should farmyard manure be used with apple trees; one handful of Sulphate of Potash to each tree should be given annually, preferably in January.

To get the best results, never plant Apple trees in the Kitchen garden.

The figures shown below illustrate the term used to denote the shape of fruit trees.



Bushes



Cordons



Standards



Half-Standards



Espaliers

FRUIT



APPLES

Half standards . . . 5/- each, larger, 7/6 each
 Espaliers . . . 2-tier 7/6 „ 3-tier 10/- „ 4-tier 12/6 each
 Bushes . . . 2 years 3/6 „ larger 5/- to 10/6 each
 Cordons . . . 3/6 to 7/6 each
 Standards . . . 7/6 each, larger, 10/6 each



NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
Allington Pippin	D.	Medium	Oct.-Dec.	Medium loam	Very juicy, brisk flavour	Lemon yellow, striped bright red
Annie Elizabeth	C.	Large	Till June	„	Heavy bearer, acid	Large yellow, striped red
Barnack Beauty	D. or C.	Medium	Dec.-Jan.	Chalk subsoils	Crisp and acid	Golden yellow, oval, red stripes
Beauty of Bath	D.	Small	Early Aug.	Medium loam	Soft, brisk flavour	Flat, striped and spotted
Bismarck	C.	Very large	Nov.-Feb.	„	Very crisp, cooks well	Very large, dark crimson cheek.

NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
APPLES—contd.						
Blenheim Orange	D. or C.	Large	Nov.-Feb.	Medium loam	Full flavour	Large golden yellow, red cheek
Bramley's Seedling	C.	Very large	Jan.-March	"	Acid, cooks frothily	Flat green, dull red cheek
Charles Ross	D. or C.	"	Oct.-Nov.	Chalk subsoils	Flesh soft, cooks frothily	Round, golden yellow, beautifully striped
*Court-Pendu-Plat	D.	Large	Dec.-March	Medium loam	Excellent flavour	Very fertile
Cox's Orange Pippin	D.	Medium	Nov.-March	Supply potash freely	Soft, very juicy, richest flavour	Round, orange shaded and striped dull red
*Crawley Beauty	C.	Large	"	Medium loam	White, crisp, juicy, acid	Green, striped red
Crimson Bramley	C.	Very large	Nov.-Jan.	"	Acid, cooks frothily	Brighter colour than Bramley Seedling
Edward VII	C.	"	Jan-April	"	Flesh firm, cooking dark red and transparent	Pale, yellow green oblong fruit
Egremont Russet	D.	Medium	Oct.-Nov.	"	Flesh crisp, nutty flavour	Flattish golden yellow with broken russet
Ellison's Orange	D.	"	October	"	Flesh tender, yellow, sweet	Similar to Cox's Orange in shape and colour
Grenadier	C.	Large	Aug.-Sept.	"	Cooks frothily	Large, conical, pale green
Irish Peach	D.	Small	August	"	Soft and juicy, highly flavoured	Flat, angular, pale yellow, striped
James Grieve	D.	Medium	Sept.-Oct.	"	" "	Lemon yellow, striped red
King of the Pippins	D.	"	Oct.-Dec.	"	Crisp, sweet, juicy	Oblong, rounded, golden yellow
Lane's Prince Albert	C.	Large	Nov.-March	"	Crisp, juicy	Grass green to pale yellow
*Langley Pippin	D.	Medium	Early	"	Good flavour	Good grower, brightly striped red

APPLES—contd.

*Laxton's Epicure

*Laxton's Superb

*Lord Lambourne

*Miller's Seedling

Newton Wonder

Peasgood's Nons

Rev. W. Wilks

Ribston Pippin

Rival

Stirling Castle

Warner's King

Wealthy

Wellington

Worcester Pearmain

APRICOTS

Frogmore Early

Hemlock

Moorpark.

NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
APPLES—contd.						
*Laxton's Epicure	D.	Medium	Mid season	Medium loam	Good flavour	Pale yellow with crimson flush and stripes
*Laxton's Superb	D.	"	Late	"	Crisp and sweet	Prolific, good quality
*Lord Lambourne	D.	"	Mid season	"	Very good flavour indeed	Good cropper
*Miller's Seedling	D.	"	Early	"	Good flavour	Fruit must be thinned, fertile
Newton Wonder	C.	"	Dec.-May.	"	Crisp and acid, cooks frothily	Round and even, striped and flushed
Peasgood's Nonsuch	C.	Very large	Oct.-Nov.	Cold, ordinary	Soft flesh, cooks frothily	Round golden yellow, beautifully striped
Rev. W. Wilks	C.	"	"	Medium loam	Excellent cooker	Pale yellow, very fertile
Ribston Pippin	D.	Medium	Nov.-Jan.	Warm, medium loam	Crisp, highly flavoured	Angular, dull brown red and russet
Rival	D. or C.	"	Oct.-Dec.	" "	Good flavour	Flat and round, salmon carmine
Stirling Castle	C.	"	Sept.-Oct.	" "	Soft flesh, good cooker	Round, flattish green, very fertile
Warner's King	C.	Very large	November	" "	Crisp, somewhat acid	Broad, pale even yellow
Wealthy	D. or C.	Medium	Oct.-Nov.	" "	Soft, very juicy, excellent flavour	Round, beautifully striped crimson
Wellington	C.	"	Till March	Medium loam	Flesh white, crisp, acid	Round, flattish, pale yellow
Worcester Pearmain	D.	"	Sept.	"	Juicy, crisp and very sweet	Conical, scarlet

APRICOTS

Fan trained trees, 10/6 to 21/- each



APRICOTS						
Frogmore Early	—	Rather small	Mid July	Warm, well drained loam	Flesh very melting, excellent flavour	Rich apricot shade, deep red blush
Hemskerk	—	Large	End July	" "	Very tender and juicy	Vigorous grower
Moorpark	—	"	Aug.-Sept.	" "	Very juicy, finest flavour of all	Very hardy and vigorous

BERRIES

1/6 each, 14/- per dozen



NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
Himalaya Berry	—	Large	Aug.-Sept.	Manure freely, ordinary	Excellent flavour only when dead ripe	Very vigorous and productive
Loganberry	—	Long fruits	"	" "	Dessert only when fully ripe	Dark red, good for preserving
Parsley-leaved Blackberry	—	Large	"	" "	Excellent flavour	Heavy bearer, ornamental cut leaves
*Phenomenal Berry	—	Long fruits	"	" "	"	Similar to Loganberry, but sweeter and less core
Veitchberry	—	Large	End Aug.	" "	Delicious fruit for cooking	Very vigorous and fertile
Wilson Junior	—	Very large	Aug.-Sept.	" "	Sweet and well flavoured	One of the largest berries, rather tender
Wineberry (<i>Rubus phœnicolasius</i>)	—	Medium	Early Aug.	" "	Pineapple flavour, very juicy	Berries round, bright orange red

CHERRIES

Standards . . . 7/6 to 10/6
 Half standards . . . 6/-
 Pyramids . . . 5/- to 10/6
 Fan trained trees . . 7/6 to 15/-



Blackheart	—	Large	Mid July	Rich loam	Flesh firm, sweet and delicious	Heart-shaped, very dark purple
Early Rivers	—	"	End June	"	Tender flesh and good flavour	Heart-shaped, shining black
Governor Wood	—	"	Early July	"	Flesh tender, very sweet and juicy	Heart-shaped, pale yellow, red flush
May Duke	—	"	June	"	Deep red flesh, very juicy	Roundish, dark red when ripe
Morello	—	"	Aug.-Sept.	"	Very juicy and acid	Best cooking cherry, flattish, round, black
Napoleon Bigarreau	—	"	August	"	Firm flesh, juicy	Heart-shaped, brilliant scarlet and yellow

CRAB APPLES

Standards . . . 7/6 to 10/6
Half standards . . . 5/-



NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
Dartmouth	—	Medium	Sept.	Medium loam	Excellent for jelly	Rich crimson, covered blue bloom
John Downie	—	"	"	"	" "	Oval fruit, richly tinted scarlet
prunifolia coccinea	—	Small	"	"	" "	Oval, brilliant vermilion fruit
Siberian Crab	—	"	"	"	" "	Golden yellow, scarlet flush

CURRANTS

1/- each, 8/- per dozen



RED AND YELLOW						
Fay's Prolific	—	Very large	August	Moist loam	Flavour good	Long bunches of dark red fruits
*Laxton's Perfection	—	"	"	"	Very sweet and juicy	Dark crimson, largest of currants
New Red Dutch	—	Medium	Late Aug.	"	Flavour briskly acid	Bright red, vigorous grower
Raby Castle	—	"	"	"	Flavour slightly acid	Dark red berries, long bunches
Transparent	—	Large	August	"	Excellent flavour	Yellow fruits, long bunches
White Versailles	—	"	Early Aug.	"	Very rich flavour	Yellow fruit, early
BLACK						
Baldwin's Black	—	Medium	"	"	Flavour juicy and sweet	Good cropper
Boskoop Giant	—	Large	August	"	Extra good for jam and bottling	Long bunches
Daniels' September	—	Medium	September	"	Rich flavour	Best for late fruit
Davisons Eight	—	"	"	"	Richest flavour	Extra heavy cropper
Edina	—	Large	Late Aug.	"	Rich flavour	Heavy late cropper

DAMSONS

Half standards 7/6 each
Standards 6/- "
Espaliers 2-tier 7/6 " 3-tier, 10/- each
Bushes 5/- to 10/6 each
Cordons 3/6 each
Double and Treble Cordons 7/6 to 15/- each



NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
Farleigh Prolific	C.	Small	Late	Moist, ordinary	Sharp flavour	Oval, black, very prolific
Frogmore	C. or D.	"	Early	"	Very sweet	Roundish oval, purplish black
Merryweather	C.	Large	Very late	"	Flesh firm, pronounced flavour	Roundish black

FIGS

Bushes 7/6, 10/6 and 15/- each
Standards 7/6 to 21/- each
Fan trained 7/6 to 21/- "

Figs must be planted in the warmest and driest position possible. The roots should be confined in a large pot or concrete trough with a hole in the bottom for drainage.



Brown Turkey	—	Medium	Mid season	Chalky loam	Flesh red, most delicious	Long, deep brownish purple fruit
Brunswick	—	Very large	"	"	Flesh white, delicious	Pale green fruit, brownish purple flush
Negro Largo	—	"	2nd Early	"	Flesh pale red, tender and delicious	Pear-shaped, jet black

GOOSEBERRIES

Bushes 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen
Cordons 2/6 and 5/- each
Fan trained 3/6 " 5/- "
Double and treble Cordons 3/6 " 5/- "



Careless	—	Very large	2nd Early	Rich moist	Very good flavour	Oval, pale green to white
Crown Bob	—	Large	Mid season	"	Excellent flavour	Oval, dark claret red
Fearless	—	Medium	Late	"	"	Pale green, long keeping

NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
GOOSEBERRIES—contd.						
Golden Drop	--	Small	Mid	Rich moist	Very good flavour	Dull greenish yellow
Gunner	—	Very large	Mid	"	Good cooker, fair flavour	Dull olive green
Keepsake	—	Large	2nd Early	"	Excellent flavour	Green oval fruits, hairy
Lancashire Lad	—	"	Mid	"	Best gathered green	Oval, dark claret red when ripe
Lancer	—	Medium	Very late	"	Excellent flavour	Pale green, best of its colour
Leader	—	Large	Late	"	"	Olive green, yellow tinged
Leveller	--	"	Mid	"	Very good	Oval yellowish green
Matchless	—	Medium	Mid	"	Excellent cooker	Roundish oval, pale green
May Duke	—	"	Early	"	Best for early gathering	Smooth, dark crimson when ripe
*Ocean Green	—	Large	Mid season	"	Excellent flavour	Oval, green
Transparent	—	"	Mid	"	Very good	Dull, greenish white
Whinham's Industry	—	"	"	"	Sweetest of all red sorts	Oval, makes large bush
White Lion	—	"	Very late	"	Excellent flavour	Oval, clear white
Whitesmith	—	"	Early	"	Very good	Oval, pale green to white
Worcester Berry (hybrid)	—	Small	Mid season	"	Good flavour	Bunches of small, black berries

NUTS

Bushes . . . 2/6 each



Cosford Cob	—	Large	September	Dry, ordinary	Excellent flavour	Thin shelled, round
Duke of Edinburgh	—	"	"	"	"	Thick shelled, oblong
Kentish Cob	—	"	October	"	"	Broad and long
Kentish Filbert	—	"	September	"	"	Long and pointed
Red-skinned Filbert	—	"	"	"	"	Early, red-skinned nut

NECTARINES

Fan trained . . . 10/6 to 21/- each



NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
Early Rivers	—	Very large	End July	Medium warm, ordinary	Flesh greenish white, rich flavour	Brilliant crimson on pale yellow
Elruge	—	Medium	End Aug.	" "	Flesh white, excellent flavour	Pale greenish white, dark red flush
*John Rivers	—	Large	Mid July	" "	Excellent flavour	Highly coloured
*Lord Napier	—	"	Early Aug.	" "	Brisk, melting and juicy	Very hardy and prolific
Pineapple	—	"	Early Sept.	" "	Flesh yellow, most delicious	Deep orange, rich crimson cheek

PEACHES

Fan trained trees . . . 10/6 to 21/- each



Bellegarde	—	Very large	Mid Sept.	Warm, medium, ordinary	Rich flavour	Dark crimson
Crimson Galandé	—	"	Mid Aug.	" "	Flesh tender, red at stone	Dark crimson
Dymond	—	"	Early Sept.	" "	Flesh white, rich melting flavour	Greenish yellow, dull red cheek
Goshawk	—	"	End Aug.	" "	Exceptional flavour	Pale red flush, very hardy
*Hale's Early	—	Medium	End July	" "	Tender and delicious	Crimson with streaks of darker colour
Prince of Wales	—	"	Mid Sept.	" "	Nectarine-like flavour	Pale greenish yellow, mottled red
*Violette Hative	—	Large	"	" "	Tender and juicy	Pale yellow, dark red flush
Waterloo	—	Medium	Mid July	" "	Pale juicy, good flavour	Greenish yellow, red cheek

PEARS

Half standards 7/6 each
Standards 6/- "
Espaliers 2-tier 7/6 " 3-tier, 10/- each
Bushes 5/- to 10/6 each
Cordons 3/6 each
Double and Treble Cordons 7/6 to 15/- each



NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
Beurre d'Amanlis	—	Large	September	Deep loam	Flesh melting, very juicy	Yellowish green, bronze cheek
„ Diel	—	Very large	Oct.-Nov.	„	Flesh tender, good flavour	Yellow with brown dots
„ Easter	—	Large	Jan.-March	„	Flesh melting, excellent flavour	Roundish, yellow green, patches russet
„ Hardy	—	„	October	„	Flesh tender, very juicy	Greenish yellow, patches russet
Catillac	—	„	Dec.-April	„	Flesh firm, best for cooking	Dull green, roundish, brown red flush
*Clapp's Favourite	—	Medium	Aug.-Sept.	„	Crisp and sweet	Light yellow, crimson stripes
Conference	—	„	Oct.-Nov.	„	Flesh pinkish, melting, good flavour	Long neck, dark green and russet
Doyenne du Comice	—	Large	November	„	Flesh yellowish white, very melting and sweet	Lemon yellow, slight russet
Durondeau	—	Very large	Oct.-Nov.	„	Flesh melting, excellent flavour when ripe	Long, rich russet with crimson flush
Emile d'Heyst	—	Medium	„	„	Flesh greenish, tender and melting	Oval, light yellow, patches russet
*Fertility	—	„	October	„	Juicy, sweet and aromatic	Good for orchard planting
Glou Morceau	—	Large	Dec.-Feb.	„	Flesh white and very sweet	Greenish yellow
Laxton's Superb	—	„	August	„	Flesh tender and delicious	One of the earliest to ripen

NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
PEARS—contd.						
Louise Bonne of Jersey	—	Medium	October	Deep loam	Flesh white, melting, excellent flavour	Yellowish green, smooth, red flush
Marie Louise	—	"	Oct.-Nov.	"	Flesh white, melting and very sweet	Yellow, russet marking
Pitmaston Duchess	—	Very large	"	"	Flesh yellow, tender and juicy	Golden yellow
Santa Claus	—	Large	Dec.-Jan.	"	Aromatic, free from grittiness	Scarlet, slightly russet
Souvenir du Congres	—	Very large	September	"	Flesh yellowish, juicy, tender	Bright yellow with russet scarlet cheek
Vicar of Winkfield	—	Large	Dec.-Jan.	"	Flesh white and sweet	Long yellowish
Williams' Bon Chretien	—	Medium	September	"	Flesh white, melting, strong musky flavour	Yellow, russet and red streaks
*Winter Nelis	—	Small	Nov.-Jan.	"	Rich flavour	Dull green, changing yellow

PLUMS

Half standards . . . 7/6 each
 Standards . . . 6/- "
 Espaliers . . . 2-tier 7/6 " 3-tier, 10/- each
 Bushes . . . 5/- to 10/6 each
 Cordons . . . 3/6 each
 Double and Treble Cordons 7/6 to 15/- each



Belle de Louvain	C.	Large	End Aug.	Medium loam	Excellent flavour	Oval, reddish purple
Burbank's Giant Prune	D.	Medium	Sept.-Oct.	"	First-class flavour	Dark red, fertile
Coe's Golden Drop Gage	D.	"	End Sept.	"	Firm, delicious flavour	Golden yellow, red dots
Comte d'Althaus's Gage	D.	"	Mid Sept.	"	Firm, richly flavoured	Roundish, red purple
Czar	C.	"	Early Aug.	"	Firm, good flavour	Roundish, almost black
Denniston's Superb Gage	D.	"	Mid Aug.	"	Excellent flavour	Round, greenish yellow

PLUMS—contd.

Diamond
 Golden Transpare
 Green Gage
 Jefferson Gage
 Monarch
 Orpington Prolif
 Oullin's Golden C
 Pond's Seedling
 River's Early Pro
 Reine Claude de
 Victoria

R

Hailsham Berry
 Lloyd George
 Park Lane
 Pyre's Royal
 Red Cross

NAME	DESSERT OR COOKING	SIZE OF FRUIT	SEASON	SOIL	FLAVOUR AND TEXTURE	CHARACTERISTICS
PLUMS—contd.						
Diamond	C.	Very large	Early Sept.	Medium loam	Brisk flavour	Oval, rich purple
Golden Transparent Gage	D.	"	Early Oct.	"	Firm flesh, delicious flavour	Golden yellow
Green Gage	D.	Medium	Early Sept.	"	Flesh green, delicious flavour	Round, olive green
Jefferson Gage	D.	Large	"	"	Very rich flavour	Oval, golden yellow, reddish spots
Monarch	D. or C.	"	End Sept.	"	Good gage flavour	Oval, rich dark purple
Orpington Prolific	D.	Medium	End Oct.	"	" "	Oval, greenish yellow
Oullin's Golden Gage	D.	Large	Early Aug.	"	Flesh firm and very sweet flavour	Oblong, pale yellow
Pond's Seedling	C.	Very large	Mid Sept.	"	Flesh firm and brisk flavour	Oval, dark red with blue bloom
River's Early Prolific	C.	Small	End July	"	Flesh yellow, brisk flavour	Roundish, deep purple
Reine Claude de Bavay	D.	Large	End Sept.	"	Flesh rich and juicy	Roundish yellow green
Victoria	D.	"	Early Sept.	"	Flesh yellow, firm and very sweet	Oval, reddish purple

RASPBERRIES



						PRICE
Hailsham Berry	D.	Very large	Very late	Moist loam	Excellent flavour, very sweet	4/- per doz., 30/- per 100
Lloyd George	D.	Large	Early till late	"	Excellent flavour	3/6 per doz., 25/- per 100
Park Lane	D.	"	"	"	Round, soft, best flavoured	3/- per doz., 21/- per 100
Pyne's Royal	D.	Very large	"	"	Excellent flavour	4/6 per doz., 35/- per 100
Red Cross	D.	Large	Very Early	"	" "	3/6 per doz., 25/- per 100

HOW AND WHERE TO PLANT HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND ALPINES

HERBACEOUS PLANTS. ALTHOUGH the planting of Herbaceous plants differs considerably from that of Trees and Shrubs, there is a great deal of similarity in the preparation of the soil. The idea is quite erroneous that because Herbaceous plants are usually smaller than Trees and Shrubs, there is no need to prepare the ground so thoroughly.

Two important requirements

There are two important requirements for strong root formation, one nutritious, and the other mechanical. Most gardeners are quite aware of the former, and apply manure assiduously before or after planting, but are sometimes quite neglectful of the mechanical side.

Roots of Herbaceous plants require a good root run in well dug soil, and the cultivation of the top 12 in. is all that is necessary as far as root run is concerned, as most Herbaceous plants are shallow rooted.

What, however, is most important and generally overlooked is that the soil *below* the roots must be broken up. This is necessary in order to allow moisture to rise by capillary attraction from as far down as possible in dry weather, and to act as drainage during the wet periods.

How to prepare a new Herbaceous Border

In preparing a new herbaceous border, therefore, it is necessary to see that the soil is trenched the depth of two spades at least, three spades if possible. Keep the first 10 inches on the top and thoroughly break up the soil

below. Any manure incorporated during the work of trenching should be well rotted and placed between the top and second layer of soil, *i.e.*, below the level of the roots of the plants. Having thoroughly trenched and manured the ground, allow it to settle naturally for two or three weeks, then commence planting.

For a shady border, heavy soil

The above requirements are particularly necessary where the border is in full sun or where the ground is sloping. If the border is in a shady place, if the soil is very heavy, low lying or likely to be waterlogged, proceed as above, but work in some drainage below the bottom layer by using broken brick, stones, or even brush wood, to a depth of about 6 in. or 8 in.

All this may sound very laborious and costly, but the results well repay the effort. If necessary, it is better that a small area be thoroughly prepared at a time.

As we remarked at the commencement of our notes on Planting Trees and Shrubs, we are most anxious that the plants you may be pleased to purchase from us shall give you the utmost satisfaction, and this can only be obtained by giving the plants a fair chance to show what they can do.

Time to plant

The majority of Herbaceous plants may be planted in most localities at any time during their dormant period, *i.e.*, when growth has died down to the ground.

ALPINES.

Drainage and
Angle of the P

The best time is in October or early November, when the ground is still warm and before the wet period sets in, or in March or early April, just before the growth of the majority of perennials commence.

During the dormant periods it is well to remember that planting when the ground is in the right condition is more important than at any particular time.

Soil conditions are best when it is "friable," i.e., on the dry side and crumbly, as then fine soil can be worked in among the roots and the plants can be thoroughly firmed.

ALPINES.

ADVICE as to the planting of Alpines can only be very general. Let it be said that the great majority of these plants prefer a cool aspect, and a rockery facing East is most generally suitable.

Drainage and the Angle of the Plant

Drainage is of the utmost importance, and also the angle of the surface of the plant. *Ramondia pyrenaica*, for instance, demands that it shall be grown in a crevice between two rocks so that the rosette is vertical, and it likes to look northward.

Some Alpines grow in rock crevices in full sun, and appear to have no root run; actually, however, although that part of the plant which can be seen may be very diminutive, the roots will have found their way well down into the merest crack in the rock, perhaps for two or three feet. Many tiny plants love to grow in a bed of almost pure shale, and in a hot dry summer it may seem mysterious how they can live; the secret is, of course, that they

have produced long roots which have gone down to a depth where there is always moisture.

Other Alpines refuse to put up with moisture round their necks, and a few loose chippings will remedy this torture.

How to avoid Winter dampness

A complaint also comes from plants whose leaves are covered with silky hairs, such as some of the *Androsaces*, and that is dampness in Winter. Just as a cat feels thoroughly discouraged if its fur becomes soaked, so with our velvety friends. The remedy here is to support a pane of glass on wire or sticks over the rosettes in Winter. Drip from trees is anathema to all Alpines.

Protecting the weak

Care should be taken to arrange Alpines so that the small and meek may not be overrun by the more vigorous and rampant species. *Aubretias* and *Arabis* and some of the *Veronicas* have no place among *Kabschia Saxifragas* and other small plants; they are better placed so that they can hang over a stone face or dry wall.

If you visit our Rock Garden you will see each plant in its happiest environment, and can look for a similar corner when you take it to your garden. Should you be unable to visit the Nursery, we shall be glad to tell you as far as possible, where and how to plant any variety of whose best position you are in doubt.

Time to plant

Most Alpines are grown in pots, so may be planted out at almost any time, except during the hottest and driest periods of the Summer.

ALPINES, HERBACEOUS AND AQUATICS



NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ACÆNA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A. "Buchanani"	3in.	Pale green foliage	July-Aug.	Most	Sun or shade	Steps or crazy paving	6d
A. "microphylla"	2in.	Brownish foliage, scarlet fruits	"	"	" "	" "	9d
A. "inermis"	3in.	Bronze foliage	"	"	" "	" "	6d
ACANTHOLIMON <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i>							
A. "glumaceum" "Prickly Thrift"	4in.	Rose	"	Light	Sunny	Dry walls, rock gardens	9d
A. "venustum"	6in.	Pink	June	Well drained	"	Moraine or sunny crevices	2/6*

ACANTHUS

HP "mollis"
"Co"

ACHILLEA

A "argentea"

HP "clypeola"

HP "filipendula"

A "King Edward"

HP "Ptarmica"
"The"

ACONITUM

HP "Napellus"

HP "

ADENOPHORA

A "Bulleya"

ADIANTUM

HP "pedatum"

ETHIONEMA

A "armeniacum"

A "coridifolium"
"Leb"

A "grandifolium"

A "ibericum"

AGAPANTHUS

HP "umbellatus"

HP "

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ACANTHUS <i>Acanthaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " mollis "Common Bear's Breach"	3ft.-4ft.	White and mauve	June-July	Moist	Sun or shade	Woodland borders	9d
ACHILLEA <i>Compositae</i>							
A " argentea	6in.	White	July-Sept.	"	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
HP " clypeolata	2½ft.	Deep yellow	"	"	"	Borders	9d
HP " filipendulina (Eupatorium)	4ft.-5ft.	Golden yellow	"	"	"	"	9d
A " King Edward VII	9in.	Sulphur yellow	May-Aug.	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
HP " Ptarmica "The Pearl"	3ft.	Double white	July-Aug.	"	"	Borders	6d
ACONITUM <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
HP " Napellus	3ft.-4ft.	Dark blue	"	"	Sun or shade	Bog gardens or borders	9d
HP " albus	1ft.-4ft.	White	"	Moist ordinary	"	Borders	9d
ADENOPHORA <i>Campanulaceae</i>							
A " Bulleyana	2ft.-3ft.	Mauve	July	"	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	9d
ADIANTUM <i>Filices</i>							
HP " pedatum	12in.	Delicate green foliage	—	Moist leaf- mould	Shade	Rock gardens, stream sides	1/6
ÆTHIONEMA <i>Cruciferae</i>							
A " armerium Watley Rose	6in.	Bright pink	April-May	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
A " coradifolium "Lebanon Candytuft"	9in.	Pink	May	"	"	"	9d
A " grandiflorum	12in.	Deep pink	"	"	"	"	1/-
A " iberidum	6in.	White	April-May	"	"	"	9d
AGAPANTHUS <i>Liliaceae</i>							
HP " umbellatus	3ft.	Blue	July-Aug.	"	"	Tubs or borders n.n.	1/6
HP " albus	3ft.	White	"	"	"	" n.n.	1/-

AJU—ANC

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
AJUGA <i>Labiatae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " reptans atropurpurea	6in.	Reddish purple foliage, blue flowers	May-June	Most	Sun or shade	Carpeting plants for rough corners	6d
HP " " variegata	6in.	Green and white foliage, blue flowers	"	"	" "	" "	6d
ALISMA <i>Alismaceae</i>							
AQ " Plantago—aquatica	2ft.-3ft.	Pale rose	July	Moist	" "	Bogs or ponds	6d
ALLIUM <i>Liliaceae</i>							
A " cœruleum (azureum)	4in.	Deep blue	June	Sandy	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/-
A " narcissiflorum (pedemontanum)	6in.	Red	"	Shaly	"	Moraine	9d
A " sikkimense	4in.	Purple	June-July	"	"	"	1/-
ALYSSUM <i>Cruciferae</i>							
A " idæum	1in.	Golden	May-July	"	"	Moraine, rock gardens	1/-
A " saxatile citrinum	6in.-9in.	Sulphur yellow	April-June	Most	"	Dry walls	9d
A " " compactum	9in.	Yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " flore pleno	9in.	Double yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " serpyllifolium	4in.	Golden yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " spinosum	9in.	White	"	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
AMARYLLIS <i>Amaryllidaceae</i>							
HP " Belladonna major	3ft.	Deep pink	September	Light	"	Sunny borders H.H.	1/-
ANCHUSA <i>Boraginaceae</i>							
HP " italica Dropmore	3ft.-4ft.	Royal blue	June-July	Most	"	Borders	9d
HP " " Opal	3ft.-4ft.	Sky blue	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " Morning Glory	5ft.-6ft.	Rich deep blue	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " myosotidiflora	1ft.	Bright blue	April-May	"	"	"	9d
HP " officinalis "Common Alkanet"	1ft.	Blue	"	"	"	"	6d

ANDROSACE

" "	carnea
" "	"
" "	foliosa
" "	lactea
" "	lanuginosa
" "	"
" "	primuloides
" "	pyrenaica
" "	sarmentosa
" "	"
" "	"
" "	"
" "	"

ANEMONE

" "	baicalensis
" "	blanda
" "	"
" "	fulgens
" "	Hepatica
" "	"
" "	"
" "	"
" "	japonica
" "	"
" "	"

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ANDROSACE <i>Primulaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A " carnea	2in.	Pale pink	April-May	Light, gritty	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/-
A " " brigantiaca	3in.	White	"	"	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/-
A " foliosa	6in.	Lilac mauve	"	"	Semi-shade	" "	1/6
A " lactea	3in.	Milky white	"	"	Sunny	Moraine	9d
A " lanuginosa	6in.	Bright rose	June-Oct.	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " " Leichtlinii	6in.	White crimson eye	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A " primuloides	3in.-4in.	Deep pink	May-July	Shale	"	Shaly slopes, moraine	9d
A " pyrenaica	3in.	White	April	"	"	Alpine houses	1/6*
A " sarmentosa	3in.-4in.	Rose pink	May-July	"	"	Shaly slopes, moraine	9d
A " " Chumbyi	3in.-4in.	Rosy red	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " " Brilliant	3in.-4in.	Bright rose	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Watkinsii	3in.-4in.	Deep pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " yunnanensis	6in.	Rich pink	April-May	Gritty loam	"	Sunny rock slopes	1/-
ANEMONE <i>Ranunculaceæ</i>							
A " baicalensis	9in.-12in.	White	May-June	Good loam	"	Rock gardens or borders	9d
A " blanda cœrulea	3in.	Blue	May-July	Light	Semi-shade	Woodland and Rock gardens	9d
A " " rosea	3in.	Rose pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " fulgens	6in.	Scarlet	"	"	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
A " Hepatica alba	3in.	White	"	"	Semi-shade	Alpine woodland	1/6
A " " " plena	3in.	Double white	"	"	"	" "	5/-
A " " rubra	3in.	Ruby red	Mar.-April	Moist	Semi-shade	Alpine woodland	9d
A " " " plena	3in.	Double ruby red	"	"	"	" "	1/6
HP " japonica Buhler Kind	2½ft.	Giant white	Aug.-Sept.	Moist	Sun or shade	Borders	1/6
HP " " Geante des Blanches	2ft.	White	"	"	" "	"	9d
HP " " hupehensis (true)	2ft.	Rosy crimson	"	"	" "	"	9d

ANE—ANT

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ANEMONE <i>Ranunculaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP „ japonica hupehensis splendens	1½ft.	Deep pink crimson blotch	Aug.-Sept.	Most	Sun or shade	Borders	9d
HP „ „ Lorely	3ft.	Rose pink	„	„	„	„	9d
HP „ „ Louise Uhink	2½ft.	Double white	„	„	„	„	1/-
HP „ „ Mont Rose	2ft.	Semi-double pink	„	„	„	„	9d
HP „ „ Profusion	2ft.	Rose pink	„	„	„	„	9d
HP „ „ Stuttgartia	3½ft.	Deep pink	„	„	„	„	9d
HP „ „ Whirlwind	2½ft.	White	„	„	„	„	9d
A „ multifida grandiflorum	9in.	Sulphur yellow	April-May	„	„	Rock gardens	9d
A „ Pulsatilla (Pasque Flower)	1ft.	Rich purple	„	Chalky soil	„	„	9d
A „ „ alba	1ft.	White	„	„	„	„	1/-
A „ „ rubra	1ft.	Mahogany red	„	„	„	„	1/-
A „ rupicola	9in.-12in.	White	„	Leafy shale	Shade	Moraine	1/6
A „ vernalis	4in.	Opalescent	„	„	„	„	1/6*
ANEMONOPSIS <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
A „ macrophylla	8in.-12in.	Rich lavender blue	July-Aug.	Cool, rich loam	Semi-shade, sheltered	Woodland or sheltered rock gardens	3/6*
ANTENNARIA <i>Compositae</i>							
A „ dioica minima	2in.	Pink	June-July	Sandy	Sunny	Paving	6d
A „ „ rosea	3in.	„	„	„	„	„	6d
A „ „ tomentosa	4in.	Creamy white	„	„	„	„	6d
ANTHEMIS <i>Compositae</i>							
HP „ tinctoria E. C. Buxton	2½ft.	Lemon yellow	June-Oct.	Most	„	Borders	6d
HP „ „ Kelwayi	2½ft.	Golden yellow	„	„	„	„	6d
ANTHOLYZA <i>Iridaceae</i>							
HP „ paniculata	4ft.	Scarlet	July-Aug.	„	Sun or shade	Woodland	6d

ANTIRRHINUM

A „ Asarina

A „ glutinosu

APHYLLANTHE

A „ monspeli

APONOGETON

AQ „ distachy

This
Her
The
soil
Ext
keep
are,

AQUILEGIA

A „ flabellat

A „ formosa

A „ glandul

A „ „

A „ pyrena

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ANTIRRHINUM <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
A .. Asarina	Trailing 4in.	Yellow	June-Sept.	Light	Sunny	Dry walls h.c.	9d
A .. glutinosum roseum	9in.	Deep rose	"	"	"	Rock gardens	1/-
APHYLLANTHES <i>Liliaceae</i>							
A .. monspeliensis	9in.	Blue	July	Shale	"	Moraine	1/-
APONOGETON <i>Aponogetonaceae</i>							
AQ .. distachyon	6in.	Creamy white	July-Aug.	—	—	Pond	1/-

This genus provides very beautiful plants both for the Herbaceous border and the Rock Garden.

They grow to perfection in any well-drained loamy soil in a sunny position.

Extremely easy to raise from seed, but difficult to keep true, for those who are fastidious. Mongrels are, however, nearly always delightful.



AQUILEGIA <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
A .. flabellata alba	9in.	Waxy white	May	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/-
A .. formosa	1 1/2 ft.	Red and yellow	July-Aug.	Most well drained	"	" "	9d
A .. glandulosa	9in.	Pale blue and white	"	" "	"	" "	1/-
A discolor	6in.	Blue and white	May	Well drained	"	Moraine	1/-
A .. pyrenaica	6in.	Deep blue	July-Aug.	" "	"	Moraine rock gardens	9d

AQU—ARM

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
AQUILEGIA <i>Ranunculaceæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A " <i>transylvatica alba</i>	1½ ft.	White	July-Aug.	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
HP " <i>vulgaris</i> , long-spurred hybrids	2 ft.	Various	"	Most	"	Borders	6d
A " " <i>Mrs. M. Nicholls</i>	1 ft.	Dark blue	"	"	"	Rock gardens	1/-
ARABIS <i>Cruciferæ</i>							
A " <i>albida flore pleno</i>	9 in.	Double white	April-June	"	Sun or shade	Walls or banks	6d
A " " <i>variegata</i>	6 in.	White	"	"	" "	" "	9d
A " <i>alpina Rosabella</i>	6 in.	Rose pink	"	"	" "	Rock gardens	6d
A " <i>bryoides</i>	4 in.	White	"	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	1/-
ARENARIA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i>							
A " <i>balearica</i>	1 in.	"	May-June	Moist	Semi-shade	Waterside, rock gardens	6d
A " <i>juniperina</i> (<i>Alsine juniperina</i>)	6 in.	"	"	Light	Sunny	Dry walls or rock gardens	9d
A " <i>montana</i>	6 in.	"	June-July	"	"	" "	9d
ARISARUM <i>Araceæ</i>							
HP " <i>proboscideum</i>	12 in.	Greyish green	February	Sandy peat	Semi-shade	Woodland	9d
ARMERIA <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i>							
HP " <i>boetica</i>	2 ft.	Rich ruby	June-July	Well drained	Sunny	Borders	1/-
A " <i>cæspitosa</i>	3 in.	Pink	April-May	Shale	"	Moraine	1/-
A " <i>corsica</i>	9 in.	Terra-cotta	June-Aug.	"	"	Dry walls, rock gardens	9d
A " <i>hybrida Nymph</i>	1 ft.	Rose pink	May-July	"	"	" "	9d
A " <i>maritima alba</i>	6 in.	White	June-Aug.	"	"	" "	6d
A " " <i>laucheana</i>	6 in.	Deep rose	May-July	"	"	" "	9d
A " " <i>Vindictive</i>	6 in.	Deep crimson	"	"	"	" "	9d

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ARNICA <i>Compositæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A " montana	9in.	Orange yellow	April	Moist	Semi-shade	Dry walls, rock gardens	1/-
ARTEMISIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
HP " lactiflora	5ft.	Creamy white	Aug.-Oct.	Most	Sunny	Borders	6d
A " lantana pedemontana	3in.	Silver foliage	August	Light	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
A " nana	2in.	"	"	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
ARUNDINARIA <i>Gramineæ</i>							
HP " anceps	10ft.-15ft.	Graceful fresh green foliage	—	Moist loam	Sheltered	Stream sides and wild gardens	3/6
HP " auricoma	3ft.-4ft.	Large leaves, striped yellow	—	"	"	" "	3/6
HP " Falconeri	15ft.-20ft.	Bright green foliage	—	"	"	" "	5/-
HP " fastuosa	15ft.-20ft.	Handsome, erect growing	—	"	"	" "	5/-
HP " Fortunei	3ft.-4ft.	Graceful white variegated leaves	—	"	"	" "	3/6
HP " graminea	8ft.-10ft.	Slender, upright growing	—	"	"	" "	3/6
HP " Hindsii	8ft.-10ft.	Coarser edition of above	—	"	"	" " H.H.	5/-
HP " japonica (Metake)	10ft.-12ft.	Large green leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/6
HP " nitida	8ft.-10ft.	Gracefully arched stems, bright grassy foliage	—	"	"	" "	5/-
HP " palmata	6ft.-8ft.	Largest green leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/6
HP " pygmaea	18in.	Bright green large leaves	—	"	"	" "	2/6
HP " Simoni	12ft.-18ft.	Strong growing fresh green leaves	—	"	"	" "	5/-
HP " Veitchii	2ft.-3ft.	Large green leaves	—	"	"	" "	3/6

ARU—AST

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ARUNDO <i>Gramineæ</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " Donax " "Provence Reed"	8ft.-10ft.	Tall, handsome rush	—	Moist loam	Sheltered	Stream side and wild garden	1/-
ASPERULA <i>Rubiaceæ</i>							
A " suberosa	3in.	Pink	May-June	Scree	Sunny	Moraine	1/-*
ASPHODELINE <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
HP " lutea	3ft.	Yellow	June	Most	Sun or shade	Borders	9d
ASPLENIUM <i>Polypodiaceæ</i>							
HF " Adiantum nigrum " "Black Spleenwort"	12in.-18in.	Shining dark green foliage	—	Leaf mould	Shade	Cool, damp corners and crevices	9d
HF " Ceterach " "Scaly Spleenwort"	3in.-6in.	Rich deep green foliage	—	Leaf and lime mixture	"	" "	6d
HF " Ruta-muraria " "Wall Rue"	3in.-6in.	Miniature "maidenhair"	—	" "	"	" "	6d
HF " Trichomanes " "Maidenhair Spleenwort"	3in.-6in.	Delicate, wiry fronds	—	" "	"	" "	9d
ASTER <i>Compositæ</i>							
A " alpinus	6in.	Mauve	May-June	Most	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
A " " albus	6in.	White	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Nancy Perry	6in.	Pink	"	Good loam	"	" "	1/-
A " " Wargrave Pink	6in.	Pale pink	"	" "	"	" "	9d
HP " Amellus Beaute Parfaite	1½ft.	Rich violet	July-Aug.	Most	"	Borders	1/6
HP " " Beauty of Ronsdorf	2ft.	Rosy mauve	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " Heinrich Seibert	1½ft.	Blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " Hermann Lons	2ft.	Light blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " King George	2ft.	Violet blue	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP " " La France	2ft.	Rosy mauve	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " Perry's Favourite	2ft.	Pale pink	"	"	"	"	1/-

ASTER *Comp*

HP " Amellus

HP " "

HP " diffusus

HP " ericoides

HP " Farreni

HP " Frikarti

HP " "

HP " Nova-A

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " Nova-B

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

HP " "

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ASTER <i>Compositæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. Amellus Rotfener	2ft.	Pale blue	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Borders	1/-
HP .. " W. Robinson	1½ft.	Rosy red	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. diffusus Coombe Fishacre	4ft.	Rosy mauve	Aug.-Sept.	"	"	"	9d
HP .. ericoides Clio	4ft.	White	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. Farreri	1½ft.	Violet	June-July	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. Frikarti	2½ft.	Sky blue	July-Sept.	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. " von Stafa	2½ft.	Blue	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. Novæ-Angliæ Barr's Pink	5ft.	Deep pink	September	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Mt. Everest	4ft.	Pure white	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. " Storm Cloud	5ft.	Rosy purple	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. Novæ-Belgii Ballard's Crimson	4ft.	Rosy red	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Blue Gem	3ft.	Clear blue	September	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Climax	6ft.	Large sky blue	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	"	6d
HP .. " Elta	4ft.	Semi-double rosy lavender	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Ethel Ballard	4ft.	Pure pink	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " King of the Belgians	5ft.	Lavender blue	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Little Boy Blue	2ft.	Semi-double deep blue	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Little Pink Lady	2ft.	Double pink	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Red Rover	3ft.	Deepest red	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. " Ruby Tips	3½ft.	Ruby red	September	"	"	"	9d
HP .. " Blue Bird (miniature hybrid)	12in.	Violet blue	October	"	"	Rock gardens or borders	2/6
HP .. " Countess of Dudley " "	12in.	Clear pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
HP .. " Daphne " "	14in.	Clear pink	"	"	"	" "	1/6
HP .. " Dorothy Vokes " "	15in.	Pink	"	"	"	" "	2/6

NAME		HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ASTER <i>Compositæ—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
HP	Novæ-Belgii Lilac Time (miniature hybrid)	12in.	Soft lilac	Sept.-Oct.	Moist	Sunny	Rock garden or borders	2/6
HP	Marjorie	9in.	Bright rose pink	October	"	"	"	1/-
HP	Nancy	9in.	Flesh pink	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	"	1/-
HP	Niobe	6in.	White	September	"	"	"	2/6
HP	Peter Pan	6in.	Pink	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP	Ronald	12in.	Lilac pink	October	"	"	"	2/-
HP	Venus	12in.	Bright pink	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	"	1/6
HP	Victor	6in.	Pale lavender	September	"	"	"	1/-
A	subcæruleus	9in.	Bright blue	May-June	"	"	Rock gardens	6d
HP	Thomsonii	1½ft.	Pale blue	Aug.-Sept.	"	"	"	9d
HP	nana	1ft.	"	"	"	"	Borders or rock gardens	9d
ASTILBE <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>								
HP	chinensis pumila	1ft.	Rosy mauve	July-Aug.	"	Partial shade	Bog gardens	9d
HP	Davidii	7ft.	Reddish violet	"	"	"	"	9d
HP	hybrida Amethyst	4ft.	Violet purple	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP	Avalanche	3ft.	White	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP	Betsy Cuperus	5ft.	White, pink centre	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP	Deutschland	3ft.	Creamy white	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP	Erica	5ft.	Carmine	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP	Gertrude Brix	2½ft.	Dark crimson	June-July	"	"	"	2/-
HP	Gloria	2½ft.	Ruby rose	July-Aug.	"	"	"	1/-
HP	Granat	2½ft.	Dark ruby	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP	King Albert	6ft.	Creamy white	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP	Moerheimi	5ft.	"	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP	Mowe	4ft.	Deep pink	"	"	"	"	1/-

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ASTILBE <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							
HP " hybrida Peach Blossom	4ft.	Satiny pink	July-Aug.	Moist	Semi-shade	Bog gardens	From 1/-
HP " " Philadelphia	3ft.	Creamy white	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP " " Queen Alexandra	3ft.	Pale pink	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP " " Ruby Gem	5ft.	Ruby red	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP " simplicifolia	9in.	Blush pink	"	"	" "	Rock gardens, edge of rock streams	1/6
HP " " elegans	2ft.	Deep pink	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
HP " " rosea	1½ft.	Rose pink	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
HP " sinensis Taqueti	2ft.	Mauve	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
ATRAGENE <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
A " alpina (Clematis alpina)	Trailing 3in.	Blue	May-June	Well drained	" "	Rock gardens	1/6
AUBRIETIA <i>Cruciferae</i>							
A " deltoidea Dr. Mules	3in.	Rich violet	April-May	Moist	Sunny	Walls or rock gardens	9d
A " " Fire King	3in.	Reddish crimson	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Gloriosa	3in.	Clear pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A " " Lavender	3in.	Lavender blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Magician	3in.	Deep reddish violet	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Moerheimii	3in.	Soft rose	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Mrs. Lloyd Edwards	3in.	Violet purple	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Mrs. L. K. Elmhurst	3in.	Clear pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A " " Purple Robe	3in.	Clear purple	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " " rosea splendens	3in.	Soft pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Russell Vincent	3in.	Deep red	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Seedlings (mixed)	3in.	Various	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " " variegata	3in.	Blue, variegated foliage	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " " Vindictive	3in.	Crimson	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Violet Queen	3in.	Violet blue	"	"	"	" "	9d

BEL—CAL

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
BELLIS <i>Compositæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A " perennis Alice	4in.	Soft double pink	March-May	Most	Sun or shade	Edging and rock gardens	4d
A " " Dresden China	4in.	Double pink	"	"	" "	" "	4d
A " " Rob Roy	4in.	Double crimson	"	"	" "	" "	4d
A " " Rose Queen	4in.	Double deep rose	"	"	" "	" "	4d
BELLIUM <i>Compositæ</i>							
A " bellidioides "False Daisy"	2in.	White	"	"	" "	Paving	6d
BLETIA <i>Orchidaceæ</i>							
A " hyacinthina "Japanese Orchid"	1ft.	Purple	March-June	Peat	Shade	Bog or rock gardens	1/6
BOCCONIA <i>Papaveraceæ</i>							
HP " cordata	7ft.-8ft.	Brownish cream	June-Sept.	Most	Sun or shade	Borders or woodland	9d
HP " " Kelway's Coral Plume	7ft.-8ft.	Coral pink	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
BOLTONIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
HP " asteroides "False Starwort"	4ft.-5ft.	White	Sept.-Oct.	"	" "	Borders	6d
BUTOMUS <i>Alismaceæ</i>							
AQ " umbellatus	2ft.	Pink	July-Aug.	Moist	" "	Water gardens	6d
CALANDRINIA <i>Portulacæ</i>							
A " umbellata	9in.	Magenta	July-Sept.	Gritty, well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
CALCEOLARIA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>							
A " biflora	6in.	Golden yellow	April-May	" "	Shade	" "	9d
A " polyrhiza	6in.	Deep yellow	July-Aug.	" "	"	" "	9d
A " Sterni-Comber	6in.	Golden yellow	April-May	" "	"	" "	9d

CALTHA *Ranunculaceæ*

AQ " palustris

AQ " "

AQ " polypetala

CAMPANULA

A " Allionii

A " barbata

A " Bellardii

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " carpatia

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " fenestralis

A " garganica

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " "

A " Hallii

A " haylodii

A " "

A " "

A " Jenkinsii

A " Norma

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
GALTA <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
AQ " palustris	1½ ft.	Golden yellow	March-May	Moist	Sun or shade	Watersides or bog gardens	6d
AQ " " flore pleno	1 ft.	Double yellow	"	"	" "	" "	9d
AQ " polypetala	2 ft.	Golden yellow	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
CAMPANULA <i>Campanulaceae</i>							
A " Allionii	3 in.	Blue	June-Aug.	Gritty	Sunny	Moraine	1/6
A " barbata	9 in.	Pale blue	"	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " Bellardii (pusilla)	4 in.	Silvery pale blue	"	Moist	"	Paving or moraine	9d
A " " alba	2 in.	White	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Miss Willmott	3 in.	Silvery blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Moonlight	4 in.	Silvery grey	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " carpatia	9 in.-12 in.	Blue	"	"	"	Rock gardens or borders	9d
A " " Abundance	9 in.	Lilac blue	"	Gritty	"	" "	9d
A " " alba	9 in.-12 in.	White	"	Moist	"	" "	9d
A " " Riverslea	9 in.	Deep blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " White Star	9 in.	White	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " fenestrellata	3 in.	Pale blue	"	Gritty	"	" "	9d
A " garganica	3 in.	Blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " hirsuta	3 in.-4 in.	Pale blue, white eye	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " major	3 in.	Deep blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " W. H. Paine	3 in.	Violet blue, white eye	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " Hallii	3 in.	White	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A " haylodgensis	4 in.	Pale blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " plena	4 in.	Double blue	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A " Jenkinsii	6 in.	White	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " Norman Grove	6 in.	Light blue	"	"	"	" "	1/-

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CAMPANULA <i>Campanulaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " <i>persicifolia</i> (mixed)	3ft.	White and blue	June-Aug.	Ordinary	Sunny	Borders	6d
HP " " <i>Moerheimii</i>	3ft.	Double white	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " <i>Pride of Exmouth</i>	18in.	Double blue	June-July	Most	"	"	1/6
HP " " <i>Telham Beauty</i>	3ft.	Light blue	June-Aug.	Ordinary	"	"	1/-
A " <i>Portenschlagiana</i> (<i>muralis</i>)	3in.	Blue	"	"	"	Dry walls, rock gardens	6d
A " <i>pseudo-Raineri</i>	2in.-3in.	Violet blue	"	Shale	"	Moraine	1/-
A " <i>pulla</i>	3in.	Purple	"	Ordinary	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " <i>pulloides</i>	6in.	"	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " <i>G. F. Wilson</i>	4in.	Violet purple	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " <i>rhomboidalis</i>	9in-12in.	Sapphire blue	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " <i>rotundifolia</i> "Common Harebell"	9in.	Blue	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " <i>Stansfieldii</i>	4in.	Violet blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
CARDAMINE <i>Cruciferae</i>							
HP " <i>pratensis flore pleno</i> "Lady's Smock"	12in.	Rosy lilac	April-May	Moist	Sun or semi-shade	Borders or rock gardens	6d
CATANANCHE <i>Compositae</i>							
HP " <i>cærulea</i> (Blue Cupidone)	2ft.	Deep blue	June-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Borders	9d
CENTAUREA <i>Compositae</i>							
HP " <i>dealbata</i> (Mealy Centaury)	2ft.	Pink	July-Sept.	"	"	"	6d
CEPHALARIA <i>Dipsaceae</i>							
HP " <i>tartarica</i>	5ft.-6ft.	Sulphur yellow	June-July	"	"	"	9d
CERASTIUM <i>Caryophyllaceae</i>							
A " <i>tomentosum</i>	6in.	White	"	"	"	Dry walls	6d
CERATOSTIGMA <i>Plumbaginaceae</i>							
A " <i>plumbaginoides</i> (<i>Plumbago</i> <i>larpentæ</i>)	9in.-12in.	Gentian blue	Sept.-Oct.	Ordinary	Sun or semi-shade	Borders and open rock gardens	9d

CHEIRANTHUS

hybrida

"

"

mutabilis

"

CHIMAPHILA

japonica

CHRYSANTHEMUM

arcticum

maximilianii

"

uliginosum

CHRYSOGONUM

virginicum

"

CIMICIFUGA

racemosa

"

simplifolia

CLEMATIS

campyloctena

CODONOPSIS

ovata

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CHEIRANTHUS <i>Cruciferae</i>							<i>From</i>
A " hybrida Harper Crewe	1ft.	Double golden yellow	March-April	Most	Sunny	Dry walls and rock gardens	9d
A " " L. K. Elmhirst	1ft.	Lavender	April-Oct.	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Moonlight	9in.	Lemon yellow	March-May	"	"	" "	9d
A " mutabilis (semperflorens)	9in.	Bronze and wine	"	"	"	Rock gardens	6d
A " " variabilis	6in.	Bronze and yellow	"	"	"	Dry walls and rock gardens	6d
CHIMAPHILA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
A " japonica	4in.-5in.	White	June	Moist leaf-soil	Semi-shade, sheltered	Woodland or sheltered rock gardens	2/-*
CHRYSANTHEMUM <i>Compositae</i>							
A " arcticum	6in.	Pinkish white	Sept.-Oct.	Gritty loam	Sunny	Scree slopes	1/6
HP " maximum Kenneth	2½ft.	Frilled white	June-July	"	"	Borders	6d
HP " " Mayfield Giant	3ft.	Large white	"	"	"	"	6d
HP " uliginosum	5ft.-6ft.	White	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	"	6d
CHRYSOGONUM <i>Compositae</i>							
A " virginianum "Golden Knee"	9in.	Deep yellow	July-Aug.	"	Semi-shade	Borders or rock gardens	9d
CIMICIFUGA <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
HP " racemosa "Black Snake Root"	5ft.	Creamy white	"	"	Sun or shade	Borders	9d
HP " simplex	3ft.	White	Sept.-Oct.	"	" "	"	9d
CLEMATIS <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
HP " campanile	1ft.	Light blue	September	"	Sunny	"	1/6
CODONOPSIS <i>Campanulaceae</i>							
A " ovata	1ft.	Pale blue	"	Gritty	"	Rock gardens	9d

COL—CRI

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
COLCHICUM <i>Liliaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A „ autumnale flore pleno	6in.-8in.	Purplish pink	Sept.-Oct.	Sandy loam	Sun or shade	Rock gardens	9d
A „ speciosum	6in.-8in.	Rosy purple	„	„	„ „	„ „	9d
CONANDRON <i>Gesneraceæ</i>							
A „ ramondioides	2in.-3in.	Lilac	May-June	Well drained loam	Semi-shade, sheltered	Cool rock crevice	2/6*
A „ „ leucanthum	2in.-3in.	Pale yellow	„	Moist, peaty loam	„ „	„ „	5/6*
CONVOLVULUS <i>Convolvulaceæ</i>							
A „ althæoides	Trailing 3in.	Satiny pink	June-Aug.	Poor	Sunny	Dry walls, rock gardens	9d
A „ mauritanicus	Trailing 9in.	Blue	July-Sept.	„	„	„ „ H.H.	1/-
CORNUS <i>Cornaceæ</i>							
ES „ canadensis	3in.	White bracts	April	Leafy	Shade	Rock gardens	1/6
CORTADERIA <i>Gramineæ</i>							
HP „ argentea "Pampas Grass"	7ft.-8ft.	White plumes	Sept.-Nov.	Most	Sun or shade	Bog gardens or woodland	2/6
CORTUSA <i>Primulaceæ</i>							
A „ Matthioli	6in.	Magenta	March-April	Moist	Shade	Rock gardens	9d
COTULA <i>Compositæ</i>							
A „ squalida	1in.	Pale green, ferny foliage	—	Most	Sun or shade	Paving	6d
COTYLEDON <i>Crassulaceæ</i>							
A „ simplicifolius	6in.	Golden yellow	April-June	Gritty	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	9d
A „ species Ball 124	4in.	Creamy pink	„	„	„ „	„ „	9d
CRINUM <i>Amaryllidaceæ</i>							
HP „ Powellii	3ft.	Rose pink	July-Aug.	Light	Sunny	Borders H.H.	1/-

CYANANTHUS

A „ incanus

A „ lobatus

A „ sp. King

CYCLAMEN

A „ coum

A „ europæum

A „ neapolitanum

A „ repandum

A „ repandum

CYPRIPEDIUM

A „ Calceol

A „ japonic

A „ specios

A „ spectab

DAPHNE

ES „ arbusc

ES „ Blagay

ES „ buxifo

ES „ Cæon

ES „ „

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
CYANANTHUS <i>Campanulaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A " incanus	Trailing 1in.	Blue	June	Gritty	Semi-shade	Moraine	2/6*
A " lobatus	6in.	Lavender blue	July-Aug.	"	" "	"	1/6*
A " sp. Kingdon Ward 4549	Trailing 3in.	Violet	"	"	" "	"	2/6*
CYCLAMEN <i>Primulaceæ</i>							
A " coum	3in.	Magenta red	February	Leafy	Shade	Woodland and rock gardens	
A " europæum	4in.	Carminé magenta	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	" "	9d
A " neapolitanum	4in.	Bright rose	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " album	4in.	White	"	"	Semi-shade	" "	1/-
A " repandum	4in.	Bright carmine	March-April	"	Shade	" "	9d
CYPRIPEDIUM <i>Orchidaceæ</i>							
A " Calceolus	9in.	Yellow and brown	May	Moist peat	"	Bog gardens	1/6*
A " japonicum	8in.	Apple green, rosy lip	May-June	Rich, moist loam	Semi-shade	" "	3/6*
A " speciosum	8in.	Deep rose	June	" "	"	" "	3/6*
A " spectabile	1½ft.	Pink and white	May	Moist peat	Shade	" "	3/6*
DAPHNE <i>Thymelæaceæ</i>							
ES " arbuscula	4in.-6in.	Deep reddish pink	Feb.-April	Limestone scree	Sun or semi-shade	Moraine	7/6*
ES " Blagayana	10in.	Creamy white	"	Stony scree	Sunny corner or semi-shade	Flat margins of rock gardens	3/6
ES " buxifolia	10in.	White	April-May	Deep chalky loam	Sunny	" "	3/6
ES " Cneorum	6in.-8in.	Pink	June	Gritty loam	"	Rock gardens	2/6
ES " " album	6in.-8in.	Pure white	"	"	"	Moraine or scree slopes	7/6*

DAP—DEL

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
DAPHNE <i>Thymelaeaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
ES „ <i>rupestris</i> (petraea)	3in.-6in.	Waxy blush pink	May	Limestone scree	Sunny crevices	Alpine houses	7/6*
ES „ „ <i>grandiflora</i>	3in.-6in.	Large waxy blush pink	„	„ „	„ „	„ „	12/6*
ES „ <i>tangutica</i>	15in.-24in.	Pale lilac tinted	April-May	Deep leafy loam	Partial shade	Rock gardens	7/6*

For stately plants of gorgeous colouring for the herbaceous border, few plants can rival the Delphinium.

Ranging in height from 12 inches to six or seven feet, and in colour from scarlet to deep royal blue, they are invaluable.

They like generous treatment as regards rooting medium, and also a place in the sun.

Slugs also consider them invaluable.



DELPHINIUM <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
HP „ Blackmore & Langdon's Seedlings	4ft.-6ft.	Various	May-June	Rich loam	Sunny	Borders	1/-
HP „ <i>carolinianum</i>	1½ft.	Blue	„	„	„	„	1/6
HP „ <i>hybrida</i> Andrew Carnegie	5ft.-6ft.	Deep mauve	June-July	„	„	„	1/6
HP „ „ <i>Belladonna</i>	2ft.	Pale blue	„	„	„	„	1/6
HP „ „ <i>semi-plena</i>	2ft.	„	„	„	„	„	1/6
HP „ „ <i>Blue Bird</i>	6ft.	Intense blue	„	„	„	„	2/6
HP „ „ <i>Blue Gown</i>	6ft.	Deep blue	„	„	„	„	10/6

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
DELPHINIUM <i>Ranunculaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " hybrida Cambria	5ft.	Deep mauve	June-July	Rich loam	Sunny	Borders	2/6
HP " " Constance	4ft.	Gentian blue	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP " " F. W. Smith	5ft.	"	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " Graham Seton, A.M.	5ft.-6ft.	Semi-double, rich ultramarine, shaded rosy purple	"	"	"	"	10/6
HP " " King of Delphiniums	5ft.	Rich blue and dark plum	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " Lady Amy A.M.	5ft.-6ft.	Plum purple	"	"	"	"	7/6
HP " " Lady Edith, A.M.	5ft.	Semi-double, lavender	"	"	"	"	5/6
HP " " Lady Eleanor, A.M., F.C.C.	6ft.	Sky blue, shaded pale mauve	"	"	"	"	10/6
HP " " Lady Guinevere, A.M.	5ft.-6ft.	Semi-double mauve, white eye	"	"	"	"	10/6
HP " " Lamartine	4ft.	Deep purple	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " Lord Derby	5ft.	Rosy mauve	"	"	"	"	2/6
HP " " Millicent Blackmore	6ft.	Blue and mauve	"	"	"	"	5/-
HP " " Moerheimii	3ft.-4ft.	White	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP " " Mrs. A. J. Watson	7ft.	Deep mauve, black centre	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP " " Mrs. J. S. Brunton	3ft.	Pure blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " Mrs. Thompson	3ft.-4ft.	Rich blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP " " Philip Butler	5ft.-6ft.	Semi-double, deep blue	"	"	"	"	7/6
HP " " The Alake	5ft.	Deep purple blue	"	"	"	"	2/6
HP " " The Shah	5ft.	Rosy lavender, dark eye	"	"	"	"	5/-
HP " " Violet Robinson, A.M.	4ft.	Large rich violet blue	"	"	"	"	7/6
HP " " Winifred	6ft.	Semi-double sky blue	"	"	"	"	5/-

DEL—DIA

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
DELPHINIUM <i>Ranunculaceae—contd.</i>							
A " nudicaule	1ft.	Orange scarlet	June-July	Rich loam	Sunny	Rock gardens	From 9d
HP " tatsienense	1½ft.	Deep blue	"	"	"	Borders	9d
HP " Wellbyi	1½ft.-2ft.	Sky blue and green flowers	July-Oct.	"	Semi-shade	"	1/6
DIANTHUS <i>Caryophyllaceae</i>							
<u>ALPINE PINKS</u>							
A " alpinus	3in.	Deep rose	June-July	Gritty	Sunny	Moraine or rock gardens	9d
A " arvernensis	3in.	Pale pink	May-June	"	"	" "	9d
A " cæsius seedlings "Cheddar Pink"	6in.	Pink shades	June-July	"	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
A " deltoides "Maiden Pink"	6in.	Light red	June-Aug.	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Balkan scarlet	4in-5in.	Scarlet	June	Shaly slopes	"	" "	1/-
A " " Bowles' variety	6in.	Intense crimson	June-Aug.	Gritty	"	" "	9d
A " hybrida La Bourbrille	4in.	Pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " Little Gem	6in.	Double white	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " Knappii	9in.	Clear yellow	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A " monspessulanus hybrids (Alpestris)	9in.	Pink shades	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " musalæ (Microlepis rumelicus)	2in.	Pink	"	"	"	Scree	1/-
A " neglectus	4in.	Carmine	June-July	"	"	"	1/-
A " Sundermannii	3in.	White	"	"	"	"	9d
A " viscidus	2in.	Pink	"	"	"	"	9d
<u>BORDER PINKS</u>							
HP " B.O. Prichard	9in.	Double cherry rose	June-Oct.	Well drained	"	Borders and rock gardens	1/-
HP " Emile Parc	9in.	Double carmine pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
HP " Favourite	9in.	Pale pink, crimson zone	"	"	"	" "	9d

DIANTHUS

BORDER PINKS

HP " Glory	9d
HP " Goodrichii	9d
HP " Mrs. S.	1/6
HP " The Sp	

DICENTRA

A " peregrina	9d
HP " spectabilis	9d

DIOSSANDRA

A " sericea	9d
-----------------------	----

DIERAMA

HP " pulchella	9d
--------------------------	----

DIGITALIS

A " dubia	9d
HP " ferruginea	9d

DIOSPHERA

A " dubia	9d
---------------------	----

DODECATHRA

A " Mead	9d
--------------------	----

DRABA

A " imbricata	9d
A " olym	9d
A " Sand	9d

NAME		HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
DIANTHUS <i>Caryophyllaceæ—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
<u>BORDER PINKS</u>								
HP	" Glory	12in.	Deep pink and crimson	June-Oct.	Well drained	Sunny	Borders and rock gardens	1/-
HP	" Goodrington	9in.	Rose crimson	"	"	"	" "	9d
HP	" Mrs. Sinkins	9in.	White	"	"	"	" "	6d
HP	" The Spark	6in.	Dark crimson	"	Gritty	"	" "	1/-
DICENTRA <i>Papaveraceæ</i>								
A	" peregrina pusilla	3in.	Pink	June-July	Rich, moist loam	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	2/6
HP	" spectabilis	2ft.	Pink and white	May-June	Most	Shade	Borders	9d
DIDISSANDRA <i>Gesneraceæ</i>								
A	" sericea F.30615	2in.	New introduction, unflowered	—	Peat	Semi-shade	[North crevices, rock gardens	2/6*
DIERAMA <i>Iridaceæ</i>								
HP	" pulcherrima	3ft.-4ft.	Rose purple	July-Aug.	"	Sunny	Borders H.H.	9d
DIGITALIS <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>								
A	" dubia	9in.	Deep pink	"	Well drained	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/-
HP	" ferruginea	6ft.	Yellow, spotted brown	"	Most	" "	Woodland	9d
DIOSPHERA <i>Campanulaceæ</i>								
A	" dubia	3in.	Pale blue	Aug.-Sept.	Gritty	Sunny	Moraine	1/6*
DODECATHEON <i>Primulaceæ</i>								
A	" Meadia	1ft.	Pink	March-April	Moist	Shade	Shady rock gardens	9d
DRABA <i>Cruciferaæ</i>								
A	" imbricata	2in.	Golden yellow	April	Gritty	Sunny	Moraine	9d
A	" olympica (bruniæfolia)	3in.	Yellow	"	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A	" Sundermannii	4in.	White	"	"	"	Moraine	9d

DRA—EPI

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
DRACOCEPHALUM <i>Labiatae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " <i>Forrestii</i>	1½ ft.	Deep blue	June-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
HP " <i>Rusychiana</i>	1½ ft.	Violet blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
DRYAS <i>Rosaceae</i>							
A " <i>octopetala</i>	6ins.	White	"	Sandy soil	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	9d
ECHINOPS <i>Compositae</i>							
HP " <i>Ritro</i>	3ft.	Deep blue	July-Sept.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
EPIGÆA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
ES " <i>asiatica</i>	3in.	Pale pink	"	Peat or leaf soil	Shade	Woodland or shady rock gardens	7/6*
ES " <i>repens</i>	3in.-4in.	Sweet scented, pearly white flowers, leathery green leaves	April-May	Light leafy	Deep shade	" "	3/6
EPILOBIUM <i>Onagraceae</i>							
A " <i>chlorifolium</i>	8in.	White	July-Aug.	Moist, well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
A " <i>Dodonæi</i> (Fleischeri)	6in.	Pink	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A " <i>macropus</i>	2in.	White	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A " <i>nummularifolium</i>	1in.	"	May	" "	"	Paving	6d
A " <i>obcordatum</i>	3in.	Deep rose	July-Aug.	" "	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/-
EPIMEDIUM <i>Berberidaceae</i>							
A " <i>macranthum</i> Rose Queen	1ft.	Rose red	May	" "	" "	Rock gardens or borders	1/6
A " <i>Perralderianum</i>	1ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	1/-
A " <i>pinnatum elegans</i>	1ft.	Rich yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	1/-
A " <i>rubrum</i>	1ft.	Dark red	"	" "	" "	" "	1/-
A " <i>sulphureum</i>	1ft.	Yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	9d

ERIGERON

A " <i>Andrews</i>	
HP " <i>glabe</i>	
HP " "	
HP " <i>glaucus</i>	
HP " <i>hybridu</i>	
HP " "	
A " <i>leiomor</i>	
A " <i>mucron</i>	
A " "	
HP " <i>specios</i>	
HP " "	

ERINUS

A " <i>alpinu</i>	
A " "	
A " "	
A " "	
A " "	

ERIOGONUM

A " <i>subalp</i>	
-------------------	--

ERODIUM

A " <i>chama</i>	
A " "	
A " <i>corsico</i>	
A " <i>macra</i>	

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	ERIGERON <i>Compositæ</i>							From
9d	A „ Andrewsii	3in.	Lavender blue	May-June	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
9d	HP „ glabellus Asa Grey	1ft.	Buff	July-Aug.	„	„	Herbaceous borders	9d
	HP „ „ B. Ladhams	2ft.	Rose pink	June-Aug.	Most	„	„ „	9d
9d	HP „ glaucus hybridus	1ft.	Mauve	„	„	„	„ „	9d
	HP „ hybridus Elsie	9in.	Rosy lilac	„	„	„	„ „	6d
	HP „ „ Merstham Glory	2ft.	Violet blue	„	Well drained	„	„ „	9d
9d	A „ leiomerus	6in.	Pale violet blue	„	„	„	Rock gardens	9d
	A „ mucronatus	1ft.	White tinted rose	June-Sept.	„	„	Walls	6d
7/6+	A „ „ Moerheimii	6in.	Red and white	May-Autumn	Good loam	„	„	1/-
3/6	HP „ speciosus Quakeress	2ft.	Lavender blue	July-Sept.	Most	„	Herbaceous borders	6d
	HP „ „ superbus	2ft.	Lilac purple	„	„	„	„ „	6d
	ERINUS <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>							
9d	A „ alpinus	3in.	Rosy purple	May-July	Most	„	Crevice, rock gardens	6d
9d	A „ „ albus	4in.	White	May onwards	Shale	„	Scree slopes	9d
9d	A „ „ bright red	4in.	Bright red	„	„	„	„ „	9d
6d	A „ „ Dr Haenele	3in.	Rich crimson	May-July	Most	„	Crevice, rock gardens	9d
1/-	ERIOGONUM <i>Polygonaceæ</i>							
	A „ subalpinum	6in.	White, flushed pink	June-July	Moist	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	9d
1/6	ERODIUM <i>Geraniaceæ</i>							
1/-	A „ chamædryoides	1in.	White	May-Sept.	„	„ „	„ „	9d
1/-	A „ „ roseum	2in.	Deep rose	„	„	„ „	„ „	9d
1/-	A „ corsicum	3in.	Carminé pink	May-Aug.	Shaly, well drained	„ „	Moraine	1/-
9d	A „ macradenum	6in.	Pale rose, blotched violet	June-Sept.	„ „	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d

ERY—GAL

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ERYNGIUM <i>Umbelliferae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " Oliverianum superbum	3ft.-4ft.	Steel blue	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
HP " Violetta	2½ft.	Violet blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
ERYSIMUM <i>Cruciferae</i>							
A " linifolium	6in.-9in.	Lilac blue	May-Aug.	"	"	Walls and rock gardens	6d
FELICIA <i>Compositae</i>							
A " cœrulescens	6in.	Gentian blue	May onwards	Light loam	Full sun, sheltered	Cool greenhouse	9d
HP " echinata	1½ft.-2ft.	Blue	"	"	" "	" " H.H.	1/-
FRANKENIA <i>Frankeniaceae</i>							
A " lævis (Sea Heath)	2in.	Pink	July	Most	Sunny	Crazy paving	6d
FRITILLARIA <i>Liliaceae</i>							
A " pyrenaica	9in.	Purple, edged yellow	May	Shaly	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/6*
GAILLARDIA <i>Compositae</i>							
HP " aristata Lady Rolleston	2ft.	Deep yellow	July-Sept.	Well drained	Sunny	Borders	1/-
HP " " Mrs. Harold Longster	2ft.	Yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP " " Tangerine	1½ft.	Orange brown	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " The King	2ft.	Deep red, edged gold	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " grandiflora	2½ft.	Various	"	"	"	"	6d
GALAX <i>Diapensiaceae</i>							
A " aphylla	1ft.	White	May	Peat or leaf	Shade	Rock gardens	1/6*
GALTONIA <i>Liliaceae</i>							
HP " candicans	3ft.	"	July-Aug.	Most	Sun or shade	Borders	9d

GAZANIA

A " hybrids
A " mon
A " nivea
A " Pavonia
A " Pottsi
A " splend

GENISTA

A " pilosa
A " Villars

Few
than
pleas
even
Gent
jesti
So m
woul
of m

GENTIANA

A " acan
A " "
A " "
A " alpi

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
GAZANIA <i>Compositae</i>							
A. " hybrids	6in.-12in.	Various shades orange and yellow	May-Sept.	Gritty	Sunny	Rock gardens	From 8d
A. " montana	9in.	White, brown disc	"	"	"	"	1/-
A. " nivea	6in.	Creamy white	"	"	"	"	1/-
A. " Pavonia	9in.	Bright brick red	"	"	"	"	1/-
A. " Pottsi	1ft.	Golden orange	"	"	"	"	1/-
A. " splendens	6in.	Deep orange, black disc	"	"	"	"	8d
GENISTA <i>Leguminosae</i>							
A. " pilosa	2in.	Rich yellow	May-June	Good loam	"	"	1/-
A. " Villarsii	2in.-3in.	Deep yellow	May	Stony	"	Stony slopes or moraine	3/6

Few plants have caused more delight and exasperation than this wonderful race of plants. Farner says "To please *Primula* is possible, to cope with *Campanula* is even more comfortable, but there is no jesting with a *Gentiana*, except indeed when the *Gentiana* does the jesting."

So much has been written about this genus that those who would grow them successfully should read up something of their idiosyncrasies in order to save disappointment.



GENTIANA <i>Gentianaceae</i>							
A. " acaulis (<i>Gentianella</i>)	4in.	Bright blue	March-May	Rich loam	Sun or semi-shade	Rock gardens	8d
A. " " alba	4in.	White	"	"	"	"	3/6
A. " " angustifolia	3in.	Deep blue	"	"	"	"	1/-
A. " alpina	3in.	Rich blue	"	Shaly	Sunny	Moraine	1/-

GEN

NAME		HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
GENTIANA <i>Gentianaceae—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
HP	asclepiadea "Willow Gentian"	2ft.	Purplish blue	July-Sept.	Moist loam	Semi-shade	Bog gardens	9d
HP	alba	2ft.	White	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
A	cœlestina	4in.	Sky blue	March-May	Rich loam	Sun or semi-shade	Rock gardens	2/6
A	cruciata "Crosswort"	6in.	Bright blue	July-Sept.	Moist loam	Sun or shade	" "	9d
A	dinarica	4in.	Blue	March-May	Rich loam	Sunny	" "	1/6
A	Farreri	4in.	Sky blue	Aug.-Sept.	Lime-free loam and leaf	"	" "	1/6*
A	Freyniana	6in.	Bright blue	July-Aug.	Good loam	"	" "	1/-
A	Hexa-Farrerij	3in.-4in.	Pale sky blue	September	Lime-free loam and leaf	"	" "	3/6*
A	Kochiana (latifolia)	4in.	Indigo blue	March-May	Rich loam	Sun or semi-shade	" "	1/6
A	lagodechiana	4in.-5in.	Soft blue	July-Sept.	Loam	Sunny	" "	9d
HP	lutea	3ft.-4ft.	Yellow	Aug.-Sept.	"	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	1/-
A	Macaulyii, Wells variety	3in.-5in.	Brilliant sky blue	Sept.-Oct.	Lime-free loam and leaf	Sunny	Rock gardens	2/6
A	macrophylla	6in.-8in.	Pale blue clusters	July-Aug.	Loam	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	9d
A	ornata	3in.-4in.	Pale sky blue	September	Lime-free loam and leaf	Sunny	Rock gardens	2/6*
A	Parryi	4in.-5in.	Bright blue clusters	Late summer	Cool loam	Semi-shade	" "	2/6
A	Pneumonanthe "Calathian Violet"	6in.-8in.	Greenish blue outside, rich sapphire blue inside	July-Aug.	Peat	Sunny	Bog gardens	1/6
A	prolata	3in.-4in.	Sky blue	Aug.-Sept.	Lime-free loam and leaf	"	Moraine	3/-*
A	Purdomi	3in.-5in.	Sapphire blue	July-Aug.	Gritty loam	"	Rock gardens	1/6
A	pyrenaica	2in.	Violet stars	May, June, July	Gritty peat or leaf-mould	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/6*

GENTIANA

A	"	Sapona
A	"	septem
A	"	sino-or
A	"	tibetic
A	"	verna
A	"	"

GERANIUM

HP	"	anem
A	"	cinere
A	"	grand
A	"	napul
A	"	Russe
HP	"	sangr
HP	"	"
A	"	"
A	"	subc

GEUM

A	"	For
HP	"	coco
HP	"	"
HP	"	"
HP	"	"
HP	"	Hel
A	"	mo

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
GENTIANA <i>Gentianaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A " Saponaria	6in.-7in.	Bright blue	July-Aug.	Loam	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/-
A " septemfida	6in.-7in.	Lavender blue and clear blue	July, Aug., September	"	"	" "	9d
A " sino-ornata	4in.-5in.	Brilliant blue	Sept., Oct., Nov.	Lime-free loam and leaf	"	" "	9d
A " tibetica	12in.-18in.	White	Autumn	Loam	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	9d
A " verna	2in.-3in.	Dark sky blue	April, May, June	Gritty loam and leaf	Sunny	Moraine	1/-
A " angulosa	2in.-3in.	"	" "	" "	"	"	1/6
GERANIUM <i>Geraniaceae</i>							
HP " anemonæfolium	2ft.	Deep rose	June-July	Light	"	Borders	1/-
A " cinereum	4in.	Pale pink, dark veins	July-Aug.	Shale	"	Moraine	1/-
A " grandiflorum alpinum	1½ ft.	Bright blue	June-Aug.	Most	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " napuligerum (Farrer sp. 201)	4in.	Pale pink	June-July	Shaly	"	Moraine	1/6
A " Russell Prichard	1ft.	Rich rosy pink	June-Oct.	Most	"	Rock gardens	9d
HP " sanguineum	12in.	Rosy crimson	May-Sept.	"	Sun or shade	Borders	6d
HP " album	12in.	White	"	"	" "	"	9d
A " lancastricense	6in.	Soft pink	"	"	" "	Rock gardens	9d
A " subcaulescens	4in.-6in.	Glowing carmine	July onwards	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	3/6
GEUM <i>Rosaceae</i>							
A " Forisii	1ft.	Orange scarlet	May-Oct.	Most	"	Rock gardens	1/-
HP " coccineum Fire Opal	2ft.	Bronzy scarlet	June-Oct.	"	"	Borders	1/-
HP " Lady Stratheden	1½ ft.	Buttercup yellow	June-Sept.	"	"	"	9d
HP " Mrs. Bradshaw	1½ ft.	Rich scarlet	"	"	"	"	6d
HP " Orangeman	2ft.	Orange yellow	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " Heldreichii	1ft.	Orange red	May-Oct.	"	"	"	9d
A " montanum	6in.	Golden yellow	June-Aug.	"	"	Rock gardens	9d

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HELENIUM <i>Compositae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. autumnale Crimson Beauty	2ft.	Crimson and gold	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Borders	9d
HP Moerheim Beauty	3ft.	Glowing crimson	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP Riverton Beauty	5ft.	Yellow	Aug.-Sept.	"	"	"	6d
HP Riverton Gem	5ft.	Red and gold	"	"	"	"	6d
HP rubrum	5ft.	Crimson and gold	"	"	"	"	6d
HP striatum	5ft.	Red and gold	"	"	"	"	6d
HP .. Bigelovii	2½ft.	Golden yellow	July-Aug.	"	"	"	9d
HP .. pumilum magnificum	1½ft.	Yellow	June-Sept.	"	"	"	9d
HELIANTHEMUM <i>Compositae</i>							
A .. alyssoides vera	6in.	Yellow	April-May	Light	"	Rock gardens	1/-
A .. lunulatum	6in.	Bright yellow	May-Sept.	"	"	"	1/-
A .. rupestris	1½in.	Golden yellow	May-June	Good loam	"	Carpeting and crazy paving	9d
A .. umbellatum (rosmarinifolius)	9in.	White	June-July	Light	"	Rock gardens	1/6
ES .. vulgare Ben Alder	6in.-8in.	Terra cotta	May-June	Light, well drained	"	Banks, walls	9d
ES Ben Attow	6in.-8in.	Pale primrose	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Dearg	6in.-8in.	Rich flame	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Fhada	6in.-8in.	Golden yellow	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Hecla	6in.-8in.	Pale terra cotta	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Lawers	6in.-8in.	Pale orange	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Lomond	6in.-8in.	Rose madder	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Mare	6in.-8in.	Deep flame	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Vane	6in.-8in.	Rich terra cotta	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Venue	6in.-8in.	Huntsman pink	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Ben Vorlick	6in.-8in.	Bright terra cotta	"	"	"	"	9d
ES Haytor	6in.-8in.	Bright pink	"	"	"	"	9d

HEL—HEU

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HELIANTHEMUM <i>Cistaceæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
ES " vulgare Jubilee	6in.-8in.	Double yellow	May-June	Light, well drained	Sunny	Banks, walls	9d
ES " " magnifica	6in.-8in.	Flame	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " Rose of Leeswood	6in.-8in.	Double pink	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " Salmon Queen	6in.-8in.	Salmon	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " serpyllifolium	4in.-6in.	Bright yellow	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " venustum plenum	6in.-8in.	Double scarlet	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " Wisley pink	6in.-8in.	Clear pink	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " " white	6in.-8in.	White	"	" "	"	" "	9d
ES " " " yellow	6in.-8in.	Clear yellow	"	" "	"	" "	9d
HELIANTHUS <i>Compositæ</i>							
HP " rigidus Miss Mellish	7ft.	Golden yellow	Aug.-Oct.	Most	Sun or shade	Borders	9d
HELICHRYSUM <i>Compositæ</i>							
A " frigidum	3in.-4in.	Silver foliage, creamy white flowers	July-Aug.	Shaly	Sunny	Moraine	1/-*
HELLEBORUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i>							
HP " colchicus	1½ft.	Deep purple	Jan.-March	Rich loam	Semi-shade	Borders and woodland	1/6
HP " fœtidus	2ft.	Green	Dec.-April	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP " niger "Xmas Rose"	1ft.	White	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
HP " " grandiflorus	1½ft.	"	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
HEUCHERA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
HP " sanguinea	1½ft.	Scarlet	June-July	Most	Sunny	Borders	9d
HP " " Edge Hall hybrid	1½ft.	Pale pink	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " Firefly	1½ft.	Bright scarlet	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " gracillima	2ft.	Rosy crimson	June-Sept.	"	"	"	9d
HP " " Red Pimpernel	1½ft.	Bright red	June-July	"	"	"	1/-

HEUCHERA

HP " sanguinea

HP " "

HIERACEUM

HP " villosum

HORMINUM

A " pyrenaicum

A " "

HOSTA (Funkia)

HP " Fortunei

HP " hybrida

HP " lancifolia

HP " "

HP " robusta

HP " Sieboldii

HOUSTONIA

A " serpyllifolia

A " "

HUTCHINSIA

A " alpina

HYPERICUM

A " anagallidis

A " balearicum

A " Coris

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HEUCHERA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " sanguinea Rosamund	1½ft.	Pale coral pink	June-July	Most	Sunny	Borders	9d
HP " " Saturnal	1½ft.	Deep crimson	"	"	"	"	9d
HIERACEUM <i>Compositae</i>							
HP " villosum	1ft.	Yellow	"	Light	"	"	9d
HORMINUM <i>Labiatae</i>							
A " pyrenaicum "Pyrenean Dead Nettle"	9in.	Violet	June-Sept.	Most	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " " roseum	9in.	Deep rose	"	"	"	" "	9d
HOSTA (<i>Funkia</i>) <i>Liliaceae</i>							
HP " Fortunei robusta	1½ft.	White	Aug.-Sept.	Moist loam	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	1/-
HP " hybrida Thomas Hogg	1½ft.	Violet blue	July-Aug.	"	" "	" "	9d
HP " lancifolia albo marginata	1½ft.	Lilac	"	"	" "	" "	9d
HP " " minor alba	9in.-12in.	White	"	"	" "	" "	9d
HP " robusta variegata	1½ft.	Lilac	"	"	" "	" "	9d
HP " Sieboldiana	1½ft.	"	May-July	"	" "	" "	9d
HOUSTONIA <i>Rubiaceae</i>							
A " serpyllifolia alba	4in.	White	April-May	Peat or pure leaf	Shade	Shady rock gardens	9d
A " " Millard's variety	4in.	Sky blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
HUTCHINSIA <i>Cruciferae</i>							
A " alpina (<i>Nocca alpina</i>)	3in.	White	June-Aug.	Moist	"	" "	6d
HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae</i>							
A " anagalloides	1in.	Deep yellow	June-Aug.	Light	Sunny	Moraine, rock gardens	1/-
A " balearicum	1ft.	Golden yellow	June-Oct.	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " Coris	4in.-6in.	Rich yellow	July-Aug.	"	"	" "	9d

HYP—IRI

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
HYPERICUM <i>Hypericaceae—contd.</i>							
A " cuneatum	1 in.	Scarlet buds, yellow flowers	June-Sept.	Shaly	Sunny	Moraine	From 1/-
A " fragile	6 in.	Golden yellow	"	Loam	"	Dry walls	9d
A " olympicum	9 in.	Deep yellow	"	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " " citrinum	9 in.	Pale lemon yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " reptans	4 in.	Deep yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
IBERIS <i>Cruciferae</i>							
A " jucunda (<i>Aethionema coridifolium</i>)	4 in.	Soft pink	June-July	Shaly	"	Moraine	1/6
A " saxatilis (<i>petraea</i>)	6 in.	White	April-June	Most	"	Rock gardens	9d
ES " sempervirens Little Gem	4 in.	"	May-June	"	"	" "	9d
ES " " Snowflake	1 ft.	"	April-May	"	"	Dry walls	9d
INCARVILLEA <i>Bignoniaceae</i>							
HP " Delavayi	2 ft.	Deep rose	June-July	"	"	Borders	9d
HP " grandiflora	1 ft.	Carmine rose	"	"	"	"	9d
HP " " Bees' Pink	1 ft.	Blush pink	"	"	"	"	2/6
HP " " brevipes	1½ ft.	Rosy purple	"	"	"	"	9d
INULA <i>Compositae</i>							
A " acaulis (<i>orientalis</i>)	2 in.	Golden	"	Well drained	"	Moraine	9d
HP " glandulosa	2 ft.	Yellow	June-Aug.	Most	"	Borders	9d
IRIS <i>Iridaceae</i>							
A " caespitosa (<i>ensata</i>)	4 in.-6 in.	Blue and white	April-June	Gritty leaf and loam	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/-
A " cristata	6 in.	Amethyst blue and gold	April-May	" "	" "	" "	1/-
A " " lacustris	3 in.	Rich blue	"	" "	" "	Shady moraine, rock gardens	1/6
HP " Delavayi	2 ft.	Deep violet blue	July-Aug.	Good loam	Sunny	Bog gardens and watersides	1/6

IRIS	<i>Iridaceae</i>
HP "	<i>fetidissima</i>
HP "	"
HP "	<i>Forrestii</i>
HP "	<i>Kämpferi</i>
HP "	"
HP "	"
HP "	"
HP "	"
AQ "	<i>Pseudacris</i>
HP "	<i>pumila</i>
HP "	"
HP "	"
A "	<i>reticulata</i>
HP "	<i>rubra</i>
HP "	<i>sibirica</i>
HP "	"
HP "	"

NAME		HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
IRIS <i>Iridaceae—contd.</i>								<i>From</i>
HP	foetidissima (Gladwyn Iris)	12in.-15in.	Bluish lilac flowers, orange scarlet berries	June	Moist loam	Sun or shade	Bog gardens and woodlands	6d
HP	variegata	12in.-15in.	Bluish lilac flowers, leaves striped white	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP	Forrestii	12in.	Chrome yellow	June-July	"	" "	Bog gardens or borders	1/-
HP	Kämpferi Blue Bird	3ft.-4ft.	Gentian blue	July	Moist	" "	Moist borders or bog gardens	1/-
HP	Peacock	3ft.-4ft.	Sky blue, dark mauve	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP	Pheasant	3ft.-4ft.	Mauve, blue white centre	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP	Samidari	3ft.-4ft.	Silvery white, striped blue	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP	Velvet Hawk	3ft.-4ft.	Violet blue	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP	White Swan	3ft.-4ft.	Pure white	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
AQ	Pseudacorus "Water Flag"	4ft.-6ft.	Yellow	July-Aug.	"	" "	Bog gardens	6d
HP	pumila atrocœrulea	6in.	Violet blue	March-May	Cool loam and lime	Sunny	Rock gardens or borders	9d
HP	Candida	6in.	Yellow	"	" "	Sun or shade	" "	9d
HP	Charmer	6in.	Pale yellow	"	" "	" "	" "	9d
HP	Curiosa	6in.	"	"	" "	Sunny	" "	9d
HP	Excelsior	6in.	"	"	" "	" "	" "	4d
A	reticulata	6in.-9in.	Violet blue, orange throat	March-April	Light, sandy loam	"	Sunny slopes of rock gardens	1/6
A	Cantab	6in.-9in.	Cambridge blue	"	" "	" "	" "	
HP	rubro marginata	3in.-4in.	Smoky red or brownish purple	April-May	Cool loam and lime	"	Rock gardens	9d
HP	sibirica	3ft.-4ft.	Pale blue	June-July	Cool loam	Sun or shade	Bog gardens, watersides	6d
HP	Perry's Blue	3ft.-4ft.	Bright blue	"	"	" "	" "	9d
HP	Snow Queen	3ft.-4ft.	Pure white	"	"	" "	" "	9d

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
IRIS <i>Iridaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " species Forrest 30867	1½ft.-2ft.	Blue	June	Loam	Sunny	Borders	2/6
HP " susiana " " "The Mourning Iris"	12in.-15in.	Grey brown, black markings	May-June	Stony mixture, lime	Hot, dry situations	"	1/-
HP " unguicularis (I. stylosa)	12in.-15in.	Powder blue and gold	Dec.-Feb.	Poor, gravelly	Dry, sunny	Dry, warm borders	9d
ISOPYRUM <i>Ranunculaceae</i>							
A " thalictroides	3in.-6in.	White	April-May	Leafy shale	Shade or woodland	Shady moraine or edge of woodland	1/3*
JASIONE <i>Campanulaceae</i>							
A " perennis	6in.-9in.	Pale blue	June-Aug.	Loam	Sunny	Rock gardens	6d
KIRENGESHOMA <i>Saxifragaceae</i>							
HP " palmata	2ft.-3ft.	Waxy yellow	Sept.-Nov.	Cool loam	Shade	Bog or wild gardens	2/6*
KNIPHOFIA <i>Liliaceae</i>							
HP " caulescens	4ft.-5ft.	Reddish salmon	Aug.-Sept.	"	Sunny	Borders	1/6
HP " Macowanii	1½ft.-3ft.	Orange red	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP " Mount Etna	3ft.-5ft.	Intense scarlet	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP " multiflora	7ft.	Pale sulphur	Oct.-Nov.	Well drained	"	"	1/6
HP " Royal Standard	3ft.	Scarlet and gold	July-Aug.	"	"	"	2/-
HP " rufa	2½ft.	Yellow, shaded red	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP " Sulphur Spire	4ft.	Sulphur yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP " Wisley Seedling	3ft.-5ft.	Scarlet and yellow	Aug.-Sept.	"	"	"	1/-
LAPEYROUSIA <i>Iridaceae</i>							
A " cruenta	9in.	Carminc red	July-Aug.	"	"	Rock gardens	6d
LEONTOPODIUM <i>Compositae</i>							
A " alpinum " " "Edelweiss"	6in.	White bracts	June-Aug.	"	"	" "	9d
LEWISIA <i>Portulacaceae</i>							
A " columbiana	6in.	Pale pink, dark veins	May-July	Limestone chippings	"	Moraine or limy crevice	3/6
A " " rosea	6in.	Rosy purple	"	" "	"	" "	3/6*

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
LILIUM <i>Liliaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. candidum	5ft.-6ft.	Pure white	July	Loam and leaf	Sunny	Borders	9d
HP .. croceum (true)	2ft.-5ft.	Brilliant orange	"	" "	"	"	1/-
HP .. dauricum erectum	2ft.-3ft.	Bright red, suffused orange	June	Loam, leaf, lime	"	"	9d
HP .. " grandiflorum	2ft.-2½ft.	Orange red tips	June-July	Loam	"	"	9d
HP .. " incomparabile	2ft.-2½ft.	Rich crimson	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. Duchartrei	2ft.-3ft.	White, tinged rose	"	Rich leafy loam and sand, well drained	Half-shade	Among dwarf shrubs	2/6
HP .. " Farreri	2ft.-3ft.	Pure white, spotted purple	"	Loam, leaf, limestone	Semi-shade	Among dwarf shrubs	1/6
HP .. Henryi	8in.-9in.	Bright orange yellow	August	Loam, leaf, lime	Sunny	Borders	1/6
HP .. japonicum rubrum magnificum	1½ft.-2ft.	Deep carmine pink	July	Leaf mould, sand, loam	Half-shade	Amongst dwarf shrubs	2/6
HP .. Martagon	3ft.-4ft.	Rosy purple	June-July	Loam, leaf, lime	Sunny or semi-shade	Higher parts of shady bog gardens	1/-
HP .. " album	3ft.-4ft.	Snow white flowers, orange anthers	"	" "	" "	" "	2/- to 3/6
HP .. medeoloides	1ft.-2ft.	Orange red, purple spots	"	Leaf mould, sand, loam	Half-shade	Amongst dwarf shrubs	1/-
HP .. nepalense	6ft.-8ft.	Greenish yellow	Sept.-Oct.	Loam leaf	Sheltered	Cold greenhouse	3/6
HP .. ochroceum	6in.-8in.	Greenish yellow, purple at throat	"	"	"	" "	3/6
HP .. pardalinum	6ft.-8ft.	Orange, or red, spotted purple	July-Aug.	Loam, leaf, lime	Semi-shade	Bog gardens	1/-
HP .. philippinense	4ft.-5ft.	Creamy white, brown, purple outside	Aug.-Sept.	" "	" "	Among dwarf shrubs	1/6
HP .. regale	4ft.-6ft.	Snow white, suffused yellow	July	" "	Sunny or semi-shade	Borders	9d
HP .. rubellum	12in.-18in.	Rosy pink	May-June	Leaf mould, sand, loam	Half-shade	Amongst dwarf shrubs	1/6

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
LILIUM <i>Liliaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. rubellum rubrum magnificum	12in.-18in.	Carmine pink	May-June	Leaf mould, sand, loam	Half-shade	Planting amongst dwarf shrubs	3/6
HP .. tenuifolium	18in.-24in.	Brilliant scarlet	June	Loam and leaf	Sunny	Borders	9d
HP .. tigrinum Fortunei	5ft.-6ft.	Brilliant orange, spotted purple	Sept.-Oct.	Loam, leaf, lime	"	"	1/-
HP splendens	5ft.-6ft.	" "	July-Aug.	" "	"	"	9d
HP .. Willmottiae	5ft.-6ft.	Rich orange, spotted dark brown	July	Loam and leaf	Semi-shade	Among dwarf shrubs	1/6
LINARIA <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							
A .. alpina	4in.	Purple	May-July	Light	Sunny	Crevice, rock gardens	9d
A rosea	4in.	Pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. pallida alba	3in.	White	April-May	"	"	" "	6d
LINUM <i>Linaceae</i>							
A .. alpinum	2in.	Pale blue	May-July	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A .. arboreum	12in.	*Lemon yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. capitatum	12in.	Golden yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. collinum	9in.	Soft blue	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. monogynum	9in.-12in.	White	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. narbonense	18in.	Deep blue	June-Sept.	"	"	Borders or rock gardens	9d
A Six Hills var.	1 1/2ft.	Gentian blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. satoloides	12in.	White	"	"	"	Rock gardens	1/-
A nanum	2in.-3in.	"	"	"	"	" "	2/6*
LITHOSPERMUM <i>Baraginaceae</i>							
A .. graminifolium	1ft.	Sky blue	July-Sept.	Well drained	"	" "	1/-
A .. intermedium	9in.	Bright blue	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. prostratum Cambridge Blue	4in.	Light blue	May-Aug.	Leaf and stone	"	" "	9d
A Heavenly Blue	4in.	Sky blue	July-Sept.	Well drained	"	" "	9d
A .. rosmarinifolium	12in.	Bright blue	Feb.-April	"	"	" "	1/6

LOB—LUP

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
LOBELIA <i>Campanulaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. cardinalis Huntsman	2ft.-3ft.	Scarlet	Sept.-Oct.	Well drained	Moist, semi-shade	Bog gardens, borders	1/-
HP .. Queen Victoria	2ft.-3ft.	Deep red	"	"	"	"	9d
LOISELEURIA <i>Ericaceae</i>							
A .. procumbens (Azalea)	1in.	Pink and white	May-June	Sandy peat	Partial shade	Shady moraine	2/6*
LOMARIA <i>Filices</i>							
HP .. alpina	4in.	Hardy fern	—	Moist loam	Half-shade	Rock gardens and walls	1/3
HP .. magellanica	2ft.-4ft.	" "	—	"	Shade	Bog gardens	1/6
HP .. procera	3ft.	" "	—	"	"	"	1/6
LUPINUS <i>Leguminosae</i>							
HP .. polyphyllus Artist	3ft.-4ft.	Delicate blue	June	Rich loam	Sunny	Borders	2/-
HP .. Blue Jay	3½ft.	Light blue	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. Brenda Prichard	3ft.-4ft.	Deep orange	"	"	"	"	2/6
HP .. Carisbrooke	3ft.-4ft.	Pale pink	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP .. Charming	3ft.-4ft.	Fine pink	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP .. Downer's Delight	3ft.-4ft.	Crimson	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP .. Earl of Egremont	3ft.-4ft.	Salmon pink	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP .. Grace Farwell	3ft.-4ft.	Rosy orange	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP .. Lighthouse	3ft.-4ft.	Rose pink	"	"	"	"	1/6
HP .. Mrs. Douglas Mathieson	3ft.-4ft.	Fine blue	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP .. Powerful	3ft.-4ft.	Deep salmon	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP .. Prichard's Opal	3ft.-4ft.	Light blue	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP .. Queen of Hearts	3ft.-4ft.	Pink and white	"	"	"	"	2/-
HP .. Riverslea	3ft.-4ft.	Crimson	"	"	"	"	3/6
HP .. Seedlings	3ft.-4ft.	Various	"	"	"	"	9d
HP .. Sunshine	3ft.-4ft.	Clear yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. Weber	3ft.-4ft.	Salmon pink	"	"	"	"	2/-

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From 1/-	LYCHNIS <i>Caryophyllaceae</i>							From
9d	HP " Arkwrightii	9in.	Red shades	June	Well drained	Sunny	Borders	9d
2/6*	HP " chalcedonica "Jerusalem Cross"	3ft.	Bright scarlet	July-Sept.	Moist	Shade	"	9d
1/3	HP " Coronaria	2ft.	Magenta	"	Well drained	Sunny	"	9d
1/6	A " Lagascae	6in.	Pale pink	May-Aug.	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
1/6	HP " Viscaria splendens flore pleno	9in.	Double rose	June-July	"	"	Borders or rock gardens	9d
2/-	LYSICHITUM <i>Araceae</i>							
1/-	AQ " camtschatcense	18in.	Yellow	April	Moist	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	2/6
2/6	LYTHRUM <i>Lythraceae</i>							
2/-	AQ " Salicaria Brightness	4ft.	Rose pink	July-Sept.	"	" "	" "	6d
2/-	AQ " virgatum Rose Queen	3ft.	Deep rose	"	"	" "	" "	6d
3/6	MACROTOMIA <i>Boraginaceae</i>							
3/6	A " echioides (Arnebia echioides) "Prophet Flower"	12in.-18in.	Yellow, dark spots	April-May	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	2/6
1/6	MALVA <i>Malvaceae</i>							
2/-	HP " moschata Primley Blue "Mallow"	2ft.	Blue	May-Sept.	"	"	Borders	9d
2/-	MAZUS <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							
2/-	A " Pumilio	1in.	Blue and white	"	"	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	9d
3/6	MECONOPSIS <i>Papaveraceae</i>							
9d	HP " betonicifolia (Baileyi)	3ft.	Rich blue	July	Leafy	" "	Woodlands	1/-
1/-	HP " cambrica flore pleno	1½ft.	Double yellow and orange	June-Aug.	"	" "	"	1/-
1/-	HP " integrifolia	1½ft.	Yellow	July	"	" "	"	1/6
1/-	HP " Prattii	9in.	Pale blue	May-July	"	" "	Rock gardens	1/-
3/-	A " quintuplinervia	1½ft.	Grey blue	June-July	"	" "	" "	2/6*

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
MECONOPSIS <i>Papaveraceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A .. rudis	6in.-8in.	Sky blue	June-July	Leafy	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/6
HP .. Wallichii "Satin Poppywort"	4ft.-6ft.	Pale blue	July-Aug.	"	" "	Woodlands	9d
MENTHA <i>Labiatae</i>							
A .. Requierii	1in.	Blue	July	Moist	" "	Rock gardens	6d
MENYANTHES <i>Gentianaceae</i>							
AQ .. trifoliata	2½ft.	Pale pink	"	"	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	6d
MERTENSIA <i>Boraginaceae</i>							
A .. primuloides	9in.	Bright blue	June-Sept.	Leafy	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/-
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM <i>Ficoidaceae</i>							
A .. amœnum	9in.	Rose pink	May-Sept.	Poor gritty loam	Hot dry situations	Dry walls, rock crevices	9d
A .. aurantiacum	12in.-15in.	Deep orange	June-Aug.	" "	" "	" " H.H.	1/-
A .. Brownii	6in.-9in.	Orange	"	" "	" "	" " H.H.	9d
A .. Corfemi	9in.-12in.	Pale pink	May-Sept.	" "	" "	" " H.H.	9d
A .. deltoides	3in. trailing	Rose pink	"	" "	" "	" " H.H.	9d
A .. falciforme	12in.-18in.	Pink	June-July	" "	" "	" " H.H.	9d
A .. mixed	9ft.-15ft.	Various	June-Sept.	" "	" "	" " H.H.	6d
A .. purpureo-croceum	12in.	Brick red	May-Oct.	" "	" "	" " H.H.	1/-
MICROMERIA <i>Labiatae</i>							
A .. corsica	4in.-6in.	Rosy lavender	June-Aug.	Sandy	Sunny	Dry crevice	9d
MIMULUS <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							
HP .. glutinosus	12in.-18in.	Orange-buff	April-Oct.	Light	"	Dry bank or greenhouse	1/-
AQ .. hybrids	6in.-9in.	Yellow, mottled red and orange	May-August	Moist	"	Bog gardens	6d
AQ .. hybridus Bees' Dazzler	6in.	Intense scarlet	April-Sept.	"	"	" "	1/-
HP .. Lewisii	9in.-12in.	Mottled pink	April-June	"	"	" "	9d
AQ .. luteus	2ft.	Yellow	May-Aug.	"	"	" "	6d
HP .. ringens	18in.-24in.	Violet	June-July	"	Semi-shade	Borders	1/-

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From 1/6	MISCANTHUS <i>Gramineæ</i>							From 1/-
9d	HP .. japonicus	5ft.-6ft.	Deep green leaves	(Hardy grasses)	Loam	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	1/-
9d	HP .. saccharifer	5ft.-6ft.	Dark green	" "	" "	" "	" "	1/-
6d	HP .. sinensis gracillimus	4ft.	Narrow green foliage	" "	" "	" "	" "	1/-
6d	HP zebrina	5ft.-6ft.	Green with yellow bars	" "	" "	" "	" "	1/6
1/-	MONARDA <i>Labiata</i>							
9d	HP .. didyma Cambridge Scarlet	2ft.	Scarlet	July-Sept.	Most	Sunny	Borders	9d
9d	HP magnifica	2½ft.	Salmon pink	" "	" "	" "	" "	9d
9d	HP violacea	2½ft.	Violet purple	" "	" "	" "	" "	9d
1/-	MORINA <i>Dipsacæ</i>							
9d	HP .. longifolia "Whorl Flower"	2ft.-3ft.	Pale pink	June-July	" "	" "	" "	1/-
9d	MORISIA <i>Crucifera</i>							
9d	A .. hypogæa (M. monanthes)	1in.	Golden yellow	March-April	Stony mixture	Semi-shade	Shady moraine, rock gardens	9d
1/-	MYOSOTIDIUM <i>Boraginacæ</i>							
9d	AQ .. nobile "Chatham Island Forget-me-not"	12in.-18in.	Bright blue	April-June	Most	" "	Bog gardens or damp borders	1/6
9d	MYOSOTIS <i>Boraginacæ</i>							
9d	A .. explanata	2in.	White	April-May	" "	" "	Rock gardens	1/-
9d	A .. hybrida Ruth Fischer	6in.	Bright blue	" "	" "	" "	Rock gardens or waterside	9d
9d	AQ .. palustris semperflorens	9in.-12in.	" "	May-Aug	Moist	Stream or pond	Bog gardens	6d
9d	A .. rupicola	2in.	Sky blue	April-June	Light	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/-
9d	NEPETA <i>Labiata</i>							
9d	HP .. Mussinii	12in.	Lavender	May-Aug.	Chalky	Sunny	Borders	9d
9d	HP Six Hills Giant	1ft.-2ft.	Lavender blue	" "	Good loam	" "	" "	9d
9d	HP .. nervosa	9in.	Mauve	July-Sept.	Chalky	" "	" "	9d

NER—NYM

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
NERINE <i>Amaryllidaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. Bowdenii	18in.	Pink	September	Light	Semi-shade	Borders H.H.	1/6
NERTERA <i>Rubiaceæ</i>							
A .. depressa "Coral-berried Duckweed"	Prostrate	Orange red berries	Aug.-Sept.	"	Sheltered	Rock gardens, greenhouse H.H.	1/-
NIEREMBERGIA <i>Solanaceæ</i>							
A .. frutescens	12in.-18in.	Pale mauve	June-Oct.	Most	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
A .. rivularis "Trailing Cup Flower"	2in.-3in. Trailing	White	June-Sept.	Leaf and loam	Moist	Paving, rock gardens	9d
NOMOCHARIS <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
A .. pardanthina	18in.	Pink, mottled brown	June-July	Rich, leafy loam, sand, well drained	Partial shade	Shady rock gardens	5/-*
A Farreri	18in.	Rosy pink, mottled	"	" "	" "	" "	5/-*

Where a sheet of water is available from 18 in. to four feet deep, Water Lilies should be grown. They like a diet of good loam, enriched with cow manure. The variety chosen should be influenced by the depths of water, so when ordering please give this information.



NYMPHÆA <i>Nymphaeaceæ</i>	(above water)						
AQ .. alba	3in.-4in.	White	June-Sept.	Rich loam	Sunny	Ponds	2/6
AQ .. Citronella	6in.	Lemon yellow	"	"	"	"	6/-
AQ .. colossea	6in.-8in.	Blush white	"	"	"	"	5/6

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
NYMPHÆA <i>Nymphaeaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
AQ .. Escarboucle	(above water) 6in.-8in.	Deep vermilion red	June-Sept.	Rich loam	Sunny	Ponds	12/-
AQ .. Gladstoniana	6in.-8in.	White	"	"	"	"	5/-
AQ .. Laydekeri lilacea	6in.-8in.	Lilac rose	"	"	"	"	5/-
AQ .. Marliacea carnea	6in.-8in.	Blush	"	"	"	"	5/-
AQ chromatella	6in.-8in.	Yellow	"	"	"	"	5/-
AQ rosea	6in.-8in.	Blush	"	"	"	"	5/-
AQ .. pygmaea alba	3in.	White	"	"	"	Small ponds	7/6
AQ .. rubra punctata	3in.-4in.	Pink, red spots	"	"	"	Ponds	7/6
ŒNOTHERA <i>Onagraceae</i>							
HP .. glauca Fraseri "Evening Primrose"	12in.	Deep yellow	May-Aug.	Moist	"	Borders or rock gardens	9d
A .. linearis	6in.-12in.	Golden yellow	Aug. to Oct.	Good loam	"	Rock crevice, dry walls	9d
HP .. missouriensis (macrocarpa)	6in.-9in.	Pale yellow	Aug.-Sept.	Moist	"	Borders or rock gardens	1/-
A .. pumila	6in.	Yellow	May-June	"	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	6d
OMPHALODES <i>Boraginaceae</i>							
A .. cappadocica (cornifolia)	6in.	Rich blue	March-April	Moist	Shade	Banks, rock gardens	1/-
A .. Lucilae	6in.	Pearly blue	May-Aug.	"	Semi-shade, well drained	Moraine	1/6*
A .. verna "Creeping Forget-me-not"	6in.	Blue	Feb.-May	"	Shade	Rock gardens	6d
A alba	6in.	White	"	"	"	"	9d
ONOSMA <i>Boraginaceae</i>							
A .. albo-roseum	9in.	White fading to pink	May-July	Light sandy	Sunny	Dry walls, rock gardens	1/6
A .. casium	9in.-12in.	Pale yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-
A .. echioides	12in.	Golden yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-
A .. stellulatum	12in.	Yellow	"	"	"	"	8d
A helveticum	9in.-12in.	Pale yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-

ORC—OXA

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
ORCHIS <i>Orchidaceae</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " latifolia	9in.	Purple, darker spots	May	Moist	Shade	Woodland or bog gardens	1/6
HP " maculata	12in.	Mauve, purple spots	"	"	"	" "	1/-
ORIGANUM <i>Labiata</i>							
A " aureum	6in.	Golden foliage	Aug.-Sept.	Moist	Sunny	Dry walls, rock gardens	9d
A " Dictamnus	6in.	Pink	"	Light	"	" "	1/-
A " hybridum	9in.-12in.	"	"	"	"	" "	9d
OROBUS <i>Leguminosae</i>							
A " vernus	6in.-9in.	Purple	April-May	"	"	" "	9d
OSMUNDA <i>Filices</i>							
HP " cinnamomea	2ft.	Green foliage	—	Moist loam	Semi-shade	Lake side	2/-
HP " regalis "Royal Fern"	3ft.-5ft.	Handsome green foliage	—	"	" "	"	1/6
OTHONNOPSIS <i>Compositae</i>							
HP " cheirifolia	9in.-12in.	Yellow	May-Aug.	Moist	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	1/-
OURISIA <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							
A " coccinea	9in.	Scarlet	June-July	Peat	Shade, moist	Moraine, rock gardens	1/-
OXALIS <i>Gesneriaceae</i>							
A " adenophylla	3in.	Lilac pink	May-June	Light, well drained	Sunny	" "	1/-
A " eriosphylla	3in.	White	"	Well drained, peaty	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/6*
A " " rosea	3in.	Pink	"	" "	" "	"	2/6*
A " hirta	6in.	Slate pink	October	Light	Sunny	"	1/-
A " lobata	2in.-3in.	Golden yellow	September	Graty	"	"	1/-

PAEONIA <i>Ranunculaceae</i>	
HP " corallina	
HP " officinalis	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
PAPAVER <i>Papaveraceae</i>	
A " alpinum	
HP " nudicaule	
HP " orientale	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
HP " "	
PAROCHETUS	
A " communis	"Blue Fl"
PENTSTEMON	
HP " barbatus	
HP " Bridgesii	
A " confertus	
A " cristatus	

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	PÆONIA <i>Ranunculaceæ</i>							From
1/6	HP .. corallina	2ft.	Pink	June	Rich, well drained	Semi-shade	Shrubby borders	1/6
1/-	HP .. officinalis anemonæflora . . .	2ft.	Rich pink	"	" "	" "	" "	3/6
	HP .. " Duchess de Nemours . . .	3ft.	White	May-June	" "	" "	" "	1/6
	HP .. " General McArthur . . .	3ft.	Deep red	"	" "	" "	" "	1/6
9d	HP .. " Mdme. Calot . . .	3ft.	Hydrangea pink	"	" "	" "	" "	1/6
1/-								
9d	PAPAYER <i>Papaveraceæ</i>							
	A .. alpinum	6in.	Various shades	April-Aug	Light	Sunny	Moraine, rock gardens	9d
	HP .. nudicaule (mixed)	9in.-12in.	Various	May-Sept.	Most	"	Herbaceous borders	4d
9d	HP .. orientale Beauty of Livermere . .	3½ft.	Deep crimson	May-June	"	"	" "	9d
	HP .. " Blush Queen	3ft.	Pale pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
2/-	HP .. " Enchantress	2ft.-3ft.	Brilliant cerise pink	"	"	"	Borders	1/-
1/6	HP .. " Ethel Swete	2ft.-3ft.	Pure rose	"	"	"	"	1/-
	HP .. " Fortune	2ft.	Cherry pink	"	"	"	Herbaceous borders	2/-
	HP .. " Lady Haig	2½ft.	Scarlet	"	"	"	" "	1/-
1/-	HP .. " May Queen	1½ft.	Double light red	"	"	"	" "	9d
	HP .. " Mrs. Stobart	3ft.	Cerise pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
1/-	HP .. " Oriental King	3ft.	Deep scarlet	"	"	"	" "	9d
	PAROCHETUS <i>Leguminosæ</i>							
1/-	A .. communis "Blue Flowered Shamrock"	4in.	Gentian blue	Sept.-Oct.	Moist	Sheltered, shady	Rock gardens H.H.	9d
	PENTSTEMON <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>							
1/6*	HP .. barbatus	3ft.	Scarlet	June-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
2/6*	HP .. Bridgesii	9in.-12in.	Lilac blue	May-June	Light, well drained	"	Rock gardens	1/-
1/-	A .. confertus purpureo coeruleus . .	12in.	Blue purple	July	Good loam	"	" "	1/-
1/-	A .. cristatus	4in.-6in.	Crimson	April-May	" "	Sunny crevice	" "	1/6

PEN—PHL

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PENTSTEMON <i>Scrophulariaceæ—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A .. glaucus roseus	6in.-9in.	Rose pink	Summer	Good loam	Sunny	Borders	1/6
HP .. grandiflorus	1ft.-1½ft.	Lilac purple	"	"	"	"	1/-
HP .. heterophyllus	1ft.-1½ft.	Blue, flushed pink	May-Aug.	Light, well drained	"	Rock gardens H.H.	9d
HP .. " True Blue	1ft.-1½ft.	Bright blue	"	" "	"	" " H.H.	2/-
A .. Roezlii	9in.	Clear red	May-June	" "	Sunny crevice	" "	2/-
A .. rupicola	4in.	Bright red	"	" "	" "	" "	1/6
A .. Scouleri	9in.	Pale lilac	"	" "	Sunny	" "	1/6
A .. Six Hills variety	6in.	Lilac	"	" "	Sunny crevice	" "	1/-
PHALARIS <i>Gramineæ</i>							
HP .. arundinacea elegantissima	4ft.	Silver variegated grass	—	Moist	Sun or shade	Margins of lakes or ponds	1/-
PHLOMIS <i>Labiata</i>							
HP .. Samia	2ft.-3ft.	Golden yellow	June-July	Moist	" "	Herbaceous borders or shrubberies	9d
PHLOX <i>Polemoniaceæ</i>							
A .. amœna	6in.	Lilac pink	April-May	Most well drained	Sunny	Walls or rock gardens	9d
A .. divaricata Laphamii	12in.	Pale blue	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A .. Douglasii	2in.	Lilac	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A .. " Warley Variety	4in.	Deep lilac	"	" "	"	" "	9d
HP .. paniculata Annie Laurie	2ft.-3ft.	Salmon pink	July-Aug.	Moist	"	Herbaceous borders	9d
HP .. " Baron von Hecheren	2½ft.	" "	"	"	"	" "	9d
HP .. " Border Gem	2ft.-3ft.	Violet blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
HP .. " Caroline Vandenberg	2½ft.	Blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
HP .. " Cock of the Walk	3ft.-4ft.	Orange scarlet	"	"	"	" "	1/6
HP .. " Coquelicot	2ft.-3ft.	" "	"	"	"	" "	9d
HP .. " Cupid	2½ft.	Rose	"	"	"	" "	1/6
HP .. " Daily Sketch	4ft.	Salmon pink	"	"	"	" "	1/6

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	PHLOX <i>Polemoniaceae—contd.</i>							From
1/6	HP .. paniculata Elizabeth Campbell	2ft.-3ft.	Blush pink	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
1/-	HP Entrancing	2½ft.	Pure mauve	"	"	"	" "	1/-
9d	HP Firebrand	2ft.-3ft.	Brilliant orange scarlet	"	"	"	" "	1/-
2/-	HP Frolic Fancy	2ft.-3ft.	Salmon cerise	"	"	"	" "	9d
2/-	HP Hindenburg	2ft.-3ft.	Crimson red	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/6	HP Lavinia Ponsonby	2ft.-3ft.	Deep salmon	"	"	"	" "	1/-
1/6	HP Mia Ruys	1½ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/-	HP Morgenrood	2½ft.-3ft.	Pure rose	"	"	"	" "	1/-
	HP Mrs. Millie van Hoboken	2ft.-3ft.	Soft pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/-	HP Mrs. W. Van Beaningen	2ft.-3ft.	Large salmon pink	"	"	"	" "	1/6
	HP Peach Blossom	2ft.-3ft.	Fresh pink	"	"	"	" "	1/6
9d	HP Royal Purple	2ft.-3ft.	Dark violet	"	"	"	" "	1/3
	HP Saladin	2ft.-3ft.	Orange scarlet	"	"	"	" "	1/-
9d	HP September Glow	2ft.-3ft.	Brilliant salmon carmine	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	HP Wasa	2ft.-3ft.	Deep salmon pink	"	"	"	" "	2/-
9d	HP W. Kesselring	2ft.-3ft.	Violet with white eye	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	A .. reptans (stolonifera)	4in.-6in.	Rosy carmine	April-May	Most, well drained	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
9d	A .. subulata Brightness	6in.	Deep pink	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	A Camla	6in.-9in.	Salmon pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
9d	A Daisy Hill	6in.	Bright rose, crimson centre	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	A G. F. Wilson	6in.	Mauve blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/6	A Kathleen	6in.	Bluish white, deep centre	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	A lilacina	6in.	Deep mauve blue	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/6	A May Snow	4in.	Pure white	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/6	A Model	6in.	Clear rose	"	"	"	" "	9d

PHL—PLA

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PHLOX <i>Polemoniaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A " subulata Nelsonii	6in.	White	April-May	Moist, well drained	Sunny	Walls or rock gardens	9d
A " " Samson	6in.	Rose pink, deep red eye	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A " " Sprite	6in.	Pale salmon rose	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A " " The Bride	6in.	White, pink eye	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A " " Vivid	6in.	Salmon rose, carmine eye	"	" "	"	" "	1/-
PHRAGMITES <i>Gramineae</i>							
HP " communis folius variegata	4ft.-5ft.	Variegated grass	—	Moist	Sun or shade	Margins of lakes or ponds	1/6
PHYGELIUS <i>Scrophulariaceae</i>							
HP " capensis "Cape Figwort"	3ft.	Scarlet	July-Sept.	Moist	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
PHYLLOSTACHYS <i>Gramineae</i>							
HP " aurea	10ft.-15ft.	Graceful yellowish stems	—	Moist loam	Sheltered	Bog and wild gardens	5/-
HP " Quilua	10ft.-15ft.	Bright green leaves	—	"	"	" "	3/6
HP " ruscifolia	1ft.-2ft.	Dwarf, graceful	—	"	"	Bog and wild garden margins	3/6
HP " viridi-glaucenscens	14ft.-18ft.	Handsome, silvery under leaf	—	"	"	Bog and wild gardens	5/-
PHYSALIS <i>N.O. Solanaceae</i>							
HP " Franchetii	18in.	White flowers, orange fruit	May	Moist	Sunny	Borders, autumn fruits	9d
PHYTEUMA <i>Campanulaceae</i>							
A " Schreucheri	9in.	Deep purple	June-July	Well drained	"	Rock gardens	9d
PHYTOLACCA <i>Phytolaccaceae</i>							
HP " decandra "Virginian Pokeweed"	3ft.-4ft.	Pink flowers, black berries	June	Moist	"	Herbaceous borders or shrubberies	1/-
PLANTAGO <i>Plantaginaceae</i>							
HP " major Green Horse	9in.	Green bracts	July	Moist	"	Herbaceous borders	6d

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From 9d	PLATYCODON <i>Campanulaceæ</i>							From 9d
9d	HP .. grandiflorum	12in.-18in.	Rich blue	July-Sept.	Most	Sunny	Rock gardens or borders	9d
9d	POLEMONIUM <i>Polemoniaceæ</i>							9d
9d	A .. humile	6in.-9in.	Soft mauve	June-Aug.	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
1/-	POLYGALA <i>Polygalaceæ</i>							1/-
1/6	A .. calcarea	4in.	Bright blue	May-Aug.	Shaly	"	"	1/6
	A .. Chamæbuxus	6in.	White and yellow	Oct.-March	Leaf or peaty	Semi-shade	Shady rock gardens	1/6
	A .. rhodoptera	9in.	Reddish purple, yellow centre	"	"	"	"	1/6
	A .. Vayredæ	9in.	Deep purple	May-June	"	"	"	2/6
9d	POLYGONUM <i>Polygonaceæ</i>							9d
5/-	HP .. vacciniifolium	6in.	Rose pink	Sept.-Oct.	Most	Sun or shade	Walls or rock gardens	9d
3/6	POLYPODIUM <i>Filices</i>							2/-
3/6	HF .. omnilacerum	18in.-2ft.	Graceful, much divided fronds	—	Leafy loam	Shade	Woodlands	2/-
5/-	HF .. pulcherrimum	18in.-2ft.	Broad fronds	—	"	"	"	2/-
	HF .. semilacerum	18in.-2ft.	Large finely cut fronds	—	"	"	"	2/-
	HF .. vulgare	12in.-18in.	Common polypody	—	"	"	"	6d
9d	HF .. cambricum	12in.-18in.	Broad divided fronds	—	"	"	"	2/-
1/-	POTENTILLA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							9d
9d	HP .. fragiformis	6in.-9in.	Golden yellow	May-June	Most	Sunny	Walls or rock gardens	9d
	HP .. nepalensis Gibson's Scarlet	9in.	Dazzling rich scarlet	Summer-Autumn	Deep loam	"	Borders	1/-
	HP .. Willmottiae	12in.	Vivid rose	May-June	Most	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
	A .. nitida	2in.-3in.	Clear rose	June	Shaly	"	Moraine	1/-
6d	A .. alba	2in.-3in.	White	"	"	"	"	1/-

POT—PRI

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
POTENTILLA <i>Rosaceae—contd.</i>							
HP .. recta macrantha	18in.	Bright yellow	June-August	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	From 9d
A .. Tonguei	6in.	Terra-cotta, crimson eye	June-Sept.	Light	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
POTERIUM <i>Rosaceae</i>							
HP .. obtusum	2ft.-3ft.	Rich rose	July-Sept.	Most	"	Herbaceous borders	1/-
HP .. " album	2ft.-3ft.	White	"	"	"	" "	1/-
HP .. tenuifolium album	4ft.-5ft.	"	July-Aug.	"	"	" "	2/-
PRATIA <i>Campanulaceae</i>							
A .. arenaria	1/2 in.	"	Aug.-Sept.	Shaly	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/-

As will be seen, we grow a large number of species and varieties of this genus as the climate of Devon is particularly favourable for their culture. The majority prefer moist, semi-shaded positions, and some of the stronger growing species are invaluable for the streamside and selected spots in the woodlands. Others are gems for sheltered nooks in the rock garden. Few of them are at all costly and they should be tried whenever suitable conditions can be provided.



PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae</i>							
A .. Auricula Dusty Miller	6in.	Yellow	Aug.-Sept.	Shaly	Semi-shade	Moraine	1/6
A .. " hybrids	3in.-4in.	Various	March-April	Most	" "	Rock gardens	9d
A .. " mixed "Bear's Ears"	6in.-9in.	"	Aug.-Sept.	Shaly	" "	Borders	9d
A .. auriculata	6in.-9in.	Pink	April	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	1/-

PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae</i>	
A .. Balmakewa	
A .. Beesiana	
A .. Balleyana	
A .. Burmanica	
A .. capitata	
A .. capstellata	
A .. chionantha	
A .. chrysopa	
A .. chungensis	
A .. Cockburn	
A .. conica	
A .. conspersa	
A .. cortusoides	
A .. darialica	
A .. denticulata	
A .. " "	
A .. " "	
A .. " "	
A .. Deschman	
A .. Edina hyl	
A .. elatior	
A .. farinosa	
A .. "Bird's	

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From 9d	PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—contd.</i>							From
9d	A .. Balmakewan	12in.	Shades of pink	May-July	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	9d
1/-	A .. Beesiana	18in.-24in.	Magenta	May-Aug.	"	"	" "	9d
1/-	A .. Bulleyana	18in.	Orange yellow	May-July	"	"	" "	1/-
2/-	A .. Burmanica	18in.	Crimson purple	June	"	"	" "	9d
1/-	A .. capitata	9in.-12in.	Rich purple	May-July	"	"	Rock or bog gardens	9d
	A .. capitellata Ball 135	6in.	Pale lilac	April	Moist loam	Partial shade	Moist ledges of rock gardens	1/-
	A .. chionantha	12in.-18in.	Creamy white	April-May	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	1/6*
	A .. chrysopa	6in.-9in.	Pale lilac	May	Moist, well drained	"	Moraine	1/6
	A .. chungensis	15in.-18in.	Orange scarlet	"	Moist	"	Bog gardens	1/-
	A .. Cockburniana	12in.	Copper orange	April-May	"	"	Rock or bog gardens	9d
	A .. conica	9in.-12in.	Deep purple	April-June	"	"	Bog gardens	1/6*
	A .. conspersa	12in.	Lilac	"	Well drained, moist	"	Moraine	1/6
	A .. cortusoides	6in.-9in.	Rose pink	March-April	Light	"	Rock gardens, edge of woodland	9d
	A .. darialica	6in.	Deep pink	"	Well drained	"	Rock gardens	1/-
	A .. denticulata	9in.-12in.	Rich lilac	"	Fairly moist	"	" "	9d
	A .. " alba	9in.-12in.	White	"	Moist	"	" "	9d
	A .. " Sylvia Watson	9in.-12in.	Reddish purple	"	"	"	" "	2/6
	A .. " Violet Queen	6in.-9in.	Violet blue	"	Deep loam	Sunny or shady	Stream banks, moist situations	1/-
	A .. Deschmanii	2in.	Deep pink	April	Shaly, well drained	Semi-shade	Crevices or moraine	2/6*
	A .. Edina hybrids	12in.-18in.	Various	May-July	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	9d
	A .. elatior	6in.-9in.	Pale yellow	March-April	"	"	" "	6d
	A .. farinosa "Bird's Eye Primrose"	4in.-6in.	Rose pink	May-June	"	"	Rock gardens	9d

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOR OF BLOSSOM OR FRUITAGE	BLOOMING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	BEST LOCUS FOR	PAGE
PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—cont.</i>							From
nr — <i>Florida</i>	30-40	Yellow	June-Aug.	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	81
— <i>Furcata</i>	6in.-10in.	Golden yellow	March-April	Well drained	Sunny	Rock crevices	18
— <i>Furcata</i>	5in.	Pink	April	Shady, well drained	Semi-shade	Crevices and margins	18*
— <i>Grandis</i>	6in.	Pink	April-May	Loose and moist, shady	Shade	Margins	81
— <i>glaucocoma</i> (syn. <i>calycina</i>)	4in.-6in.	Like purple	March-April	Shady	Semi-shade	Crevices, margins	1-
— <i>Humb.</i>	5in.	Pink	April	Shady, well drained	—	Crevices and margins	18*
nr — <i>Intertexta</i>	20-30	Rich yellow	May-June	Moist	—	Bog gardens	81
— <i>Intertexta</i>	2in.-4in.	Bright pink	May	—	—	—	1-
nr — <i>Intertexta</i>	14in.-24in.	Rich magenta	May-June	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	81
— <i>—</i> Miller's Scarlet	14in.-24in.	Deep scarlet	—	—	—	—	81
— <i>Lanceolata</i>	12in.-18in.	Various red shades	May-July	—	—	—	81
— <i>Lanceolata</i>	12in.-18in.	Scarlet fringes, violet blue	—	—	—	—	18
— <i>—</i> <i>Lanceolata</i>	12in.-18in.	Scarlet fringes, violet blue	—	—	—	—	18
— <i>—</i> <i>Lanceolata</i>	12in.-18in.	Scarlet fringes, violet blue	—	—	—	—	18*
— <i>Longiflora</i>	6in.-8in.	Rich blue, golden red	April-May onwards	Loose and moist	Half shade	Rock gardens	18
— <i>Margherita</i>	4in.-6in.	Pink blue	March-April	Shady	Sunny	Crevices, rock gardens	81
— <i>—</i> <i>alba</i>	4in.-6in.	White	—	—	—	—	18
— <i>—</i> <i>Lance. Fringe</i>	5in.	Rich lavender	—	—	Semi-shade	Alpine house, crevices	1-
— <i>—</i> <i>Lance. Fringe</i> & <i>Red Queen Miller</i>	5in.	Various, red and blue	April-May	Moist, well drained	—	Rock gardens	1-
— <i>modestissima</i> <i>virginica</i>	10in.	Pale yellow	May-July	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	18
— <i>—</i> <i>modestissima</i>	10in.	Deep violet or magenta	—	—	—	—	1-
— <i>modestissima</i>	10in.	Pink	April	Shady	Semi-shade	Crevices, margins	1-*
— <i>Mossensis</i>	5in.-12in.	Dark violet	May-July	Moist	Shade	Rock or bog gardens	81
— <i>modestissima</i>	10in.-24in.	Pale blue	March-April	—	—	Bog gardens	18*

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—contd.</i>							From
9d	A " muscarioides (white form)	9in.-12in.	White	March-April	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	1/6*
1/6	A " nutans	6in.-9in.	Lavender blue	April-May	Well drained shale	Semi-shade	Moraine	2/6*
3/6*	A " nutata (nutans x capitata)	9in.-12in.	Deep lavender	April-Aug.	" "	" "	"	5/-*
9d	A " Poissonii	18in.-24in.	Purple	May-Aug.	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	9d
9d	A " polyanthus	9in.	Various	March-April	Moist	Sunny	Borders	4d
1/-	A " polyneura	12in.	Deep rose red	May-July	Light	Shade	Edge of woodland	9d
3/6*	A " prionotis	12in.	Wine red	May-June	"	"	Bog gardens	1/-
9d	A " pseudo-sikkimensis	18in.-24in.	Light yellow	May-July	"	"	" "	1/-
1/-	A " pubescens Mrs. Wilson	3in.-4in.	Lilac purple	April-May	Moist, well drained	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/6
6d	A " " White Pearl	3in.-4in.	White	April	Shale, well drained	" "	Crevice	2/6
9d	A " pulchella	6in.-9in.	Deep violet	April-July	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	2/-*
9d	A " pulchelloides	6in.-9in.	Light blue	"	"	"	" "	1/6*
1/6	A " pulverulenta	2ft.-3ft.	Crimson	May-June	"	"	" "	9d
5/6*	A " " Mrs. Berkley	2ft.-3ft.	Soft pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
1/6	A " Red Hugh	18in.-24in.	Rich scarlet	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	A " Reinii	4in.-6in.	Pale pink	April-May	Light, rich loam	Semi-shade	Woodlands or rock gardens	2/6*
2/6	A " rosea	6in.-12in.	Rosy carmine	March-May	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	9d
5/-	A " " grandiflora	6in.-12in.	Rose pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
1/-	A " secundiflora	18in.	Crimson red	May-June	"	"	" "	9d
1/6	A " sikkimensis	12in.-24in.	Lemon yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
1/6	A " sino-plantaginea	18in.-24in.	Deep blue	March-April	"	"	" "	2/-*
1/-	A " sino-purpurea	18in.-24in.	Violet purple	"	"	"	" "	2/-*
1/-*	A " sphærocephala	9in.-12in.	Deep purple	May-July	"	Semi-shade	" "	2/6
9d	A " szechuanica	12in.-18in.	Yellow	March-April	"	Shade	" "	2/-*
1/6*	A " tyrolensis	4in.	Rosy lilac	May-June	Gritty mixture	Half-shade	Rock crevices	2/6

PRI—PRU

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
PRIMULA <i>Primulaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A .. Veitchii	12in.-18in.	Rosy magenta	May-July	Light	Shade	Woodland rockery	9d
A .. viscosa (The General)	4in.-6in.	Terra-cotta, scarlet	March-April	Shale, well drained	Semi-shade	Crevice, rock gardens	1/6
A .. vittata	9in.-12in.	Crimson	May-June	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	1/-
A .. vulgaris A. Dumollin	6in.	Double lilac blue	March-April	"	Semi-shade	Borders	1/6
A alba plena	6in.	Double white	"	"	" "	"	1/-
A altaica	6in.	Deep pink	"	"	" "	Borders or rock gardens	9d
HP Barrowby Gem	6in.-9in.	Rich yellow	"	"	" "	" "	1/6
A Bunty	6in.	True blue	"	"	" "	" "	3/6
A Croussei plena	6in.	Magenta	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
A Jewel	4in.	"	"	"	" "	Rock gardens	6d
A Juliae	4in.	Purple	"	"	" "	" "	9d
A Juliana	6in.	Violet	"	"	" "	" "	9d
A lilacina plena	6in.	Double pale lilac	"	"	" "	Borders or rock gardens	1/-
A Mrs. McGillivray	6in.	Pale pink	"	"	" "	Rock gardens	6d
A purpurkisson	4in.	Deep purple	"	"	" "	" "	9d
A sanguinea plena	6in.	Double red	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
A sulphurea plena	6in.	Double sulphur	"	"	" "	Borders or rock gardens	1/-
A Wanda	6in.	Violet purple	Feb.-April	"	" "	" "	6d
A .. Wardii	12in.	Deep lilac	May-July	"	Shade	Bog gardens	1/-
A .. Wilsonii	2ft.	Rosy purple	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
A .. Winteri	4in.	Mauve	Jan.-March.	Leafy, well drained	Semi-shade	Alpine house or sheltered position, rock gardens	3/6*
A .. Wulfeniana	2in.	Rosy red	June	Shale, well drained	" "	Crevice, rock gardens	1/-
A .. yargongensis	9in.	Lilac pink	May-June	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	9d
PRUNELLA <i>Labiatae</i>							
HP .. Webbiana	9in.-12in.	Deep pink	June-Sept.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d

PULMONARIA

HP .. angustifolia

PYRETHRUM

HP .. Coral

HP .. Eileen May

HP .. Harold Re

HP .. James Kel

HP .. Langport

HP .. Maienglut

HP .. Mrs. James

HP .. Pink Pearl

HP .. Queen Ma

HP .. Scarlet Gl

HP .. White Qu

PYROLA *Eriogonaceae*

A .. renifolia

RAMONDIA

A .. pyrenaica

A .. "

A .. "

A .. serbica

RANUNCULUS

A .. alpestris

A .. "

A .. amplexica

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From 9d	PULMONARIA <i>Boraginaceæ</i>							From
1/6	HP „ <i>angustifolia azurea</i>	6in.-8in.	Bright blue	March-April	Deep loam	Sunny	Borders	9d
1/-	PYRETHRUM <i>Compositæ</i>							
1/6	HP „ <i>Coral</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Double coral red	May-July	Rich loam	„	Herbaceous borders	1/-
1/-	HP „ <i>Eileen May Robinson</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single salmon pink	„	„	„	„	9d
9d	HP „ <i>Harold Robinson</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single rich scarlet	„	„	„	„	1/-
1/6	HP „ <i>James Kelway</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single carmine scarlet	„	„	„	„	9d
3/6	HP „ <i>Langport Scarlet</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single scarlet	„	„	„	„	9d
1/-	HP „ <i>Maienglut</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single deep pink	„	„	„	„	1/-
6d	HP „ <i>Mrs. James Leake</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single rose pink	„	„	„	„	9d
9d	HP „ <i>Pink Pearl</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single pale pink	„	„	„	„	9d
9d	HP „ <i>Queen Mary</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Double peach pink	„	„	„	„	9d
1/-	HP „ <i>Scarlet Glow</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Single intense scarlet	„	„	„	„	1/6
6d	HP „ <i>White Queen Mary</i>	2ft.-3ft.	Double white	„	„	„	„	1/-
9d	PYROLA <i>Ericaceæ</i>							
1/-	A „ <i>renifolia</i>	6in.-12in.	White	Summer	Moist, leafy	Shady	Shady rock gardens	2/6*
1/-	RAMONDIA <i>Gesneraceæ</i>							
6d	A „ <i>pyrenaica</i>	6in.	Lilac blue	May-June	Peat	North	North crevices	9d
1/-	A „ „ <i>alba</i>	6in.	White	„	„	„	„	3/6*
1/-	A „ „ <i>rosea</i>	6in.	Pale rose	„	„	„	„	3/6*
3/6*	A „ <i>serbica</i>	2in.-3in.	Lavender blue	May	Peat or leaf mould	Shady	North crevices of rock gardens	1/-
1/-	RANUNCULUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i>							
9d	A „ <i>alpestris</i>	3in.	White	April-May	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	1/-
	A „ „ <i>Traunfellneri</i>	1½in.	„	May	Well drained shale	„	„	2/6
9d	A „ <i>amplexicaulis</i>	9in.-12in.	„	April	Well drained, leafy	Semi-shade	„	1/6

RAN—RUD

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
RANUNCULUS <i>Ranunculaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
A .. glacialis	9in.	White to deep rose	April	Well drained	Semi-shade	Moraine	3/6*
A .. pyrenæus	4in.-6in.	Snow white	..	Moist	Shade	Moraine, alpine lawn	1/6*
A .. rutæfolius	3in.	White	..	Shingle	Sunny	Moraine	2/6*
RAOULIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
A .. australis	½in.	Silver foliage	June	Shale, well drained	..	..	9d
A .. glabra	½in.	Cream	..	.. ..	..	Crazy paving	9d
RHODODENDRON <i>Ericaceæ</i>							
A .. fastigiatum	1ft.-1½ft.	Lavender blue	April-May	Sandy peat	..	Rock gardens	3/6
RODGERSIA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
AQ .. pinnata	4ft.-5ft.	White to pink	July-Aug.	Moist	..	Bog gardens	1/6
ROSA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
A .. Laurenciana Oakington Ruby	6in.-8in.	Deep ruby red	May to Dec.	Rich loam	..	Rock gardens	5/-
A .. pumila	9in.-12in.	Double pink	June-Sept.	Moist	..	.. ..	1/6
A .. Rouletti	4in.-6in.	Double pink	June-Sept.	..	..	.. ..	2/6
RUBUS <i>Rosaceæ</i>							
A .. arcticus	3in.-4in.	Pink	May-June	..	..	.. ..	1/-
RUDBECKIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
HP .. laciniata	5ft.	Double yellow	Aug.-Sept.	..	..	Herbaceous borders	9d
HP .. Newmanii (speciosa)	2ft.	Yellow	July-Sept.	..	..	.. ..	9d

RUDBECKIA

HP ..	purpurea
HP ..	..
HP ..	..
HP ..	..
HP ..	..

SAGITTARIA

AQ ..	japonica
AQ ..	..

SALOMONICUS

A ..	chilensis
------	-----------

SALVIA *Labiæ*

HP ..	patens
HP ..	pratensis
HP ..	uliginosa
HP ..	virgata

SANGUINARIA

A ..	canadensis
------	------------

SAPONARIA

A ..	lutea
A ..	ocymoides
HP ..	officinalis

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	RUDBECKIA <i>Compositæ—contd.</i>							From
3/6*	HP .. purpurea Beatrice Harrison	3ft.	Pale pink	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	1/6
1/6*	HP Intense	4ft.	Carmine	..	..	..	.. ..	2/6
	HP Moerheimi	3½ft.	Purplish pink	..	..	..	.. ..	3/6
2/6*	HP The King	3ft.	Brilliant red	..	..	..	.. ..	2/6
	HP The Pilot	3½ft.	Deep rose	..	..	..	.. ..	1/6
9d	SAGITTARIA <i>Alismataceæ</i>							
9d	AQ .. japonica	3ft.-4ft.	White	..	Moist	..	Ponds	9d
	AQ plena	3ft.-4ft.	Double white	..	..	..	..	1/-
3/6	SALOMONICUS <i>Iridaceæ</i>							
	A .. chilensis	6in.-9in.	Golden yellow	May-June	Light	..	Rock gardens	9d
1/6	SALVIA <i>Labiata</i>							
	HP .. patens	1½ft.	Bright royal blue	..	..	..	Herbaceous borders H.H.	9d
5/-	HP .. pratensis	1ft.	Bright blue	June	Most	..	Herbaceous borders	9d
1/6	HP .. uliginosa	4ft.-5ft.	Azure blue	Aug.-Sept.	..	..	.. ..	9d
2/6	HP .. virgata nemorosa	2½ft.	Rich purple	July-Sept.	..	..	.. ..	9d
1/-	SANGUINARIA <i>Papaveraceæ</i>							
	A .. canadensis	6in.	White	March-April	Leaf soil	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/6
9d	SAPONARIA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i>							
9d	A .. lutea	9in.	Yellow	May-June	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	9d
	A .. ocymoides	6in.	Pink trailing	May.-Aug.	Light	..	Walls or rock gardens	9d
	HP .. officinalis rubra flore pleno	1½ft.	Reddish pink	June-July	..	..	Dry walls and borders	9d

SAX

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
EUÆIZOONIA (Encrusted) Section							
A .. Aizoon minor	2in.-3in.	White	May	Gritty loam	Sunny	Dry walls, crevices in rock gardens	9d
A rosea	3in.-5in.	Soft coral pink	"	"	"	"	6d
A .. Burnatii	6in.	White	"	"	"	"	9d
A .. calabrica	6in.-8in.	"	"	"	"	"	9d
A .. catalaunica (lingulata catalaunica)	10in.-12in.	Pure white	"	"	"	"	9d
A .. cochlearis	3in.-4in.	Pure white, red stems	May-June	"	"	"	9d
A minor	2in.-2½in.	Pure white	"	"	"	"	9d
A .. Cotyledon caterhamensis	2ft.-2½ft.	White, heavily spotted red	May	"	"	"	9d
A pyramidalis	2ft.-3ft.	Pure white spires	"	"	"	"	1/-
A .. hybrida Dr. Ramsay	4in.-6in.	White, spotted pink	"	"	"	"	9d
A Esther	4in.-6in.	Sulphur yellow	"	"	"	"	9d
A Francis Cade	6in.-8in.	Pure white	"	"	"	"	1/-
A .. lingulata	6in.-9in.	"	"	"	"	"	1/-
A Alberti	8in.-12in.	White sprays	"	"	"	"	9d
A lantoscana superba	8in.-9in.	"	"	"	"	"	1/-
A .. longifolia	1½ft.-2ft.	Pure white spires	"	Stony mixture	"	Crevices	1/6
A Tumbling Waters	1½ft.-2ft.	Very fine white sprays	"	"	"	"	3/6
A .. paradoxa	8in.-10in.	White	"	"	"	"	9d
A .. Sendtneri	8in.-10in.	Coral pink	"	"	"	"	1/-
A .. valdensis	1½in.-2in.	White	April-May	Shale	"	Moraine slopes	2/6*
DACTYLOIDES (Mossy) Section							
A .. decipiens	6in.	White	"	Light loam	Semi-shade	Borders or rock gardens	6d
A Bathoniensis	9in.	Crimson	"	"	"	"	6d
A Brightness	4in.	Bright red	"	"	"	"	6d

SAXIFRAGA

DACTYLOIDES

decipiens C

M

P

P

R

S

S

V

V

V

V

KABSCHIA (C)

apiculata

arco-valley

aretiastrum

aretioides

Aubrey Pr

aurantiaca

Borisi

Boydii

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							From
	DACTYLOIDES (Mossy) Section—contd.							
9d	A .. decipiens Crimson King .	9in.	Deep crimson	April-May	Light loam	Semi-shade	Borders or rock gardens	9d
6d	A Marechal Joffre .	6in.	Dark red	"	"	"	"	6d
9d	A Pixie .	3in.	Bright rose	"	"	"	"	6d
9d	A Pompadour .	6in.	Blood crimson	"	"	"	"	6d
9d	A Rose Queen .	9in.	Rose pink	"	"	"	"	6d
9d	A sanguinea superba .	6in.	Brilliant red	"	"	"	"	6d
9d	A Sir Douglas Haig .	6in.	Intense crimson	"	"	"	"	9d
9d	A Vivid .	6in.	Blood red	"	"	"	"	9d
1/-	A Wallacei .	9in.	White	"	"	"	"	6d
9d	A Wenlock Peach .	9in.	Clear pink	"	"	"	"	6d
	KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section							
1/-	A .. apiculata .	3in.-4in.	Primrose yellow	February and March	Shale	Sunny	Rock slopes and moraine	6d
1/-	A alba .	3in.-4in.	White	Feb.-March	"	"	"	6d
9d	A .. arco-valleyi .	2in.	Cherry red	March-April	"	"	Deep shale and moraine	1/6
1/-	A .. aretiastrium .	3in.	Citron yellow	"	"	"	"	1/6
1/6	A .. aretioides .	2in.-3in.	Bright yellow	"	Pure limestone chippings	Well drained, south west slopes	"	1/6
3/6	A .. Aubrey Prichard .	2in.-3in.	Rosy carmine	March	Shale	Sunny	"	1/6
9d	A .. aurantiaca .	3in.	Orange	"	"	"	"	1/-
1/-	A .. Borisii .	3in.-4in.	Citron yellow	Feb.-March	"	"	"	1/-
2/6*	A .. Boydii .	2in.-3in.	Clear citron yellow	March-April	Pure limestone chippings	Well drained south west slopes	Deep scree and moraine	2/6

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section—contd.							
A .. Burseriana Brookside	3in.	Snow white	Feb.-March	Shale	Sunny	Deep scree and moraine	1/6
A .. " Crenata	2in.-3in.	White	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. " Gloria	3in.-4in.	Snow white	March	"	"	" "	1/6
A .. " speciosa	3in.	White	Feb.-March	"	"	" "	9d
A .. " Sulphurea	3in.	Sulphur yellow	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. " tridentina	3in.-4in.	Snow white	February	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. " cressia	1in.	White	April-May	"	"	Moraine	1/-
A .. " Cherry Trees	2in.	Pale sulphur yellow	March	"	"	Shaly slopes, moraine	2/-
A .. " Cranbourne	2in.	Pink	Feb.-March	"	"	" "	2/-
A .. " decipiens squarrosa	1in.	White	April-May	Light limy shale	"	Moraine	1/6
A .. " Delta	2in.-3in.	Purplish rose	Feb.-March	Shale	"	Shaly slopes, moraine	2/-
A .. " Delight	2in.	Clear pink	March	"	"	" "	1/6
A .. " diapiensoides primulina	2in.	Deep yellow	March-April	Pure limestone chips	South west slopes, not too sunny	Shaly slopes, half shady moraine	1/6
A .. " Faldonside	2in.-3in.	Pure citron yellow	March	Shale	Sunny	Shaly slopes, moraine	1/6
A .. " Felicity	2in.	Carmine	"	"	"	" "	1/6
A .. " Gem	2in.	Pale pink	Feb.-March	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. " Grisebachii Wisleyana	6in.-8in.	Deep red spikes	Feb., Mar., April	Limestone chips	Rocky crevices, sunny aspect	Moraine crevices	2/-
A .. " Haagii	3in.	Golden yellow	Feb.-March	Shale	Sunny	Shaly slopes, moraine	9d
A .. " His Majesty	3in.	Blush white	"	"	"	" "	3/-
A .. " Irvingii	2in.-3in.	Pale pink	March	"	"	" "	9d
A .. " Jenkinsii	2in.-3in.	Pink	"	"	"	" "	1/-
A .. " Kellereri	3in.-4in.	"	Jan.-Feb.	"	"	Rock crevices, moraine	1/6

SAXIFRAGA

KABSCHIA

kewensis

Lady Beat

lilacina

luteo-viridi

macedonic

megaseflor

Miss Grac

montenegr

Mrs. G. P

Myra

Obristii

Pauline

Pearl Ros

Pritchard

racemeflo

Riverslea

Rochelian

rubella

sancta

scardica o

Sunderma

theissalica

tombeaner

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							From
	KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section— <i>contd.</i>							
1/6	A .. kewensis	2in.-2½in.	Light red	March-April	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	1/6
1/-	A .. Lady Beatrice Stanley	2in.	Deep cerise	"	"	"	"	1/6
1/6	A .. lilacina	1in.	Lilac	Late March-April	Leaf mould, and sand, no lime	Semi-shade	Shady moraine	1/-*
9d	A .. luteo-viridis	3in.	Yellow	April-May	Shale	Sunny	Rock crevices and moraine	1/6
1/-	A .. macedonica	2½in.	"	Feb.-March	"	"	Moraine	9d
1/-	A .. megasæflora	3in.	Rosy pink	"	"	"	"	2/6
1/-	A .. Miss Grace Farwell	2in.	Bright rosy pink	March	"	"	"	2/6
2/-	A .. montenegrina	3in.	Deep red	"	"	"	Rock crevices and moraine	1/-
2/-	A .. Mrs. G. Pritchard	2in.-3in.	Large pale pink, deeper centre	Feb.-March	"	"	Moraine	2/6
1/6	A .. Myra	2in.	Bright rose pink	March-April	"	"	"	1/6
2/-	A .. Obristii	2in.-3in.	Snow white	March	"	"	"	1/-
1/6	A .. Paulinæ	2in.	Primrose yellow	March-April	"	"	"	1/-
1/6	A .. Pearl Rose	2in.	Pale pink	March	"	"	"	1/-
1/6	A .. Pritchard's Glorious	2in.	Ruby red	March-April	"	"	"	2/6
1/6	A .. racemæflora	2in.-3in.	White	"	"	"	"	1/-
1/6	A .. Riverslea	2in.-3in.	Magenta red	April	"	"	"	1/6
1/-	A .. Rocheliana coriophylla	2in.-3in.	White	April-May	"	"	"	1/-
2/-	A lutea	3in.	Soft yellow	"	"	"	"	1/-
9d	A .. rubella	1½in.	Pale red	March	"	"	"	2/6
3/-	A .. sancta	2in.-2½in.	Citron yellow	March-April	"	"	"	9d
9d	A .. scardica obtusa	3in.	White	March	"	"	Shaly slopes, moraine	1/-
1/-	A .. Sundermanni (of Kew)	2in.-3in.	Snow white	March-April	"	"	Moraine	1/-
1/6	A .. thessalica	2in.-3in.	Deep purple	April	"	"	Moraine slopes	2/6
1/6	A .. tombeanensis	2in.	Silvery white	"	"	"	"	2/6

SAX

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							<i>From</i>
KABSCHIA (Cushion) Section— <i>contd.</i>							
A .. Vahlia	3in.	Pure white	March	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	9d
A .. Valerie Keevil	2in.-3in.	Rosy crimson	"	"	"	"	2/6
A .. Vandellii	2in.-3in.	White	"	"	"	Moraine slopes	2/6*
MEGASEA Section							
HP .. cordifolia	8in.-12in.	Deep pink	April	Rich loam	Sun or shade	Moist positions, watersides	9d
HP .. Stracheyi	6in.-9in.	White, tinged flesh pink	"	"	" "	" "	1/6

This genus supplies us with a bewildering variety of gems for every aspect of the rock garden. Tiny cushions from which spring a profusion of large flowers, silvery rosettes with spikes and sprays of pure white flowers. The Mossies, for the shady corner, also London Pride and its large, handsome leaved cousin cordifolia. Truly a genus of infinite temptation. For the dry sunny spot and most shady position—every position can be filled.



PORPHYRION Section							
A .. oppositifolia	1in.	Purple	March	Stony mixture	West slopes	Shady moraine, stony slopes	9d
A .. alba	1in.	White	"	" "	" "	" "	9d
A .. Dr. Jenkin	1½in.	Soft lilac pink	March-April	" "	" "	" "	1/-
A .. latina	1in.	Clear pink	March	" "	" "	" "	9d
A .. splendens	1in.	Warm purple	"	" "	" "	" "	9d
A .. W. A. Clark	1in.	Deep red	"	" "	" "	" "	1/-
A .. Wetterhorn	1½in.	Rich pink	"	" "	" "	" "	1/-

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	SAXIFRAGA <i>Saxifragaceae—contd.</i>							From
	ROBERTSONIA Section							
9d	A " Andrewsii	8in.-9in.	Pink, spotted purple	May	Poor loam	Semi-shade	Shady corners	6d
2/6	A " umbrosa	4in.-6in.	Ruby pink	May-June	"	Sunny	" "	6d
2/6*	A " " primuloides Elliott's Variety	6in.-9in.	Pink	"	"	Semi-shade	Crevices	6d
	OTHER SPECIES							
9d	A " granulata flore pleno	6in.-9in.	Double white	April-May	Leaf and loam	Shade	Shady corners and woodland	1/-
1/6	A " Sibthorpii	3in.-4in.	Yellow	March-May	" "	Sun or shade	" "	4d
	SCABIOSA <i>Dipsacae</i>							
	HP " caucasica	2ft.	Mauve blue	July-Oct.	Rich loam	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	9d
	HP " " Clive Greaves	18in.-20in.	Large, lavender blue	Summer-Autumn	Deep loam	"	" "	1/6
	HP " " Goldingensis	2ft.	Lavender blue	July-Oct.	Rich loam	"	" "	1/-
	HP " " Miss Willmott	18in.-20in.	Large, creamy white	Summer-Autumn	Deep loam	"	" "	1/6
	A " Pteroccephala	6in.	Rosy lavender	May-June	Light	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
	SCHIZOCODON <i>Diapensiaceae</i>							
	A " alpina	4in.-6in.	Shell pink	May-June	Light, moist, leafy	Shady	Woodland or rock gardens	1/6*
	A " illicifolius	6in.-8in.	Bluish white	"	" "	"	" "	2/6*
	A " " albiflora	6in.-8in.	White	"	" "	"	" "	2/6*
	A " minima	3in.-4in.	Shell pink	"	" "	"	" "	2/-*
	A " macrophyllum	6in.-8in.	Rose	"	Light, moist leafy loam	"	" "	3/6*
	A " soldanelloides	8in.	Blush pink	"	Light leafy	Semi-shade	Moraine	7/6*
	SCHIZOSTYLIS <i>Iridaceae</i>							
	A " coccinea	12in.-15in.	Deep red	September onwards	Sandy loam	Sunny	Dry banks and borders	9d
	HP " " Mrs. Hegarty	12in.-18in.	Clear rose	"	"	"	" "	1/-

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SCILLA <i>Liliaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A .. sibirica	4in.	Deep blue	March	Most	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	4d
A .. alba	4in.	White	"	"	" "	" "	4d
SCOLOPENDRIUM <i>Filices</i>							
HF .. vulgare "Hart's Tongue"	2ft.	Hardy fern	—	"	Shade	Woodland	6d
SCUTELLARIA <i>Labiata</i>							
A .. baicalensis	9in.-12in.	Violet	July-Aug.	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
SEDUM <i>Crassulaceæ</i>							
A .. acre	4in.	Golden yellow	June-July	Sandy	"	Walls or rock gardens	6d
A .. hispanicum	6in.	White	June	"	"	" "	6d
A .. Middendorffianum rubrum	6in.	Yellow	June-July	"	"	" "	9d
A .. obtusatum	4in.	"	"	"	"	" "	6d
A .. Sieboldii variegatum	6in.	Purple	August	"	"	" "	9d
A .. spathulifolium	3in.	Bright yellow	May-June	"	"	" "	9d
A .. purpureum	4in.	" "	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. spectabile	12in.	Pink	September	"	"	Borders or rock gardens	9d
A .. atropurpureum	12in.	Purple	"	"	"	" "	9d
A .. spurium coccineum	6in.	Ruby red	June-July	"	"	Walls or rock gardens	6d
SEMPERVIVUM <i>Crassulaceæ</i>							
A .. arachnoideum	3in.	Woolly rosettes, red flowers	July-Aug.	Poor gritty loam	"	Wall tops, rock ledges, etc.	6d
A .. Lageri	3in.	Woolly rosettes, red flowers	"	" "	"	" "	6d
A .. tomentosum	2½in.	Woolly rosettes, red flowers	"	" "	"	" "	9d
A .. calcareum	4in.	Grey green rosettes, red tips	"	Gritty loam	"	" "	6d
A .. ciliosum	3in.	Fringed rosettes, yellow flowers	"	Poor gritty loam	"	" "	1/-

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From 4d	SEMPERVIVUM <i>Crassulaceae—contd.</i>							From
4d	A " fimbriatum	2½ in.	Highly coloured rosettes, red flowers	July-Aug.	Gritty loam	Sunny	Wall tops, rock ledges, etc.	9d
6d	A " Hookeri	2 in.	Small tufts, red flowers	"	Poor gritty loam	"	" "	9d
9d	A " mixed varieties	3 in.-4 in.	Various	"	Gritty loam	"	" "	6d
6d	A " Moggridgei	2½ in.	Compact tufts, light red flowers	"	Poor gritty loam	"	" "	9d
6d	A " pyrenaicum	2½ in.	Plum coloured rosettes, red flowers	"	" "	"	" "	9d
9d	A " Reginae-Amaliae	3 in.-4 in.	Deep purple rosettes, yellow flowers	"	Gritty loam	"	" "	1/-
6d	A " Schottii Browni	3 in.	Dark green rosettes, dark red base	"	"	"	" "	9d
9d	SENECIO <i>Compositae</i>							
9d	HP " clivorum	3 ft.	Yellow	July-Sept.	Moist	Sun or shade	Bog gardens	9d
9d	HP " Veitchianus	4 ft.-5 ft.	Deep yellow	Aug.-Sept.	"	" "	" "	1/-
9d	SHORTIA <i>Diapensiaceae</i>							
6d	A " galacifolia	6 in.	Pale pink	April	Peat or pure leaf	Shade	Moraine, rock gardens	2/6*
6d	A " uniflora	3 in.-4 in.	Pale rose	April-June	Light, moist leafy loam	"	Woodland or rock gardens	3/6*
6d	A " " grandiflora	4 in.-6 in.	Large, bright rose	"	" "	"	" "	3/6*
6d	A " " " albiflora	4 in.-6 in.	White	"	" "	"	" "	2/6*
9d	A " " " rosea	4 in.-6 in.	Rose	"	" "	"	" "	3/6*
6d	SIDALGEA <i>Malvaceae</i>							
1/-	HP " malviflora H. Cowley	3 ft.	Lavender pink	July-Aug.	Most	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	1/6
	HP " " Kathleen Bunyard	2 ft.	Deep crimson	"	"	"	" "	1/6
	HP " " Scarlet Beauty	2 ft.	Deep pink	"	"	"	" "	9d

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
SILENE <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
A " acaulis pedunculata	3in.	Pink	May-June	Shale	Sunny	Moraine	9d
A " alpestris	6in.	White	May-July	"	"	Rock gardens	6d
A " " grandiflora flore pleno	6in.	Double white	"	"	"	"	9d
A " Elizabethæ (true)	4in.	Deep rose	July	"	"	Moraine	1/6
A " Schafta	6in.	Deep pink	Aug.-Sept.	Most	Semi-shade	Walls and rock gardens	6d
A " Zawadzkii	4in-6in.	White	June	"	Sunny	" "	1/-
SISYRINCHIUM <i>Iridaceæ</i>							
A " Boreale	6in.	White, blue eye	May-June	"	"	Rock gardens	6d
A " chilense	6in.	Golden yellow	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " filifolium	6in.	White, veined purple	May	Shale	"	Moraine	1/6
A " grandiflorum album	9in.	White	Feb.-March	"	"	"	9d
HP " striatum	3ft.	Creamy yellow	July	Most	Sun or shade	Woodland or shrubberies	6d
SMILACINA <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
HP " racemosa "False Spikenhard"	2ft.-3ft.	Creamy white	May-June	"	Semi-shade	Woodland, herbaceous borders	1/6
SOLDANELLA <i>Primulaceæ</i>							
A " alpina	3in.	Violet blue	March-April	Pure leaf	Shade	Moraine	9d
A " Ganderi	4in.-6in.	White, purple eye	"	Leafy shale	"	"	2/-
A " minima	2in.	White, flushed violet inside	"	Leaf mould and sand	Half-shade	Shady moraine	1/6*
A " montana	6in.	Lilac	"	Peaty shale	Shade	Moraine	1/-
SOLIDAGO <i>Compositæ</i>							
A " brachystachys	6in.-8in.	Yellow	Sept.-Oct.	Good loam	Sunny	Borders or rockeries	9d
HP " canadensis Golden Wings	6ft.	Bright yellow	"	Most	"	Herbaceous borders	9d
HP " hybrida Goldschleier	3ft.	Yellow	Aug.-Sept.	"	"	" "	9d
HP " " Mimosa	3ft.-4ft.	Golden yellow	Sept.-Oct.	"	"	" "	9d
HP " Virgaurea præcox	2ft.	Yellow	August	"	"	" "	9d

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	SPIRÆA <i>Rosaceæ</i>							From
9d	HP " Aruncus	5ft.	White	June-July	Moist	Shade	Bog gardens	9d
6d	A " digitata nana	6in.-9in.	Deep pink	July-Aug.	"	"	Moraine, rock gardens	1/6
9d	HP " Filipendula (Filipendula hexapetala)	1½ft.	White	June-Aug.	"	"	Bog gardens	9d
1/6	HP " " plena	1½ft.	Double white	"	"	"	" "	1/-
6d								
1/-	STACHYS <i>Labiata</i>							
	A " corsica	3in.	Creamy pink	May-June	Well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens	1/-
6d	HP " lanata	1ft.	Silver foliage, red flowers	July-Aug.	Most	"	Edging or carpeting	6d
6d								
1/6	STATICE <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i>							
9d	A " bellidifolia	6in.-9in.	Lavender blue	"	"	"	Rock gardens	1/-
6d	HP " latifolia	2ft.	" "	"	"	"	Herbaceous borders	9d
1/6	STENANTHIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
9d	HP " robustum	2ft.-3ft.	Purple	July	Peat	Shade	Bog gardens	2/6
1/6	STIPA <i>Gramineæ</i>							
9d	HP " pennata	1ft.	Feather grass	—	Most	Sunny	Edging or rock gardens	9d
2/-								
1/6*	STOKESIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
1/-	HP " cyanea	1½ft.	Mauve blue	Aug.-Oct.	"	"	Borders	1/-
9d	SYMPHYANDRA <i>Campanulaceæ</i>							
9d	HP " pendula	1ft.	Creamy bells	July-Aug.	"	"	"	9d
9d	TANAKÆA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
9d	A " radicans	4in.	White	May-June	Peat	Semi-shade	Rock gardens	1/6
9d	TEUCRIUM <i>Labiata</i>							
9d	A " dubia (Veronica rupestris)	3in.	Rich blue	"	"	Sunny	Wall or rock gardens	6d
9d	A " Polium	4in.	Golden	"	Light	"	" "	6d
9d	A " pyrenaicum	2in.	Cream and lilac	June-July	"	"	" "	1/-

THA—TOW

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
THALICTRUM <i>Ranunculaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
HP " aquilegifolium Purple Cloud	3ft.	Pale rosy violet	June-July	Light	Sunny	Herbaceous borders	5/-
HP " dipterocarpum	6ft.	Pale lavender and yellow	July-Aug.	"	"	" "	1/-
HP " " album	6ft.	White	"	Most	"	" "	1/6
HP " glaucum	6ft.	Pale yellow	"	"	"	" "	9d
THYMUS <i>Labiata</i>							
A " azoricus	9in.	Violet	July	"	"	Walls or rock gardens	9d
A " Cephalotes	12in.	Ruby red	July-Aug.	"	"	" "	9d
A " citriodorus Silver Queen " "Lemon Thyme"	9in.	Variegated mauve flowers	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " erectus	9in.-12in.	Blush white	July	"	"	Rock gardens	9d
A " Herba-barona	3in.	Caraway-scented white flowers	"	"	"	Walls or paving	6d
A " odoratissimus	3in.	Pale pink	June-July	"	"	" "	6d
A " Serpyllum	1in.	Pale purple	"	"	"	Paving and carpeting	6d
A " " Annie Hall	3in.	Flesh pink	"	"	"	Walls or paving	9d
A " " coccineus	3in.	Crimson	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " " major	3in.	"	"	"	"	" "	9d
A " " lanuginosus	3in.	Silver grey foliage pink flowers	"	"	"	" "	6d
A " " minimus	1in.	Pink	"	"	"	Paving and carpeting	9d
TIARELLA <i>Saxifragaceæ</i>							
A " cordifolia	9in.	White	April-July	Moist	Semi-shade	Edgings, borders	9d
TOWNSENDIA <i>Compositæ</i>							
A " Wilcoxiana	2in.	Mauve	April	Well drained	Sunny	Moraine	1/6*

TRADESCANTIA

HP " virginiana

TRILLIUM

" grandiflorum

TRITELEIA

" uniflora (B)

TRITONIA

HP " crocosmiæ

HP " "

HP " "

TROLLIUS

HP " europæus

HP " hybridus C

HP " " C

HP " Ledebourii

HP " pumilus y

TROPÆOLUM

HP " polyphyllum

HP " speciosum

A " tuberosum

TUNICA

A " Saxifraga

A " "

TYPHA

AQ " latifolia

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	TRADESCANTIA <i>Commelinaceæ</i>							From
5/-	HP „ virginiana James Stratton	2ft.	Violet blue	May-Sept.	Most	Sun or shade	Bog and herbaceous borders	1/6
1/-	TRILLIUM <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
1/6	A „ grandiflorum	1ft.	White	April-May	Leaf, moist	Shady	Rock gardens, edge of woodlands	1/-
9d	TRITELEIA <i>Liliaceæ</i>							
	A „ uniflora (<i>Brodiaea uniflora</i>)	6in.	White, stained blue	March-April	Most	Sun or shade	Rock gardens	9d per pot
9d	TRITONIA <i>Iridaceæ</i>							
9d	HP „ crocosmiæflora His Majesty	2ft.	Yellow shading, crimson scarlet	„	Well drained	Sunny	„ „	1/-
9d	HP „ „ Joan of Arc	2ft.	Yellow, scarlet eye	„	„	„	„ „	1/-
9d	HP „ „ Star of the East	2ft.	Light orange	„	„	„	„ „	1/-
9d	TROLLIUS <i>Ranunculaceæ</i>							
6d	HP „ europæus	12in.	Lemon yellow	May-June	Moist	Semi-shade	Bog and water gardens	9d
6d	HP „ hybridus Golden Wonder	18in.	Golden	„	„	„ „	„ „	1/-
	HP „ „ Orange Princess	18in.	Orange	„	„	„ „	„ „	1/-
6d	HP „ Ledebouri	2ft.	Orange yellow	July-Aug.	„	„ „	„ „	9d
9d	HP „ pumilus yunnanensis	12in.	Golden yellow	May-June	„	„ „	„ „	1/-
9d	TROPÆOLUM <i>Geraniaceæ</i>							
	HP „ polyphyllum	4in.	Yellow	June	Light sandy	Sunny	Rock gardens	2/-
9d	HP „ speciosum	8ft.-10ft.	Scarlet	June-Sept.	Light	Shade	North walls or plantation	1/6
6d	A „ tuberosum	4in.	Orange, scarlet and yellow	Summer-Autumn	Light, warm	Sunny	Rocks, well drained	1/6
9d	TUNICA <i>Caryophyllaceæ</i>							
	A „ Saxifraga	9in.	Pale pink	Aug.-Sept.	Most	„	Rock gardens or dry walls	9d
9d	A „ „ flore pleno	6in.	Double pink	July-Aug.	Shale	„	Banks, rock gardens	1/6
1/6*	TYPHA <i>Typhaceæ</i>							
	AQ „ latifolia	4ft.-6ft.	Dark brown	„	Marshy	Water	Ponds	9d

VER—VIL

NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
VERBASCUM <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>							<i>From</i>
HP .. phœniceum Cotswold Beauty . . .	4ft.	Pale bronze	July-Aug.	Ordinary	Sun or shade	Herbaceous borders	1/-
HP Cotswold Gem . . .	4ft.	Pink	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP Cotswold Queen . . .	4ft.	Reddish Fawn	"	"	" "	" "	1/-
HP .. species	3ft.-4ft.	Orange and yellow	Summer-Autumn	Deep loam	Sunny	Borders	1/-
VERBENA <i>Verbenaceæ</i>							
A .. chamædryfolia	6in.	Intense scarlet	June-Sept.	Light, well drained	"	Rock gardens H.H.	9d
HP .. venosa	9in.	Deep heliotrope	July-Sept.	" "	"	" " H.H.	9d
VERONICA <i>Scrophulariaceæ</i>							
A .. Bidwillii	4in.	White	July	" "	"	" " H.H.	9d
A .. canescens	½in.	Blue	May, June, July	Shale	Moist	Shady moraine	1/-
A .. Catarractæ	6in.-9in.	White, stained pink	May-June	Light, well drained	Sunny	Rock gardens H.H.	9d
A .. filiformis	1in.	China blue	May	Most	Sun or shade	Paving or banks	6d
HP .. gentianoides	12in.-18in.	Pale blue	June-July	Deep loam	Sunny	Borders	6d
HP variegata	12in.-18in.	China blue	May	Most	Sun or shade	Herbaceous borders	9d
A .. Guthriana	6in.	Deep blue	May-June	"	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
HP .. incana	9in.-12in.	Purple	June-Aug.	"	"	" "	9d
A .. pectinata rosea	2in.	Deep rose	May-June	Light	"	" "	9d
A .. spicata	2½ft.	Purple	June-Aug.	Most	"	Herbaceous borders	9d
A .. Traberne	9in.	Blue	May-June	Well drained	"	Rock gardens	9d
VILLARSIA <i>Gentianaceæ</i>							
AQ .. nymphæoides	3in.	Golden yellow	May-Aug.	Rich loam	"	Ponds	9d

VIOLA *Violaceæ*

A .. Bertoloni
HP .. biflora
A .. bosniaca
HP .. cornuta
HP al
HP M
HP .. gracilis
HP C
HP S
HP .. Maggie M

WAHLENBERGIA

A .. dinarica
A .. graminifolia
A .. Pumilio
A .. serpyllifolia
A .. stenocalyx
A .. tenuifolia
A .. undulata

ZAUSCHNERIA

A .. californica
A

PRICE	NAME	HEIGHT	COLOUR OF FLOWER OR FOLIAGE	FLOWERING PERIOD	SOIL	BEST POSITION	MOST USEFUL FOR	PRICE
From	VIOLA <i>Violaceæ</i>							From
1/-	A .. Bertoloni	4in.	Pale blue	May-July	Moist	Sunny	Moraine	1/-
1/-	HP .. biflora	3in.	Yellow	April-May	"	Shady nook	"	1/-
1/-	A .. bosniaca (declinata)	3in.	Clear rosy mauve	June-Sept.	Light	Sun or shade	Rock gardens	9d
1/-	HP .. cornuta	6in.	Light purple	May-Oct.	Most	" "	Borders	6d
9d	HP alba	6in.	White	"	"	" "	"	6d
9d	HP Mauve Beauty	6in.	Mauve	"	"	" "	"	6d
9d	HP .. gracilis	6in.	Deep purple	April-June	"	Sunny	Rock gardens	9d
9d	HP Clarence Elliott	6in.	White	"	"	" "	" "	9d
9d	HP sulphurea	6in.	Sulphur	"	"	" "	" "	9d
1/-	HP .. Maggie Mott	6in.	Soft mauve	May-Oct.	"	"	Bedding	6d
9d	WAHLENBERGIA <i>Campanulaceæ</i>							
6d	A .. dinarica (pumiliorum)	2in.	Purple	May	Shale	"	Moraine	1/-
6d	A .. graminifolia	4in.	Light purple	"	"	"	"	1/-
6d	A .. Pumilio	2in.	Violet blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
9d	A .. serpyllifolia major	3in.	Satiny purple	"	"	"	"	1/6
9d	A .. stenocalyx	2in.	Violet blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
9d	A .. tenuifolia	4in.	Pale blue	"	"	"	"	1/6
9d	A .. undulata	12in.	Light blue	June-Sept.	Light	"	Rock gardens	9d
9d	ZAUSCHNERIA							
9d	A .. californica	1½ft.-2ft.	Orange scarlet, tubular flowers	Aug.-Oct.	Ordinary, well drained	"	Dry walls, sunny rock gardens	1/6
9d	A splendens	1½ft.-2ft.	" "	"	" "	"	" "	2/6

LISTS OF ALPINES & HERBACEOUS PLANTS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES

NOTE WITH REFERENCE TO COLLECTIONS. In the event of any item being out of stock on receipt of order, we reserve the right to substitute as nearly as possible.

SOME CHOICE ALPINES FOR THE ALPINE HOUSE

Androsace pyrenaica
Armeria cespitosa
Dianthus Musalæ
Diosphera dubia
Erinacea Anthyllis
Genista Villarsii
Helichrysum frigidum
Iberis jucunda (Æthionema)
Lewisia columbiana rosea
Lewisia Howelli
Polygala Chamæbuxus
Polygala rhodoptera
Primula Deschmanii
Primula Forrestii
Ramondia pyrenaica alba
Saxifraga Burseriana Brookside
Saxifraga Grisebachii Wisleyana
Saxifraga Cherry trees (true)
Saxifraga Faldonside
Saxifraga longifolia Tumbling Waters
Saxifraga megasæflora
Townsendia Wilcoxiana
Wahlenbergia Pumilio
Wahlenbergia serpyllifolia major

One of each of the above . . . 47/6

Three of each for immediate pan work
Carriage paid £6 6 0

SOME PLANTS FOR CRAZY PAVING

Acæna microphylla
Alyssum spinosum
Antennaria dioica minima
Armeria Lauchiana
Campanula pulla
Dianthus deltoides
Frankenia lævis
Globularia cordifolia nana
Gypsophila fratensis
Helianthemum rupestre
Helianthemum vulgare serpyllifolium
Hypericum reptans
Linum alpinum
Mentha Requienii
Phlox subulata lilacina
Silene alpestris
Teucrium dubia
Thymus micans nanus
Thymus Serpyllum Annie Hall
Thymus Serpyllum coccineus
Thymus Serpyllum lanuginosus
Veronica Guthriana
Veronica incana

One of each of the above for 12/-
Carriage and packing extra.

SOME CHOICE SAXIFRAGAS FOR THE ALPINE HOUSE

Saxifraga
" arco-valleyi
" aretiastrium
" Aubrey Prichard
" Boydii
" Burseriana Brookside
" " crenata
" " Gloria
" " sulphurea
" " tridentina
" Cranbourne
" Delia
" Faldonside
" Grisebachii Wisleyana
" His Majesty
" Irvingii
" Jenkinsii
" Kellereri
" kewensis
" lilacina
" megasæflora
" montenegrina
" Myra
" Paulinæ
" Pearl Rose
" Sundermannii (of Kew)

One of each of the above for 30/-
Three of each for making up pans, 80/-
Carriage paid.

EXPERT'S COLLECTION FOR THE ALPINE HOUSE

Acantholimon venustum
Androsace pyrenaica
Daphne arbuscula
" Cneorum album
" petraea (rupestris)
" " grandiflora
Didissandra sericea
Polygala Vayredæ
Loiseleuria procumbens
Saxifraga valdensis
" Vandellii
Soldanella Ganderi

One of each of the above 52/6
Carriage paid.

SOME ALPINES SUITABLE FOR DRY WALLS

Acantholimon glumaceum
Æthionema persicum
Arenaria montana
Aubretia in variety
Campanula Portenschlagiana (muralis)
Cheiranthus hybrida L. K. Elmhirst
" hybrida Moonlight
" mutabilis variabilis
Convolvulus althæoides
Dianthus cæsius
Gypsophila fratensis

SOME ALPINES SUITABLE FOR DRY WALLS—contd.

Helianthemum vulgare Jubilee
 Helianthemum vulgare venustum plenum
 Hypericum fragile
 Iberis sempervirens Snowflake
 Oenothera linearis
 Origanum hybridum
 Phlox subulata lilacina
 Phlox subulata Samson
 Polygonum vacciniifolium
 Saponaria ocymoides
 Saxifraga Cotyledon caterhamensis
 " pyramidalis
 Silene Schafta
 Tunica Saxifraga

*One of each of the above for 15/6
 Carriage and packing extra.*

SOME PLANTS FOR THE MARGINS OF SMALL PONDS

Astilbe chinensis pumila
 " simplicifolia
 " " elegans
 Gentiana Saponaria
 " asclepiadea alba
 " macrophylla
 Hosta lancifolia albo marginata
 Iris Forrestii
 " sibirica Perry's blue
 Libertia formosa
 Lobelia cardinalis Huntsman
 Meconopsis cambrica fl. pl.
 Mimulus hybrids
 Myosotis hybrida Ruth Fischer
 Omphalodes cappadocica

SMALL PLANTS FOR THE MARGINS OF SMALL PONDS—contd.

Primula Beesiana
 " Poissonii
 " rosea grandiflora
 " sikkimensis
 Rodgersia pinnata
 Saxifraga cordifolia
 Sisyrinchium chilense
 Spirea digitata nana
 Trollius Ledebourii
 " pumilus yunnanensis

*One of each of the above 20/-
 Carriage and packing extra.*

SOME ALPINES FOR THE MORaine

Alyssum idæum
 Androsace carnea
 Aquilegia pyrenaica
 Armeria cæspitosa
 Asperula suberosa
 Campanula Stansfieldii
 Cyananthus lobatus
 " species Kingdom Ward
 Dianthus alpinus
 " Musalæ
 Gentiana alpina
 " verna angulosa
 Geranium napuligerum (Farrer sp. 201)
 Gypsophila aretioides
 Hypericum cuneatum
 Iberis jucunda
 Morisia hypogæa
 Phlox Douglasii
 Saxifraga Burseriana sulphurea
 " Jenkinsii
 " Paulinæ

SOME ALPINES FOR THE MORaine—contd.

Saxifraga Sundermannii (of Kew)
 Tunica Saxifraga plena
 Wahlenbergia pumilio
 " serpyllifolia major

*One of each of the above 27/6
 Carriage paid*

SOME ALPINES FOR SINK GARDENS

Androsace pyrenaica
 Alyssum idæum
 Anemone vernalis
 Dianthus Musalæ
 Draba imbricata
 " Sundermannii
 Genista Villarsii
 Gentiana verna angulosa
 Gypsophila aretioides
 Helichrysum frigidum
 Micromeria corsica
 Phlox Douglasii
 Primula minima
 Rosa Roulettii
 Saxifraga hybrida Aubrey Prichard
 " " Cherry Trees (true)
 " Irvingii
 " lilacina
 Sempervivum arachnoideum minimum
 " Regina Amaliæ
 Silene acaulis peduncularis
 Soldanella Ganderi
 Townsendia Wilcoxiana
 Veronica Bidwillii (true)
 Wahlenbergia Pumilio

*One of each of the above 30/-
 Carriage paid*

MINIATURE SHRUBS FOR SINK GARDENS

Cupressus Ellwoodii
 " juniperina
 " obtusa cæspitosa
 " obtusa nana
 " pisifera plumosa aurea
 Rogersii

Juniperus hibernica compressa
 Thuya occidentalis Ellwangeriana aurea
 " orientalis Rosedalis
*One of each of the above 12/6, 15/- and 17/6,
 according to size. Carriage and packing extra.*

SOME CHOICE ALPINES FOR THE SHADY MORaine

Anemone rupicola
 " vernalis
 Hypericum anagalloides
 Iris cristata
 Isopyrum thalictroides
 Mertensia primuloides
 Morisia hypogæa
 Myosotis rupicola
 Omphalodes Luciliæ
 Oxalis adenophylla
 " enneaphylla
 " " rosea
 Primula chrysopa
 " Deschmanii
 " glaucescens
 " minima
 Ranunculus amplexicaulis
 " pyrenæus
 Saxifraga oppositifolia Dr. Jenkin
 " " Wetterhorn
 Shortia galacifolia
 Sisyrinchium grandiflorum album
 Soldanella alpina
 " Ganderi
 Spirea digitata nana
*One of each of the above for 32/6
 Carriage and packing extra*

LISTS OF ALPINES & HERBACEOUS PLANTS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES

—Continued

SOME ALPINES FOR THE SHADY ROCK GARDEN	SOME PLANTS FOR SUMMER AND AUTUMN FLOWERING	SOME PLANTS FOR THE SUNLESS BORDER	
<p>Anemone blanda Arenaria balearica Astilbe simplicifolia Calceolaria polyrhiza Cortusa Matthioli Cotyledon simplicifolius Cyclamen neapolitanum Dodocatheon Meadia Haberlea rhodopensis Houstonia coerulea Millard's variety " serpyllifolia alba Hutchinsia alpina Isopyrum thalictroides Linaria pallida alba Mertensia primuloides Omphalodes cappadocica Ourisia coccinea Oxalis adenophylla " enneaphylla Pratia arenaria Primula frondosa " Wardii Ramondia pyrenaica Soldanella alpina Tanakaea radicans</p>	<p>Campanula carpatica " rotundifolia Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Cheiranthus hybrida L. K. Elmhirst Erodium macradenum Gentiana asclepiadea alba " sino-ornata Geranium hybrida Russell Prichard Helianthemum lunulatum " vulgare Jubilee " " Rose of Leeswood " " venustum plenum Hypericum olympicum citrinum Linum arboreum " capitatum Linaria alpina Oenothera linearis Origanum hybridum Polygonum vacciniifolium Scutellaria baicalensis Silene Schafta Statice bellidifolia Tunica Saxifraga Verbena chamaedrifolia Wahlenbergia undulata</p>	<p>Anemone japonica in variety Astilbe Davidii Chrysogonum virginianum Cimicifuga racemosa Digitalis ferruginea " mertonensis Epimedium pinnatum elegans Epimedium macranthum Rose Queen Hosta Sieboldiana Helleborus colchicus " niger Hemerocallis fulva Lilium pardalinum Lobelia cardinalis Huntsman Myosotis hybrida Ruth Fischer Mimulus moschatus " luteus Primula Florindæ " vulgaris Wanda Saponaria officinalis rubra plena Saxifraga unbrosa " cordifolia Spiraea Aruncus " Filipendula Trollius europæus</p>	<p>COLLECTIONS FOR BEGINNERS</p> <p>OUR SELECTION</p> <p><i>One of each of twelve varieties . . . 5/6</i></p> <p><i>One of each of twenty-five varieties 12/6</i></p> <p><i>One of each of fifty varieties . . . 27/6</i></p> <p><i>One of each of one hundred varieties 60/-</i></p> <p><i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p>
<p><i>One of each of the above for 17/6</i> <i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p>	<p><i>One of each of the above for 16/-</i> <i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p>	<p><i>One of each of the above for 16/6</i> <i>Carriage and packing extra</i></p>	

COMMON N

B Barberry Ra
Barrenwort
Beard Tong
Bear's Ears
" Foot
" Ear S
Bell Flower
Bird's Eye I
Biting Stone
Black Eyed
" Snake
" Splee
Blanket Flo
Blue Cupido
" Flower
" Jay
" Moon
" Mount
Bog Bean
Bogle
Bogwort
Burnet
Buttercup

C Calathian V
Campion
Canary Ree
Candytuft
Cape Figwo
Carpenter's

INDEX TO COMMON NAMES

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
B			
Barberry Ragwort	Othonnopsis	Catchfly	Silene
Barrenwort	Epimedium	Cat's Ear	Antennaria
Beard Tongue	Pentstemon	Cat Mint	Nepeta
Bear's Ears	Primula	Chalk Plant	Gypsophila
„ Foot	Helleborus	Chatham Island Forget-me-not	Myosotidium
„ Ear Sanicle	Cortusa	Cheddar Pink	Dianthus
Bell Flower	Campanula	Chinese Bell Flower	Platycodon
Bird's Eye Primrose	Primula	„ Lantern Tree	Physalis
Biting Stonecrop	Sedum	Cobweb Houseleek	Sempervivum
Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia Newmanii	Columbine	Aquilegia
„ Snake Root	Cimicifuga	Common Alkanet	Anchusa
„ Spleenwort	Asplenium	„ Bear's Breach	Acanthus
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia	„ Feather Grass	Stipa
Blue Cupdone	Catananche	„ Harebell	Campanula
„ Flowered Shamrock	Parochetus	„ Hepatica	Anemone
„ Jay	Lupinus	„ Polypody	Polypodium
„ Moon Wort	Soldanella	Cone Flower	Rudbeckia
„ Mountain Daisy	Aster	Coral-berried Duckweed	Nertera
Bog Bean	Menyanthes	Crane's Bill	Geranium
Bugle	Ajuga	Creeping Forget-me-not	Omphalodes
Bugwort	Cimicifuga	Crosswort	Gentiana
Burnet	Poterium	Crowfoot	Ranunculus
Buttercup	Ranunculus		
C		D	
Calathian Violet	Gentiana	Daisy	Bellis
Campion	Lychnis	Dittany of Crete	Origanum
Canary Reed	Phalaris		
Candytuft	Iberis	E	
Cape Figwort	Phygelius	Edelweiss	Leontopodium
Carpenter's Leaf	Galax	Evening Primrose	Oenothera
		Everlasting Flower	Helichrysum

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
F False Daisy	Bellium	Japanese Windflower	Anemone
„ Spikenhard	Smilacina	Jerusalem Cross	Lychnis
„ Starwort	Boltonia		
Fig Marigold	Mesembryanthemum	K Kansas Gay Feather	Liatris
Flag	Iris	Knapweed	Centaurea
Fleabane	Erigeron	Knot Grass	Polygonum
Flowering Rush	Butomus		
Foam Flower	Tiarella	L Lady's Slipper	Cypripedium
Foxglove	Digitalis	„ Smock	Cardamine
		Larkspur	Delphinium
G Gentian	Gentiana	Lebanon Candytuft	Æthionema
German Catchfly	Lychnis	Lemon Thyme	Thymus
Gland Bellflower	Adenophora	Lily Pink	Aphyllanthes
Globe Daisy	Globularia		
„ Flower	Trollius	M Maidenhair Spleenwort	Asplenium
„ Thistle	Echinops	Maiden Pink	Dianthus
Goat's Beard	Spirea	Mallow	Malva
Golden Knee	Chrysogonum	Manna Grass	Glyceria
„ Rod	Solidago	Marsh Marigold	Caltha
Great Hepatica	Anemone	Meadow Rue	Thalictrum
Gromwell	Lithospermum	Mealy Centaury	Centaurea
Gladwyn Iris	Iris	Mint	Mentha
		Milfoil	Achillea
H Hardy Maidenhair Fern	Adiantum	Monk's Hood	Aconitum
Hart's Tongue	Scolopendrium	Monkey Flower	Mimulus
Hemp Agrimony	Eupatorium	Mourning Iris	Iris
Heron's Bill	Erodium	Moth Mullein	Verbascum
Horsemint	Monarda	Musk	Mimulus
Houseleek	Sempervivum	„ Mallow	Malva
I Indian Physic	Gillenia	N Navel Wort	Omphalodes
		New Zealand Burr	Acæna
J Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium		
Japanese Orchid	Bletia	O Ox-Eyed Chamomile	Anthemis

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
P Pampas Grass	Pennisetum
Pasque Flower	Patula
Pennywort	Hydrocotyle
Perennial Woad	Isotria Medeola
Pink	Caryophyllus
Plantation Lily	Lilium
Plume Poppy	Stella
Poly German	Polypodium
Poppy	Papaver
Prickly Thistle	Cirsium
Primrose	Primula
Prophet Flower	Jonas
Provence Rose	Rosa
Purple Loosestrife	Lythrum
Pyrenean Daisy	Leucanthemum
R Rampion	Phlox
Reed	Phragmites
Reed (spike)	Phragmites
Rest Harrow	Phlox
Rock Cress	Phlox
„ Foil	Phlox
„ Mad	Phlox
Royal Fern	Phlox
S Sandwort	Phlox
Satin Flower	Phlox
„ Poppy	Phlox
Scaly Spleenwort	Phlox
Scorpion Grass	Phlox
Sea Heath	Phlox
„ Holly	Phlox
„ Lavender	Phlox
Self Heal	Phlox
Sheep's Bit	Phlox
Skull Cap	Phlox

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
P Pampas Grass	Cortaderia
Pasque Flower	Anemone
Pennywort	Cotyledon
Perennial Wallflower	Erysimum
Pink	Dianthus
Plantation Lily	Hosta
Plume Poppy	Bocconia
Poly Germander	Teucrium
Poppy	Papava
Prickly Thrift	Acantholimon
Primrose	Primula
Prophet Flower	Macrotomia
Provence Reed	Arundo
Purple Loosestrife	Lythrum
Pyrenean Dead Nettle	Horminum
R Rampion	Phyteuma
Reed	Arundo
Reed (spire)	Phragmites
Rest Harrow	Ononis
Rock Cress	Arabis
„ Foil	Saxifraga
„ Madwort	Alyssum
Royal Fern	Osmunda
S Sandwort	Arenaria
Satin Flower	Sisyrinchium
„ Poppywort	Meconopsis
Scaly Spleenwort	Asplenium
Scorpion Grass	Myosotis
Sea Heath	Frankenia
„ Holly	Eryngium
„ Lavender	Statice
Self Heal	Prunella
Sheep's Bit Scabious	Jasione
Skull Cap	Scutellaria

COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
Slipper Wort	Calceolaria
Smooth Lungwort	Mertensia
Snapdragon	Antirrhinum
Sneeze Weed	Helenium
Sowbread	Cyclamen
Speedwell	Veronica
Squill	Scilla
Starwort	Aster
St. John's Wort	Hypericum
Stonecrop	Sedum
Sunrose	Helianthemum
T Thrift	Armeria
Thyme	Thymus
Torch Lily	Kniphofia
Trailing Cup Flower	Nierembergia
Treasure Flower	Gazania
V Vervain	Verbena
Violet	Viola
Virginian Pokeweed	Phytolacca
W Wake Robin	Trillium
Wallflower	Cheiranthus
Wall Rue	Asplenium
Water Flag	Iris
Whitlow Grass	Draba
Whorl Flower	Morina
Willow Gentian	Gentiana
„ Herb	Epilobium
Winter Cherry	Physalis
„ Green	Pyrola
Wood Sorrel	Oxalis
Wormwood	Artemisia
Woundwort	Stachys

CULTIVATION NOTES ON DAFFODILS AND NARCISSI

THE following cultural notes have been compiled from the experience of our own extensive bulb fields, and we welcome visits during the flowering season (April) so that prospective customers can see the plants growing under natural conditions.

SOIL

A deep, well-drained and cultivated soil, of a friable nature, is all that is necessary to obtain the best results. Deep digging is essential, particularly for Trumpets and Incomparabilis which root deeply. For the shallower-rooting sections, a cool, moist but well-drained soil will produce the best bulbs and flowers, as these resent dry conditions. Many of the varieties will grow quite readily in pots, without heat.

MOISTURE

To retain the necessary moisture there should be plenty of Humus in the soil. This can be provided by digging in before planting such bulky materials as very old stable manure, shoddy, peat or well-rotted leaf mould.

MANURING

Very little Nitrogen is necessary and if applied artificially, only slow-acting forms should be used. Too much Nitrogen induces soft growth and flabby bulbs, the likely prey of fungoid diseases.

Potash, however, tends to produce hard bulbs and sturdy growth.

Wood ashes are invaluable and Sulphate of Potash at 2 oz. per square yard, may be used.

Dissolved bone or bone meal at 3 ozs. per square yard, will supply all the necessary Phosphates.

All artificials should be applied at planting time, or as a top dressing not later than early December.

PLANTING AND STORAGE Planting should be from 4 to 6 inches deep and spacing from 4 to 6 inches, according to size of bulbs. Lifting should be done every two or three years, as soon as the foliage has died down or is quite yellow. Bulbs should be stored in a cool airy shed. A certain amount of outdoor drying is an advantage, particularly on cool, breezy days, but bulbs must never be left out in very hot sunshine.

All planting and replanting should be completed before the end of September.

FLOWERS

Picking for indoor decoration is best done when the petals first begin to open. The flower will develop and the stem lengthen in water. Stems should be snapped off cleanly—not torn. The practice of picking foliage weakens the bulb and is not advised.

Many of the coloured cup varieties are apt to be scorched by strong sunshine. They should be grown as far as possible in a partially shaded position, or else should be picked when just opening in order to preserve their full colour. *Hospodar* and *Helios* are exceptions; their colour increases with age.

For show purposes it may be necessary to develop blooms on the plant; in this case a light covering of tiffany or hessian will protect the cups from scorching.

Shelter from strong wind is advised, as this prevents damage to leaves and flowers and gives longer stems and better quality blooms.

Special recommendations for pot work or showing may be obtained on application.

"DOUBLE-NOSE" BULBS All bulbs listed here are graded "double-nose" bulbs, which should give two or more flowers apiece. With proper treatment they should increase at a minimum rate of 50% per annum. Size of bulb varies with the different groups.

HEIGHT

The heights shown are the average which may be expected under normal conditions. They can be considerably increased if a little extra care is given to their cultivation.

FLOWERING PERIODS The flowering periods are given relatively in numbers:—No. 1 being the earliest and No. 6 the latest. Particulars of varieties other than those listed will be supplied on application.

SPECIAL LIST

The following collection has been selected from several hundred varieties as representing the best in their different sections and colours after years of trial. They are listed to conform with the Daffodil Classification of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Almost all are of exhibition quality. All are of strong constitution.

The earlier varieties will all stand moderate forcing.

None of the red-cupped varieties will burn quickly in the sun. Nevertheless, it is always better to give these a somewhat shaded position as the colour is then more brilliant.

A few of the stocks are small, only a few bulbs being available.

Prices have been provisionally fixed for 1935, but the benefit of any subsequent reductions will be given to all customers.

GARRIAGE TERMS Packing and Carriage is free on all orders of £1 and over in value for delivery in Great Britain.

All orders should be given not later than the end of July, and all offers are subject to being unsold on receipt of order.

NARCISSI AND DAFFODILS



NAME	Flowering Period (See p. 191)	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
			each	dozen
Division 1A. YELLOW TRUMPET DAFFODILS				
ADVANCE GUARD .	2	Very large and tall. Of great substance and lasting quality. Magnificent garden plant. A.M., R.H.S. 1926	15/-	—
GODOLPHIN .	2	Superb form and quality. Tall and of great substance. Grand flower for all purposes. A.M., R.H.S. 1927	10/6	—
KANDAHAR .	3	An immense flower, but of fine form and substance. Tall and very strong grower.	30/-	—
KING OF MAY .	5	Decorative flower of largest size, often 5 in. in diameter. Valuable on account of its lateness.	4/-	45/-
MAGNIFICENCE .	1	An exceptionally early trumpet, of fine colour and form. Can be forced in the middle of winter. F.C.C., R.H.S. 1921	6/-	60/-
MASTER ROBERT .	4	One of the very best for form, substance, size and quality. A.M., Birmingham, 1924	10/-	—
SULPHUR .	1	Pale self yellow, beautiful form and quality. Tall and very early. A.M., R.H.S., 1927	2/6	25/-

BULBS—SPECIAL

NAME	Flowering Period (See p. 191)	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
			each	dozen
Division 1b. WHITE TRUMPETS				
CORINTH	2	An immense flower of wonderful substance and carriage. Tall, splendid form and quality.	25/-	—
KANTARA	3	Probably the largest in this section, often 5½ in. across, but of splendid form and wonderful substance. Pure white.	5/6	60/-
KENBANE	5	A very late flower, of good form, and great substance. Very strong grower, and fine garden plant.	15/-	—
Division 1c. BICOLOR TRUMPETS				
BONYTHON	2	A very large, but finely formed flower. Extremely early, tall, and of fine substance and quality. A.M., R.H.S., 1933	10/-	—
CARMEL	4	Superb show flower of perfect form and balance. Soft yellow trumpet. Very lasting flower. A.M., R.H.S. 1926	4/6	50/-
SINCERITY	3	Of beautiful form and finish, this is a perfect show flower. Clean cut pointed perianth, and clear lemon trumpet. A.M., Birmingham, 1930	40/-	—
Division 2. INCOMPARABILIS ("Three-quarter Trumpets")				
AVIEMORE	4	Soft yellow perianth, and orange red bowl-shaped crown, shading to gold at base. Fine quality and substance. Tall, free grower. A.M., R.H.S. 1931	25/-	—
CARLTON	2	A clear soft, self yellow of largest size. Very broad perianth and wide frilled crown. Very strong grower	7/6	75/-
DAMSON	3	Somewhat drooping flower of fine form. Pale yellow perianth, and long cup of deepest red. A.M., R.H.S., 1925	15/-	—
FOLLY	5	A distinct and very decorative flower, with slightly recurved white petals, and large shallow orange-red cup which keeps its colour very well. A.M., R.H.S., 1927	15/-	—
FORTUNE	1	A remarkable Daffodil. In size, form, height, vigour, substance and lasting quality it is unsurpassed. First early. Fine yellow perianth, and long rich red crown. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1924 for exhibition, garden and cutting.	45/-	—
HOPEFUL	3	Rich self yellow of largest size. Broad, rounded petals. Tall and of great substance and quality.	10/-	—
JUBILANT	3	Very tall deep self yellow, of wonderful quality and refinement. A magnificent flower for garden and cutting, or show purposes. A.M., R.H.S., 1925	5/-	55/-
KILLIGREW	3	A very refined and beautiful flower. Tall and very free flowering. Rich orange-red cup. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1930	25/-	—
SALEMBO	4	Broad, creamy-white perianth, and rich yellow wide crown. A fine garden plant of great substance.	20/-	—

BULBS—SPECIAL

NAME	Flowering Period (See p. 191)	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
			each	dozen
Division 3. BARRII (Yellow and red or creamy-white and red)				
ADMIRAL	5	Perianth of purest white, and wide orange cup, with broad bright red band. Clean bright colouring.	4/-	40/-
ALEPPO	4	Broad, circular, much-overlapping perianth, pure white, large crown, stained deep red. Tall striking flower. A.M., Birmingham, 1932	35/-	—
CARMINOWE	5	Snow white perianth, and flat crimson eye. A fine contrast in colour. Ideal for cutting.	4/6	43/-
NAOMI	4	Broad, creamy-white perianth, and large orange crown, with wide band of bright red. Very free and great substance.	18/-	—
QUETTA	4	Pure white, reflexing perianth, of fine quality and substance. Rich crimson eye. A beautiful cut flower. A.M., R.H.S., 1930	25/-	—
RED SEA	4	Smooth, soft yellow perianth, and deep red expanded crown. Strong grower and rapid increaser. A.M., R.H.S., 1928	15/-	—
ST. JUST	2	A very tall and free growing Barrii of splendid quality. White perianth and large yellow crown with broad, dark-red margin.	10/-	—
SUNSTAR	6	Very late flower of wonderful substance. Pure white perianth, and rich deep-red eye. A.M., R.H.S., 1929	6/6	70/-
VARNA	4	Very tall, strong and vigorous plant, flower of beautiful quality. Clear yellow perianth, and shallow deep-red cup. Splendid form and substance. A.M., R.H.S., 1933 (unanimous)	27/6	—
Division 4. LEEDSII				
NELLY	4	Pure white perianth of beautiful quality and substance. Pale lemon eye. Tall, vigorous plant.	12/-	—
NIPHETOS	3	Large flower of perfect form and balance. Superb quality and finish. Pure white perianth, and pale-primrose crown, passing to white, beautifully frilled. A.M., R.H.S., 1932	50/-	—
RIVA	3	Almost a Trumpet in form. Pure snow-white perianth, the inside of the trumpet flushed with delicate peachy-orange colour. Tall, vigorous plant.	12/6	—
TUNIS	2	A fine garden plant of great lasting quality. The wide crown opens lemon, but fades to a beautiful coppery-orange at the edge.	3/6	37/6

NAME
LANARTH
TREVITHIAN
GLORIOUS
RED GUARD
ST. AGNES
CAEDMON
DACTYL
DULCIMER
HEXAMETER
IMYRNA
DAPHNE
DOUBLEBOIS
MARY COPELAND

BULBS—SPECIAL

NAME	Flowering Period (See p. 191)	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
			each	dozen
Division 7. JONQUILS				
LANARTH	2	Medium sized flower of beautiful form and quality. Golden-yellow perianth, and rich deep orange-gold cup. A.M., R.H.S., 1927	10/6	—
TREVITHIAN	3	Very decorative flower for cutting and garden. Pale soft lemon-yellow throughout. Two or three flowers on a stem.	5/-	—
Division 8. POETAZ				
GLORIOUS	2-3	Probably the best all-round Poetaz grown. Very tall, two or three flowers on a stem. Orange-scarlet cup. Grand for all purposes. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1926	4/6	45/-
RED GUARD	4	Rich yellow perianth, and deep-red crown, the colour radiating into the perianth. Quite unique. A.M., R.H.S., 1923	4/-	40/-
ST. AGNES	3	Rounded perianth, orange-scarlet cup. Great substance, tall and vigorous grower. A.M., R.H.S., 1930	5/-	50/-
Division 9. POETICUS				
CÆDMON	5-6	A flower of great substance and quality. Beautiful green-centred eye, with a very distinct, wide red band.	1/-	10/-
DACTYL	6	Perfect form, a beautiful clean cut flower. Develops best on the plant, long lasting and ideal for the garden. A.M., R.H.S., 1931	1/3	12/6
DULCIMER	6	Pure white perianth of tremendous substance. Well defined eye. Very tall and exceptionally vigorous. A.M., R.H.S., 1923	1/3	12/6
HEXAMETER	5-6	A large and very tall flower of great substance and fine quality. Perfectly formed.	3/6	36/-
SMYRNA	5	Circular, pure white perianth of great substance. Brilliant orange-scarlet eye. Large, tall flower. A.M., R.H.S., 1933	35/-	—
Division 10. DOUBLES				
DAPHNE	4	Pure white, full double, of very good form. Forces well, and stands well on the plant. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1924	4/-	40/-
DOUBLEBOIS	4	Large and tall, soft yellow of perfect form and quality. A much improved Sulphur Phoenix.	2/-	20/-
MARY COPELAND	4	Outer petals white, centre bright orange-red. Beautiful form. F.C.C., R.H.S., 1925	5/-	—

BULBS—GENERAL

NAME	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	Flowering Period (See p. 191)	SPECIAL USE	PRICE	
					Per doz.	Per 100
Division 1A YELLOW TRUMPET DAFFODILS						
GOLDBEATER	18in.	Deep golden yellow. Finely serrated trumpet with gracefully twisted perianth	1	All purposes. Fine pot plant	20/-	—
GOLDEN RAY	16in.	Uniform sulphur-yellow. Perfect form	3	Specially suitable for pot work	5/-	—
GOLDEN SPUR	14in.	Deep yellow	1	Good early pot plant	1/6	10/6
HERBERT SMITH	12in.-15in.	Soft yellow. Very large flower	4	Cutting	3/6	25/-
KING ALFRED	18in.-20in.	Too well-known to need description	2	All purposes	2/3	16/-
VALIANT	18in.	Golden yellow. Large; good form	3	Good for all purposes. Fine garden plant	10/-	—
Division 1B. WHITE TRUMPETS						
BEERSHEBA	15in.-18in.	The finest of all white trumpets	2	Specially fine in pots. All purposes Each 5/6	60/-	—
WHITE EMPEROR	15in.	Pure white. Perfect form and quality	3	Show and all purposes	20/-	—
Division 1C. BICOLOR TRUMPETS						
DISRAELI	15in.-18in.	Soft yellow trumpet fading to cream	3	All purposes	4/-	30/-
HALFA	18 in.	Colour as Disraeli. Fine form	2	Show and all purposes. Each 2/6	27/6	—
QUARTZ	16in.	Cream-yellow trumpet. Perfect form and texture	3	Show and all purposes. Each 4/6	45/-	—
VICTORIA	14in.	Clear white petals, light golden cup	4	Good for forcing	1/6	10/-
Division 2. INCOMPARABILIS ("Three-quarter Trumpets")						
BRUTUS	18in.	Rich golden-yellow, frilled cup	2	Fine cut flower	4/-	30/-
CRÆSUS	16in.	Cream petals, rich orange cup	3	All purposes	3/-	22/6
HOSPODAR	16in.-18in.	Star-shaped perianth, apricot-orange cup	2	All purposes. A special pot flower	8/-	60/-
HELIOS	18in.	Rounded perianth, pale orange cup, deepening with age	1	All purposes	6/-	45/-
KNIP	20in.	Cream perianth, wide orange cup	4	Fine cut flower	8/-	60/-
PILGRIMAGE	16in.-18in.	Soft self yellow. Beautiful form	3	Show. Fine pot plant, All purposes	15/-	—
YELLOWMEAD	18in.	Rich self yellow. Good form	2	All purposes	3/6	25/-
Division 3. BARRII (Yellow and Red or Creamy-white and red).						
BATH'S FLAME	18in.	Deep yellow perianth, orange-red edging to cup	3	Fine cut flower. All purposes	2/3	16/-
BRILLIANCY	18in.	Similar to above. Earlier	1	Cut flower	2/6	16/6
DRAGOON	16in.	Pure white perianth, brilliant red cup	4	Cut flower. Fine for garden in partial shade	10/-	75/-

NAME
FIRETAIL
MIDAS
SUNRISE
CIGELY
LEGACY
MITYLENE
OSPREY
TENEDOS
WHITE NILE
MYSTIC
SAMARIA
SILVER SALVER
SILVER CHIMES
HALVOSE
MEDUSA
SCARLET GEM
ORNATUS
RAEBURN
RHAPSODY
SARCHEDON
SNOW KING
SORATA

BULBS—GENERAL

NAME	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	Flowering Period (See p. 191)	SPECIAL USE	PRICE	
					Per doz.	Per 100
Division 3. BARRII—contd.						
FIRETAIL	18in.	Cream perianth fading white, blood-red cup	5	Cut flower and all purposes	5/-	37/6
MIDAS	15in.-16in.	Creamy-white perianth. Fine form. Red rimmed cup	4	Show and pots. All purposes	7/-	50/-
SUNRISE	16in.-18in.	Creamy-white, yellow-rayed petals. Orange cup	2	Cut flower	4/-	30/-
Division 4A. LEEDSII (Large-crowned, white perianth and yellow cup).						
CICELY	16in.-18in.	Marble white, pale lemon cup	2	Ideal for pots, garden or cutting	17/6	—
LEGACY	18in.	Frilled lemon cup fading to cream	3	All purposes	5/-	37/6
MITYLENE	16in.-18in.	Wide flat-frilled lemon crown, fading cream	4	For show and pot work Each 2/9	30/-	—
OSPREY	18in.-20in.	Large glistening white flower	4	For cutting and garden	4/-	30/-
TENEDOS	18in.-20in.	Very large flower. Pale yellow trumpet, fading creamy-white	3	All purposes Each 3/-	30/-	—
WHITE NILE	16in.-18in.	Opens pale lemon, fades to white	2	Lovely in pots or bowls and for cutting	12/6	—
Division 4B. LEEDSII (Small-crowned, white perianth with green cup).						
MYSTIC	16in.	Apple-green eye with orange-pink rim	6	For pots and cutting (half-shade)	10/-	70/-
SAMARIA	14in.	Rounded perianth, milk white, fluted eye	5	Garden, cutting Each 6/-	60/-	—
SILVER SALVER	12in.-14in.	Purest white, emerald-green centre to eye	5	Garden, cutting Each 6/-	60/-	—
Division 5B. TRIANDRUS HYBRIDS						
SILVER CHIMES	12in.-14in.	Several pure white slightly drooping flowers on a stem. Scented	4	For cutting and all purposes Each 2/6	25/-	—
Division 8. POETAZ						
HALVOSE	12in.-14in.	Bright orange-sheened petals. Deep orange cup. Several flowers on stem	2	Pots or garden. Scented	10/-	—
MEDUSA	14in.-16in.	Pure white petal. "Sealing-wax" scarlet eye. One or two each stem	3	All purposes, scented	4/6	32/6
SCARLET GEM	16in.	Yellow petal, deep orange cup. Several on stem	4	Pots and all purposes. Scented	5/-	35/-
Division 9. POETICUS						
ORNATUS	14in.-16in.	White petals, red eye	5	Cutting	—	12/6
RAEBURN	14in.-15in.	Green eye, rimmed crimson	5	All purposes	12/-	—
RHAPSODY	14in.-16in.	Broad red margin. Well-formed	5	All purposes	5/-	35/-
SARCHEDON	16in.	Very large thick flower, bright red eye	5	The best Poeticus for pots	7/6	55/-
SNOW KING	18in.	The tallest and largest Poeticus	5	Cutting	6/-	45/-
SONATA	14in.-16in.	Pinkish rimmed eye	6	All purposes	3/6	25/-

GARDEN FURNITURE

The following illustrations show a selection of furniture which we consider particularly suitable for Gardens. For details of additional furniture made by Dartington Sawmills, clients should apply to the Manager. All orders should be sent direct to Dartington Sawmills, Totnes, South Devon.

SLATTI

FENCI

SLA
WITH

This attractive and
tained in elm, lar
yet providing a
6ft. panels. (Pos

PRICE per yard run
(incl. posts)

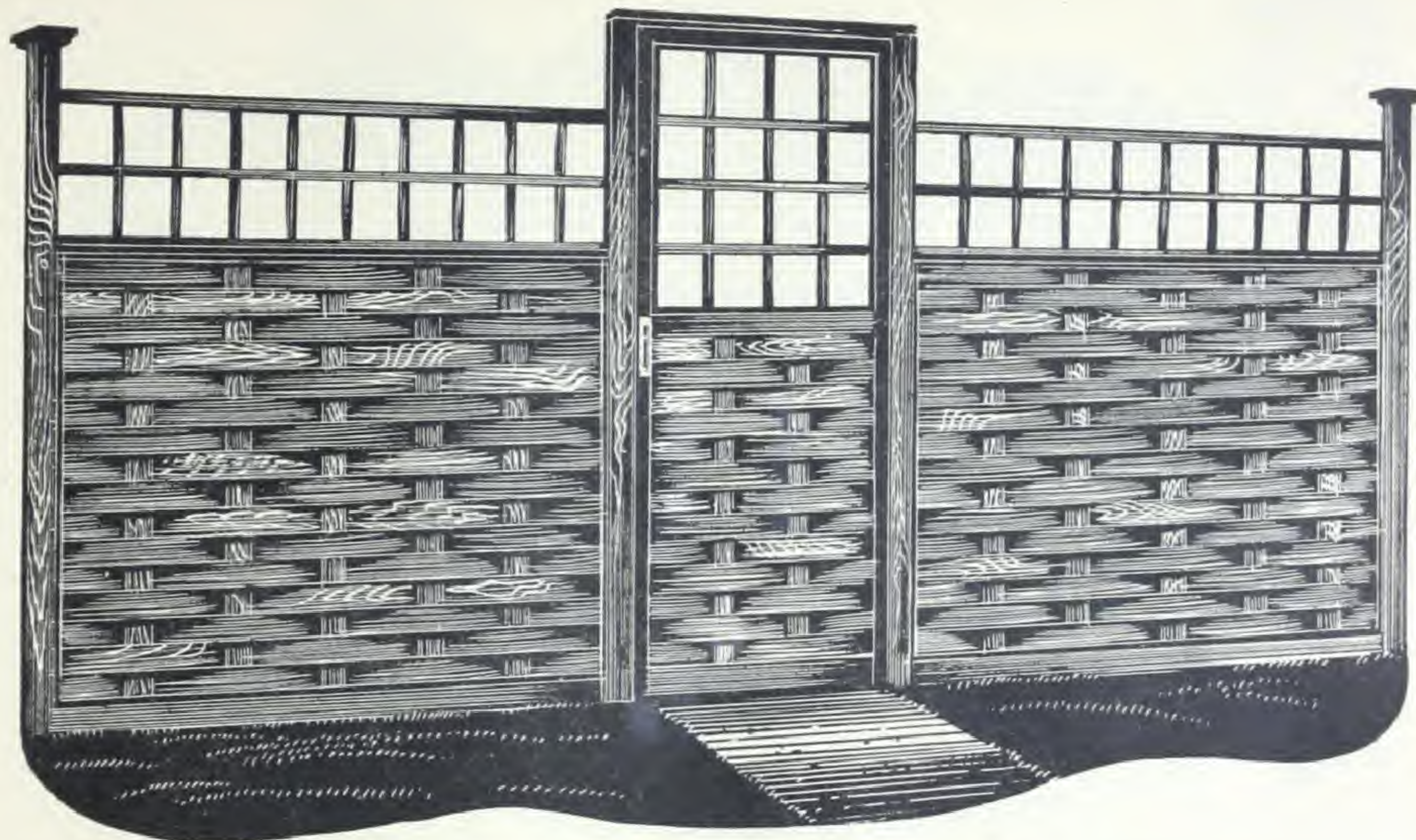
HEIGHT 3ft.

" 4ft.

" 5ft.

" 6ft.

SLATTICE FENCING



SLATTICE FENCING WITHOUT TRELLIS TOP

This attractive and long lasting fence can be obtained in elm, larch or oak, light and easy to erect, yet providing a perfect wind shelter. Supplied in 6ft. panels. (Posts are always OAK.)

PRICE per yard run (including 3 x 3in. oak posts and capping rails):

HEIGHT	3ft.	Elm or Larch	3/5	Oak	4/6
"	4ft.	"	"	"	6/-
"	5ft.	"	"	"	7/6
"	6ft.	"	"	"	9/-

SLATTICE FENCING WITH OPEN TRELLIS TOP

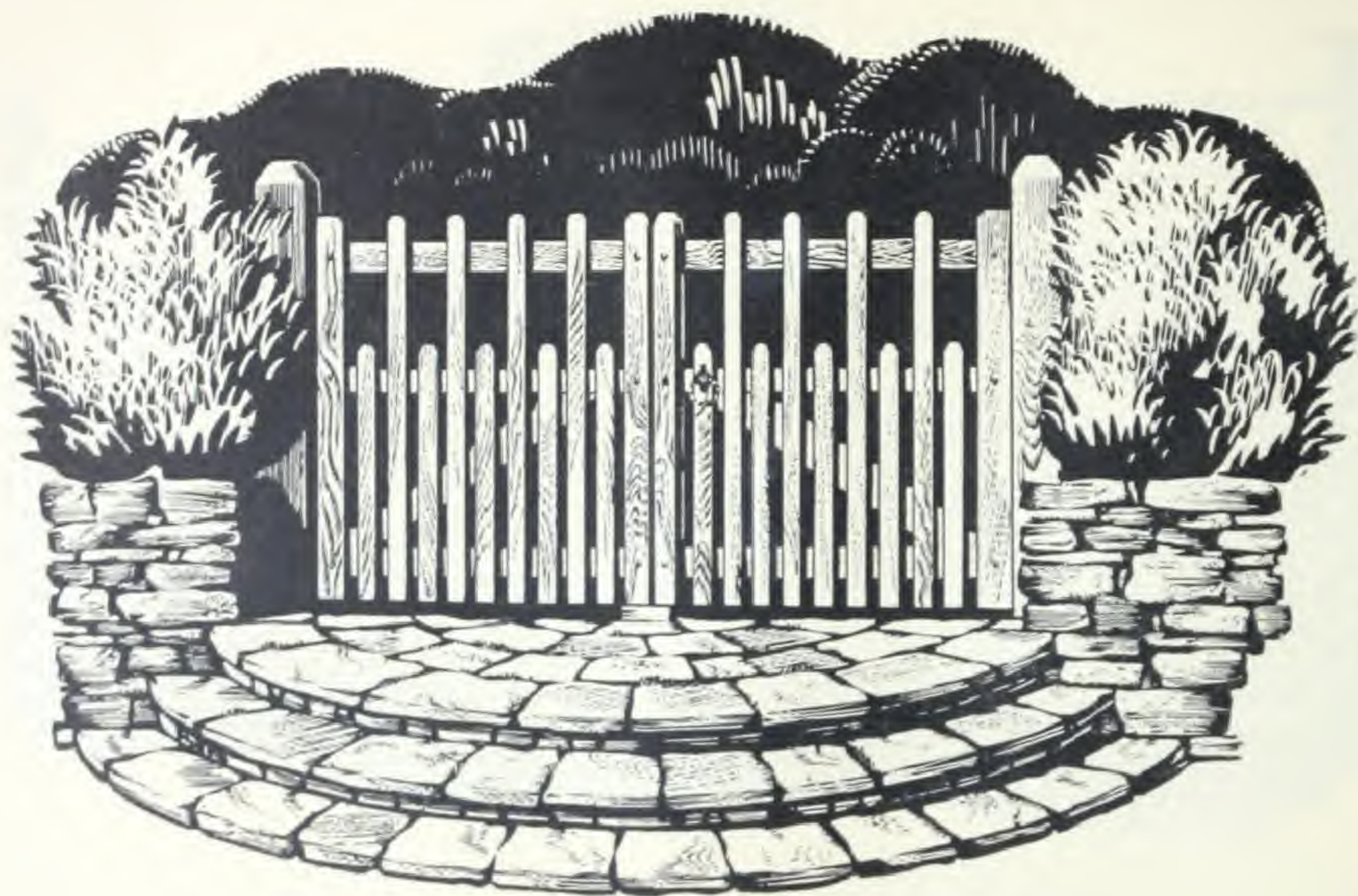
This fencing is exactly as described previously with the addition of an open trellis top, providing a pleasing ornamental effect.

PRICE per yard run (including 3 x 3in. oak posts and capping rails):

HEIGHT	3ft.	Elm or Larch	3/5	Oak	4/6	GATE TO MATCH:	3 x 4ft.	16/-
"	4ft.	"	"	"	6/-	"	3 x 5ft.	17/6
"	5ft.	"	"	"	7/6	"	3 x 6ft.	19/-
"	6ft.	"	"	"	9/-	"	3 x 7ft.	21/-

NOTE. Many other designs with specifications and prices sent on application. Other sizes of designs illustrated at proportionate prices.

These prices are F.O.R. Totnes Station.



GARDEN ENTRANCE GATES

A strongly made pair of gates in a simple, yet attractive pattern.
Can be supplied in oak or larch in any widths.

PRICES

Oak:

8ft. wide £6 7 6 10ft. wide £6 17 6

Larch:

8ft. „ £4 10 0 10ft. „ £5 0 0

These prices are F.O.R. Totnes Station.

ORNAM ENTRA GATES

Here is a more el
from both sides.
substantial featur
gates are deserved

PRICES

Oak:

8ft. wide £9 7 6

Larch:

8ft. „ £7 10 0

Prices are

ORNAMENTAL ENTRANCE GATES

Here is a more elaborate pair of gates shown from both sides. As a decorative and yet substantial feature of the garden, these gates are deservedly popular.

PRICES

Oak:

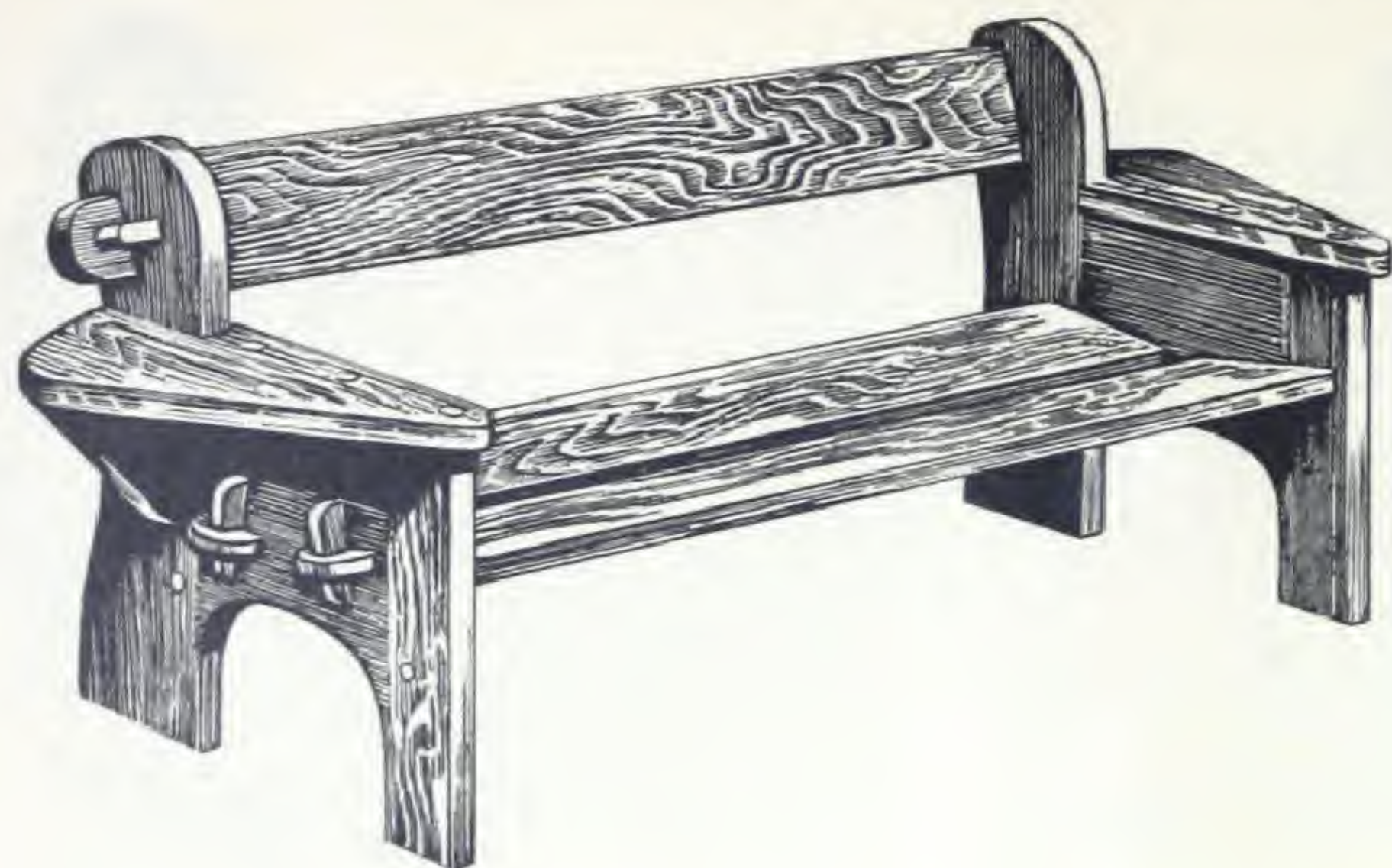
8ft. wide £9 7 6 10ft. wide £10 7 6

Larch:

8ft. „ £7 10 0 10ft. „ £8 2 6

Prices are F.O.R. Totnes.





THE "ALCOVE" GARDEN SEAT IN ELM OR CEDAR

This is one of the most popular pieces of our garden furniture. The arm rests can also be used for glasses, books, etc. These seats are strong, handsome, unusually comfortable and can be dismantled easily for winter storage.

PRICES

Length: 4ft. inside measurement

£3 0 0

*Carriage Paid to any Station in
England or Wales.*



SET OF SEATS WITH TABLE

When three "Alcove" seats are placed together the set fits a semi-circular recess and the arms form small tables. The table to match, in elm, can be oblong, 4ft. x 2ft. or shaped to match the set, 2ft. 2in. wide, 4ft. 6in. long, tapering to 2ft. 6 in.

PRICES

TABLE ONLY . . . **£2 15 0**

FOR SET,
3 SEATS, ONE TABLE . **£11 15 0**

*Carriage Paid to any Station in
England or Wales.*

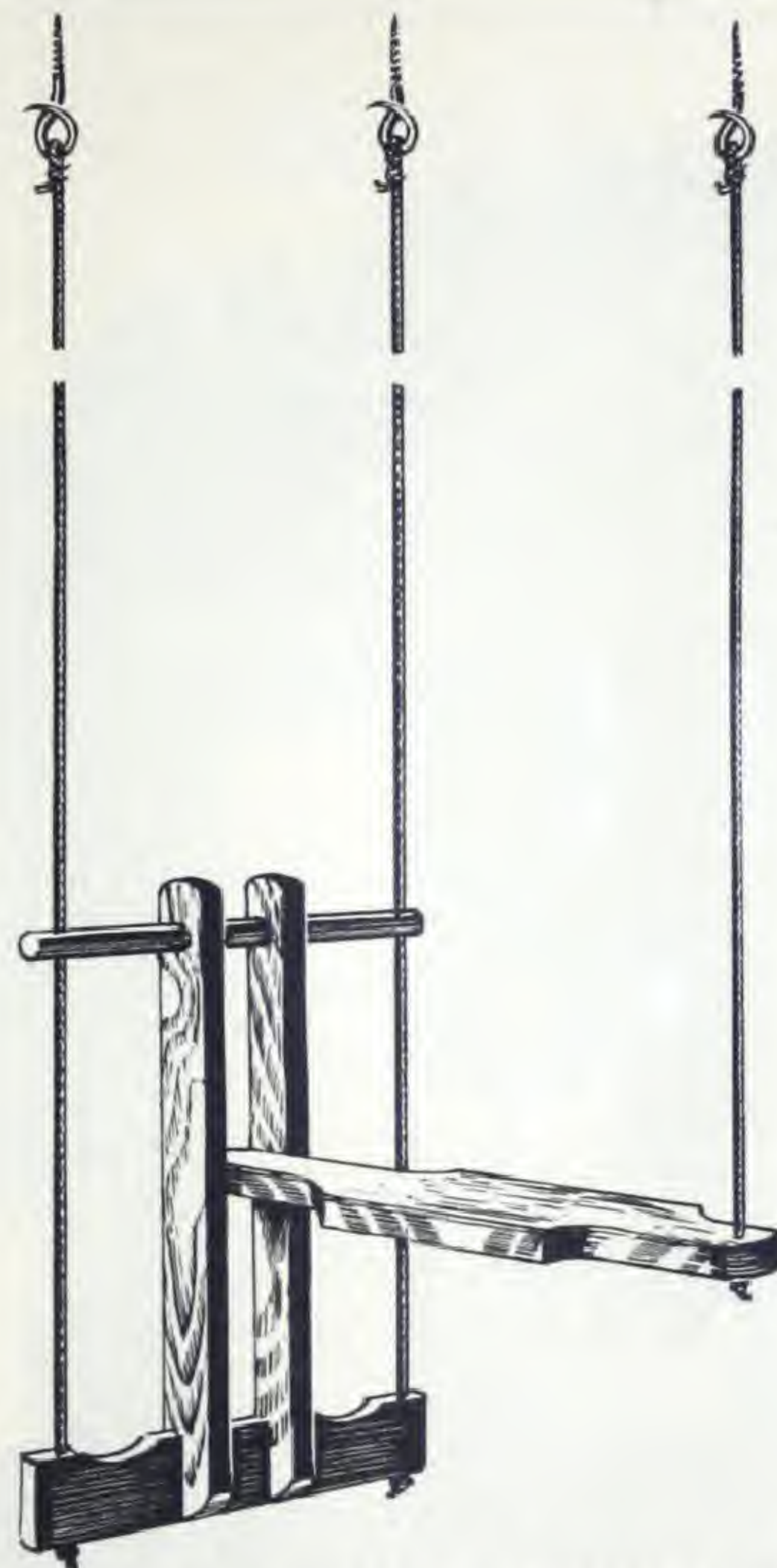
*Outside Width of Standard Alcove
Set : 12 feet.*

*Any size of alcove can be fitted by
alteration of angle of arms.
Prices, to suit any specified vari-
ation from standard, on application.*

OAK PLANT TUBS

A handsome and soundly constructed oak tub for shrubs, etc.

18 × 18 × 30in. . 17/6 each



CHILD'S SWING

An ingenious self-propelling swing. Complete with rope, rings and hooks for fixing.

17/6 . . . or larger size . . . 19/6

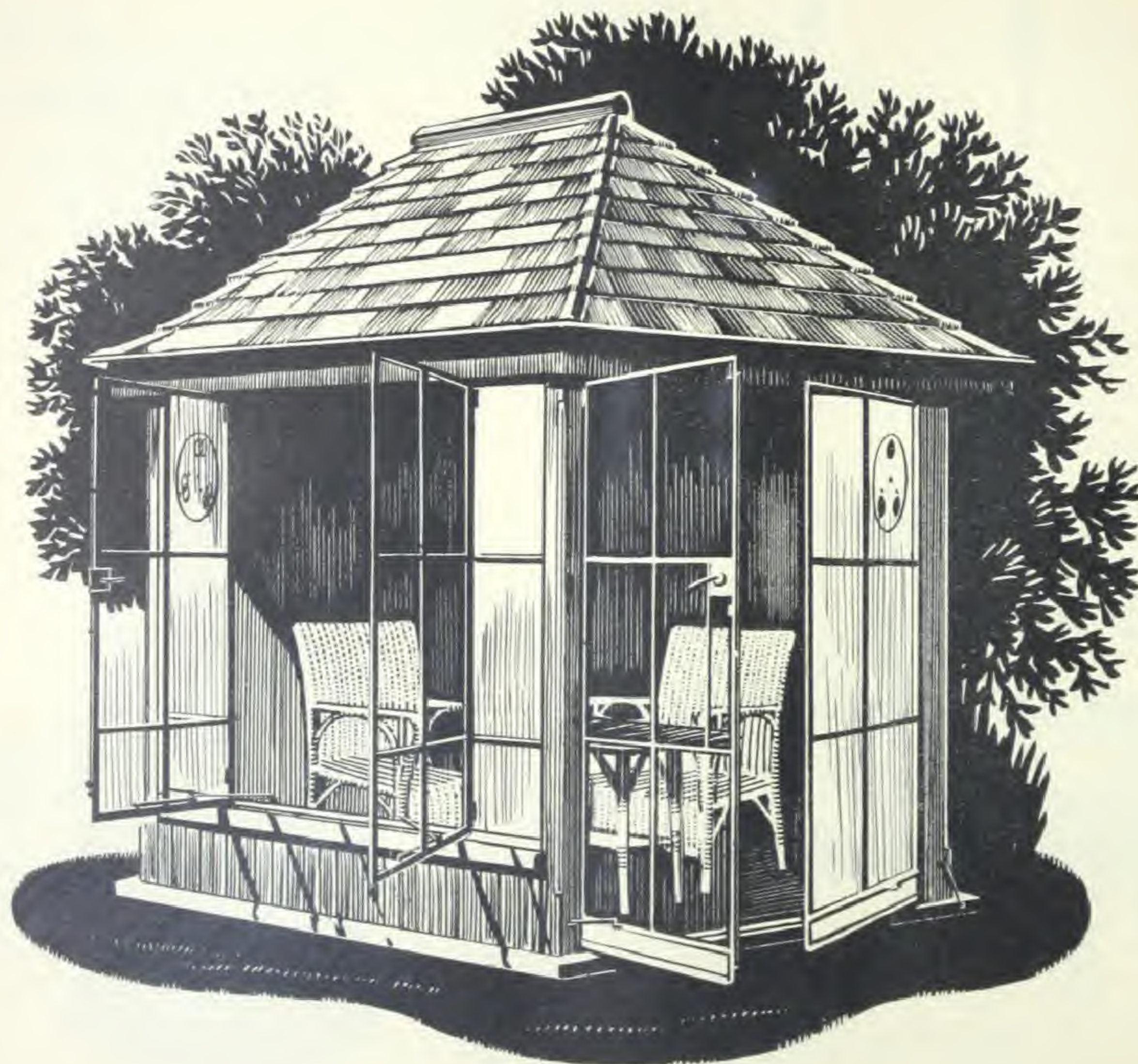
All these prices are Carriage paid to any Station in England or Wales.

ELM PLANT TUBS

Rough Plant tubs in elm, for general garden use.

10 × 10 × 10in.	. 20/- doz.
12 × 12 × 12in.	. 22/- "
18 × 18 × 18in.	. 28/- "





REVOLVING GARDEN SHELTER

This is a very popular type of small summer house. It can be turned in any direction to catch the sunshine or avoid the cold wind. Sliding glass doors and windows are most useful features, allowing for the use of this shelter in summer and winter alike. And even when quite enclosed, the occupants still enjoy the beneficial rays of the sun because the glass used is the famous Vita Glass.

Roof of British Columbian Cedar Shingles, with Copper ridge.

(Prices on application)

THE
SEAT



A particular
for a shelter
Carriage paid

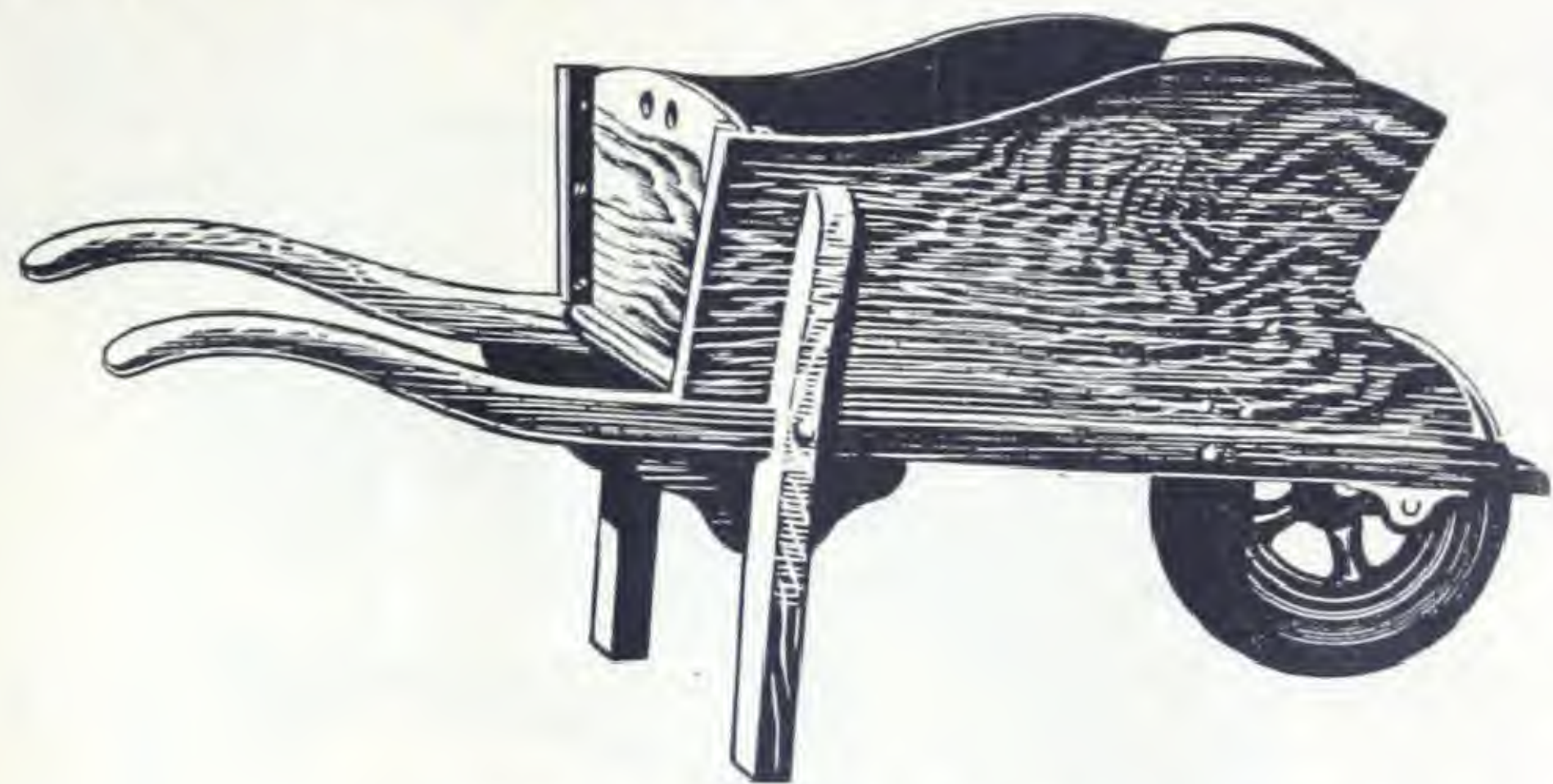
THE "SUN TRAP" SEAT



A particularly attractive seat in elm, very suitable for a sheltered sunny corner . . . **£2 18 6**

Carriage paid to any Station in England or Wales.

GARDEN BARROW



With Cornish type body and pneumatic tyre for easy running. Fitted with compartment for tools, etc.

Highly finished in Elm. Painted 2 coats . . . **£3 5 0**
Varnished 2 coats **£3 7 6**

Carriage paid to any Station in England or Wales.

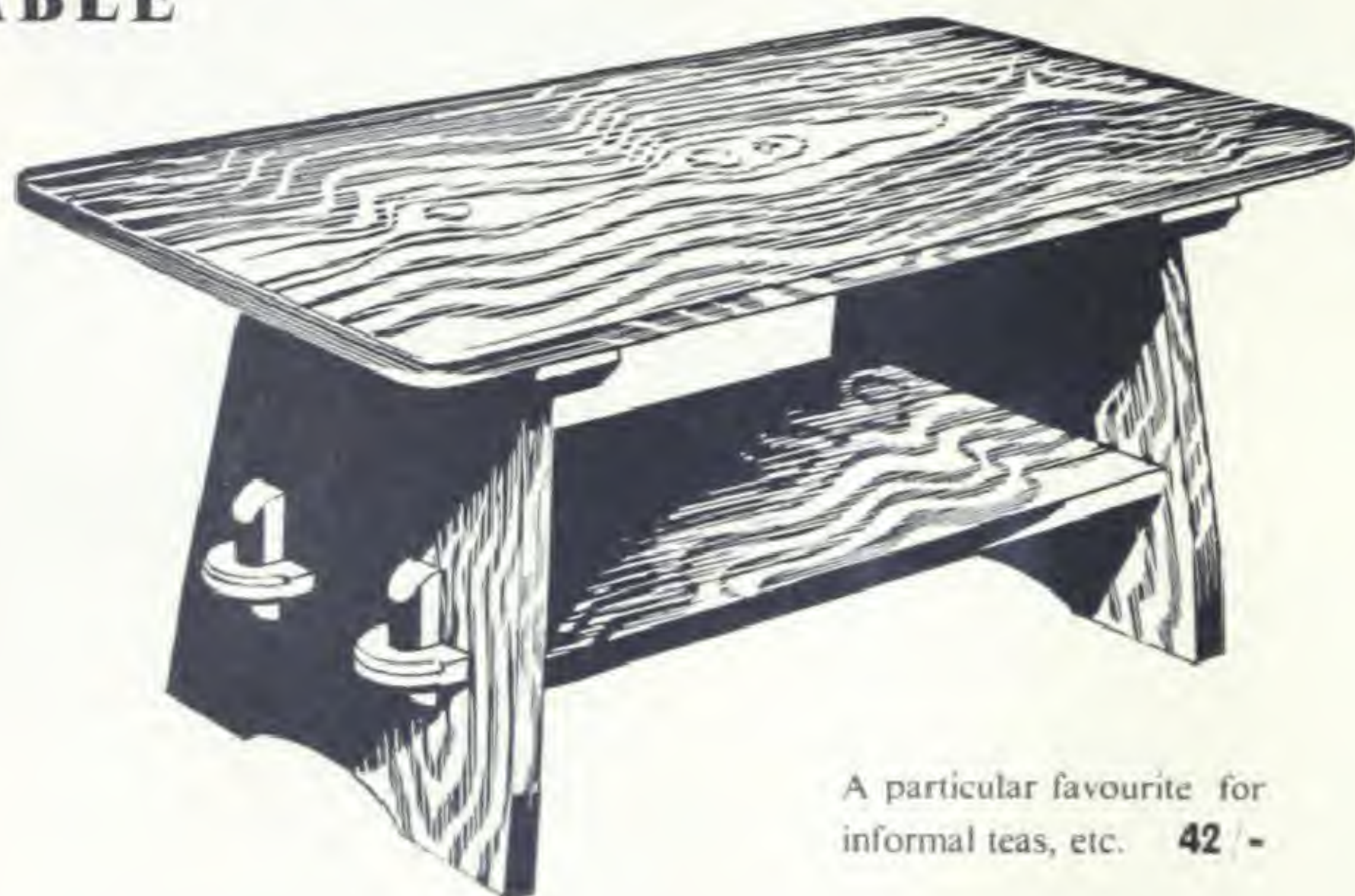


WEEDING STOOL

A strong little stool in elm **7/6**

Postage Paid

HIGH DECKER TABLE



A particular favourite for informal teas, etc. 42/-

QUARTER DECKER TABLE

A useful little table, stoutly built and very pleasing in appearance . . . 28/-



"FORPA" CHAIR



This chair is in great demand for the garden party. Strongly made—pleasing in appearance. Made in elm . . . 35/-

Many other designs of Craftsmen's Furniture in stock—

SIMON



A picture
fortable
in elm

also Special Or

SIMON CHAIR



A picturesque and comfortable little chair. Made in elm . . . **30/-**

also Special Order work undertaken.



CONSTABLE TABLE

A table of an unusually pleasing design. A useful amount of resting space for books, tea things, glasses, ash trays. Sturdily built in elm . . . **42/-**

COFFEE TABLE

A strong and handsome little table.

In elm . . . **25/-**

In burr oak . . . **30/-**



STUMP CUPBOARD STOOL

A very attractive little stool for fireside or garden use. Strongly made in elm.

17/6



STUMP STOOL

A sturdy example of this popular type of stool.

In elm . . . **11/6**

GARDEN WOODWORK

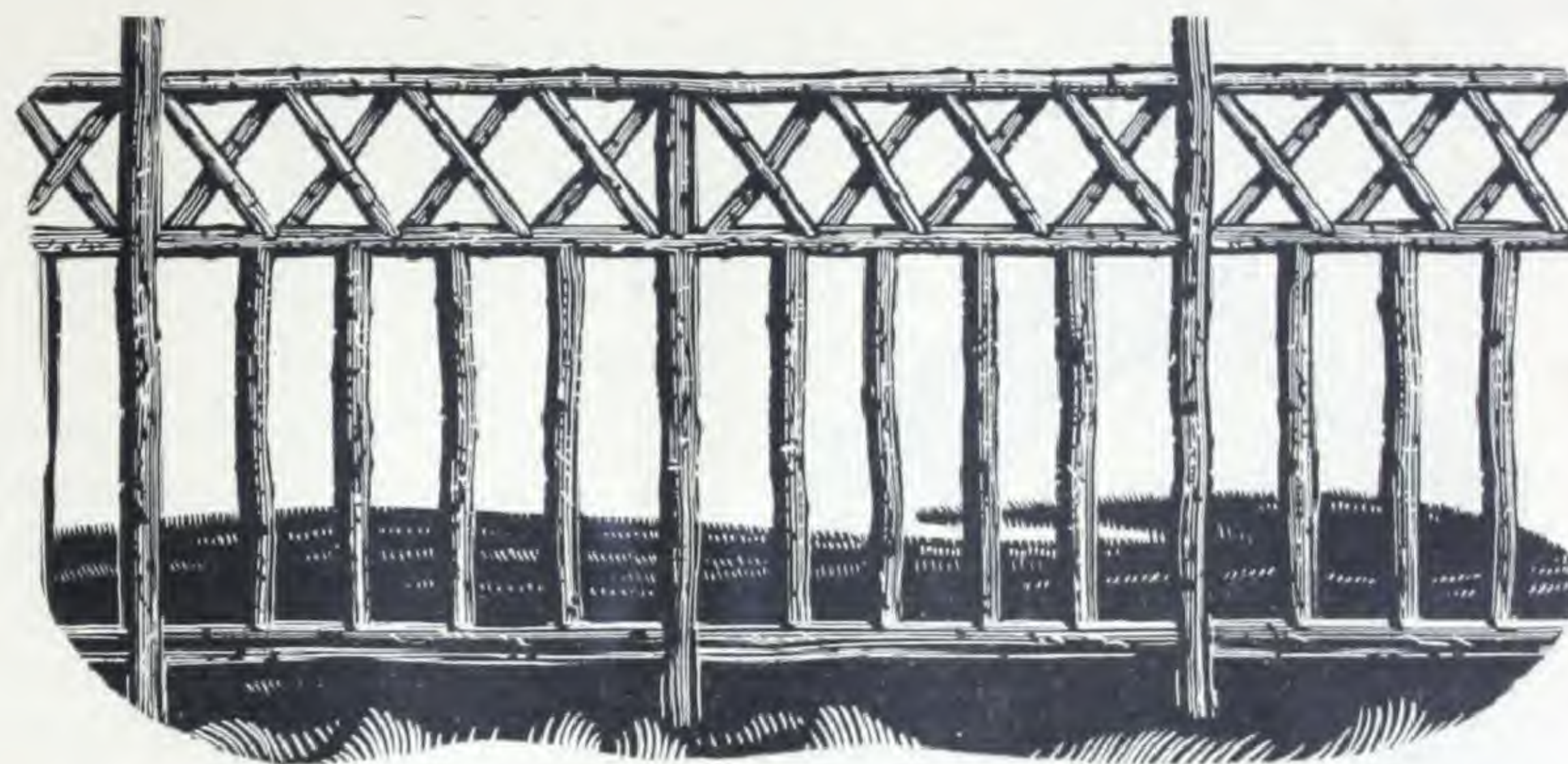
We are now able to supply the various items of garden woodwork described and illustrated in the following pages. Only sound, selected English wood is used. In many cases, customers' designs can be made up in the required wood. Orders, designs or requests for quotations should be sent to Dartington Hall Ltd., Totnes, South Devon.

DART

LARCH

SCREE

DARTINGTON LARCH SCREEN



This sturdy larch screen is ideal for training roses and other climbing plants. It can be used also for fencing purposes. It is made entirely from selected English larch poles—the only wood which will satisfactorily withstand damp and rot over a long period. All poles are supplied cut accurately to the necessary lengths—the ends notched or bevelled wherever required to make a neat, firm joint. Full instructions for assembling the pieces are sent with each order. Everything fits—you have only the pleasure of actually erecting the screen in whichever part of your garden you wish.

NOTE. *It is not necessary to creosote the base of these poles—they can safely be put straight into the ground.*

SPECIFICATION

Standard posts approx.	4" dia.
Rails	3½" "
Uprights	3½" "
Filling	2" "
Supplied in sections 9ft. long by 7ft. 6in. high (6ft. above ground).	

PRICES

Carriage paid to any railway station in England or Wales.

One section (with two standards)	28/6
All other continuation sections (with one standard)	27/6

DARTINGTON RUSTIC ARCHES



These strong and attractive arches are made in stout English larch. They are ideal for resisting the worst of weather conditions, damp and rot. Set up at intervals throughout the garden they add variety and charm to the general garden design, helping to break up uninteresting lengths of path. Roses and creepers of every kind can quickly be trained over them.

Supplied in four sections, ready for quick and easy assembling.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any railway station in England or Wales.

STANDARD SIZES

No. 2—7ft. high to span 3ft. path	18/-
„ 8ft. „ „ „ 4ft. 6in. path	22/6

Other sizes and patterns quickly made to order.

Send us your design (no matter how rough) and we will give you our quotation.

DARTINGTON LARCH FENCING



This sturdy, long-lasting, rustic larch fencing is unusually well made. It looks well as a background to borders, etc., and it remains firm against wind and weather. It is made from selected English round larch poles, and is despatched already made up, except that the end posts, notched ready to receive the ends of the rails, are not fixed. The pales are of round larch sawn down the middle, the sawn surfaces being creosoted and the tops pointed, and are spaced about $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. apart. When more than one section is being erected as a continuous fence, only one post is required for each continuation.

PRICES

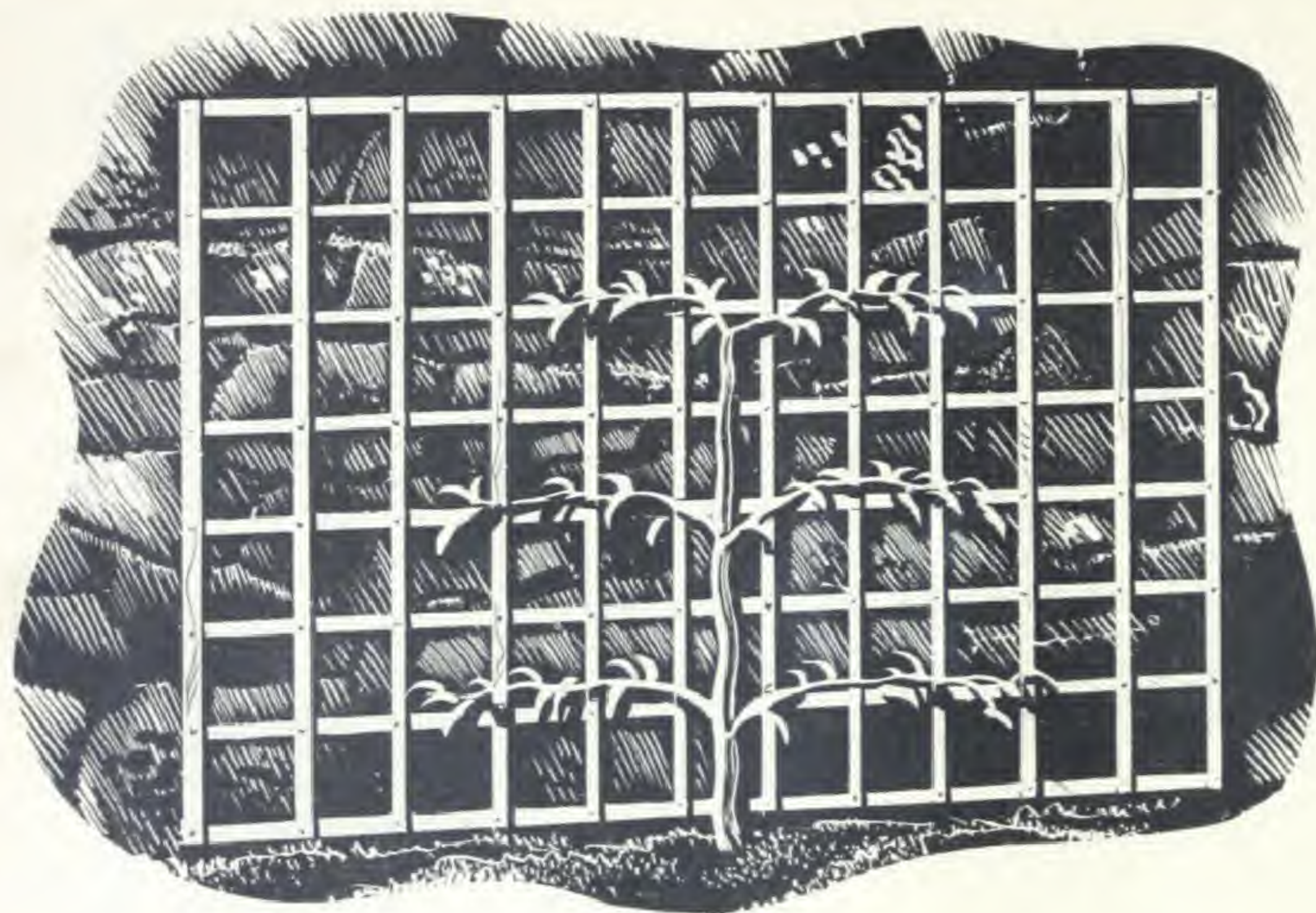
Carriage paid to any station in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset or Somerset.

Supplied in standard lengths 6ft. long by 4ft. high.

One section (with two standard posts) 14/-

Additional sections (with one standard post) 13/-

NOTE. *We make inexpensive gates to match this fencing; prices on application.*



DARTINGTON OAK TRELLIS

This attractive trellis is ideal for fixing to brick or wooden walls of your house, garden or summer house. Being made of stout English oak, sawn from oak heartwood and free from knots, this trellis not only looks far superior to the cheap soft wood "diamond" trellis, but naturally lasts much longer and will bear the weight of growing espalier fruit trees, climbing roses and creeping plants. There is no necessity to treat this wood with preservative unless particularly desired.

SPECIFICATION

Laths $1\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$. Framing $1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1"$. Size of squares 5' between laths.

PRICES

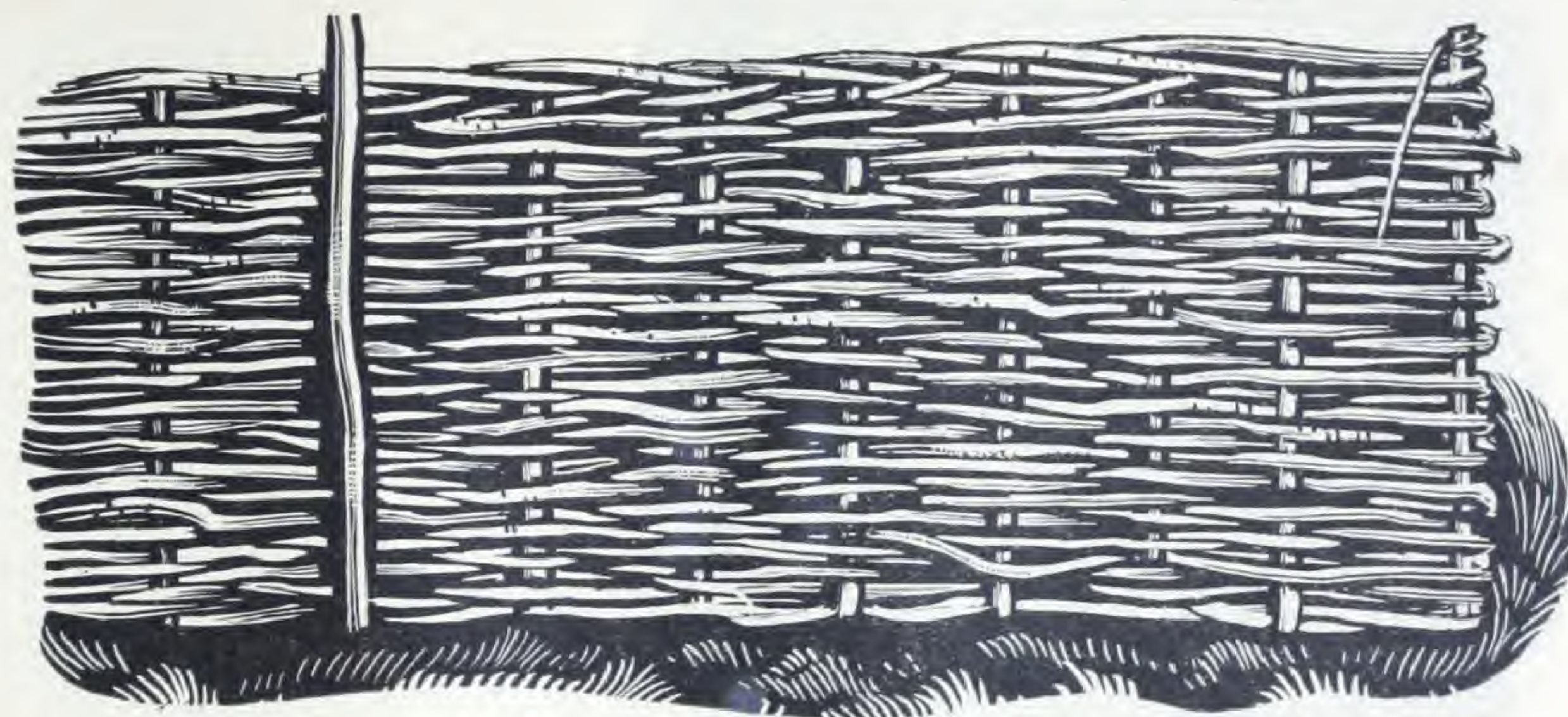
Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

STANDARD SIZES

No. 4—6ft. x 3ft.	14/3
" 6ft. x 4ft.	16/9
" 6ft. x 5ft.	18/6
Creosoting, extra per section	1/6

Any size can be made to your requirements. Send us your pattern and we will give you a quotation.

DARTINGTON WATTLE HURDLES



Here is a splendidly made oak wattle hurdle—made from selected cleft oak coppice poles. Specially suitable for exposed positions. Particularly strong and durable, lasting at least twice as long as the ordinary hazel or willow hurdles.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset or Somerset.

STANDARD SIZES

No. 5—6ft. × 4ft.	6/8
„ 6ft. × 3ft.	6/-

Other sizes will be made to order. Tell us what you require and we will gladly quote our price.



DARTINGTON ENTRANCE GATE

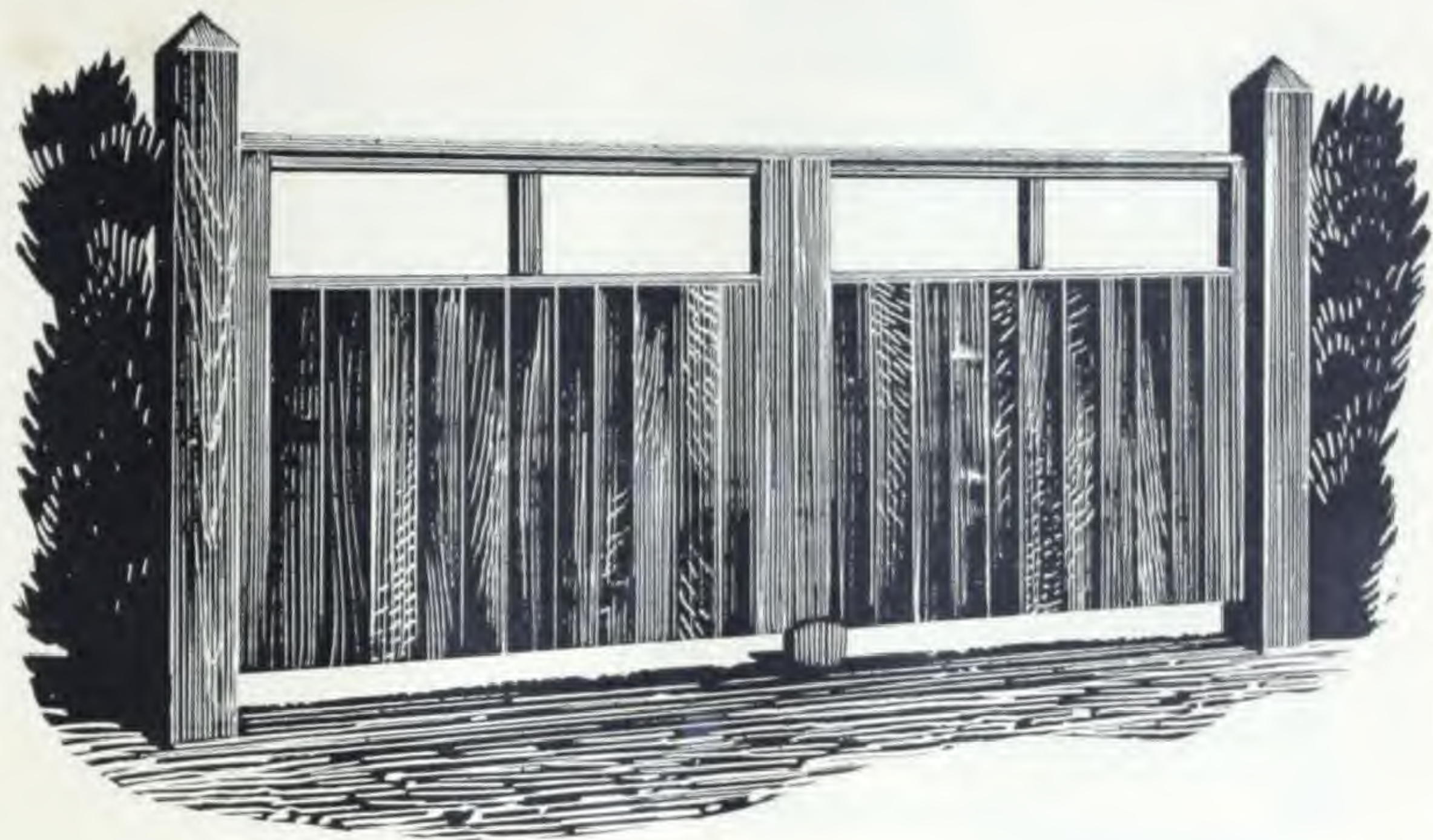
Here is a gate in oak of the feather-edge pale type—as handsome and as tasteful as other designs shown—but considerably lighter and therefore less expensive. It is particularly suitable for smaller houses and bungalows. Made with care, from selected English oak, two inches thick.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

SIZES	£	s.	d.
No. 8—3ft. 6in. high × 3ft. wide. Gate only	2	8	6
With oak posts, planed and weathered	3	2	0
With oak posts and ironwork	3	6	6
No. 8—4ft. high × 3ft. 6in. wide. Gate only	2	11	6
With oak posts, planed and weathered	3	5	0
With oak posts and ironwork	3	9	6

DARTINGTON ENTRANCE GATES



These gates are simply a double version of the gate illustrated opposite, being similar in all other respects. They serve the smaller, bungalow type house, admirably.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

SIZES	£	s.	d.
No. 9 (a) 3ft. 6in. high \times 8ft. wide.			
Gates only	4	19	0
With oak posts, planed and weathered, with centre stump	6	1	0
With oak posts and ironwork	6	13	0
No. 9 (b) 4ft. high \times 9ft. wide. Gates only	5	6	0
With oak posts, planed and weathered, with centre stump	6	8	0
With oak posts and ironwork	7	0	0



DARTINGTON SINGLE ENTRANCE GATE

A pleasing design—one of many—for a popular gate made only of selected English oak. A beautiful gate and a gate which time will only improve in appearance. It can be hung between stone or brick pillars or oak posts to match.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

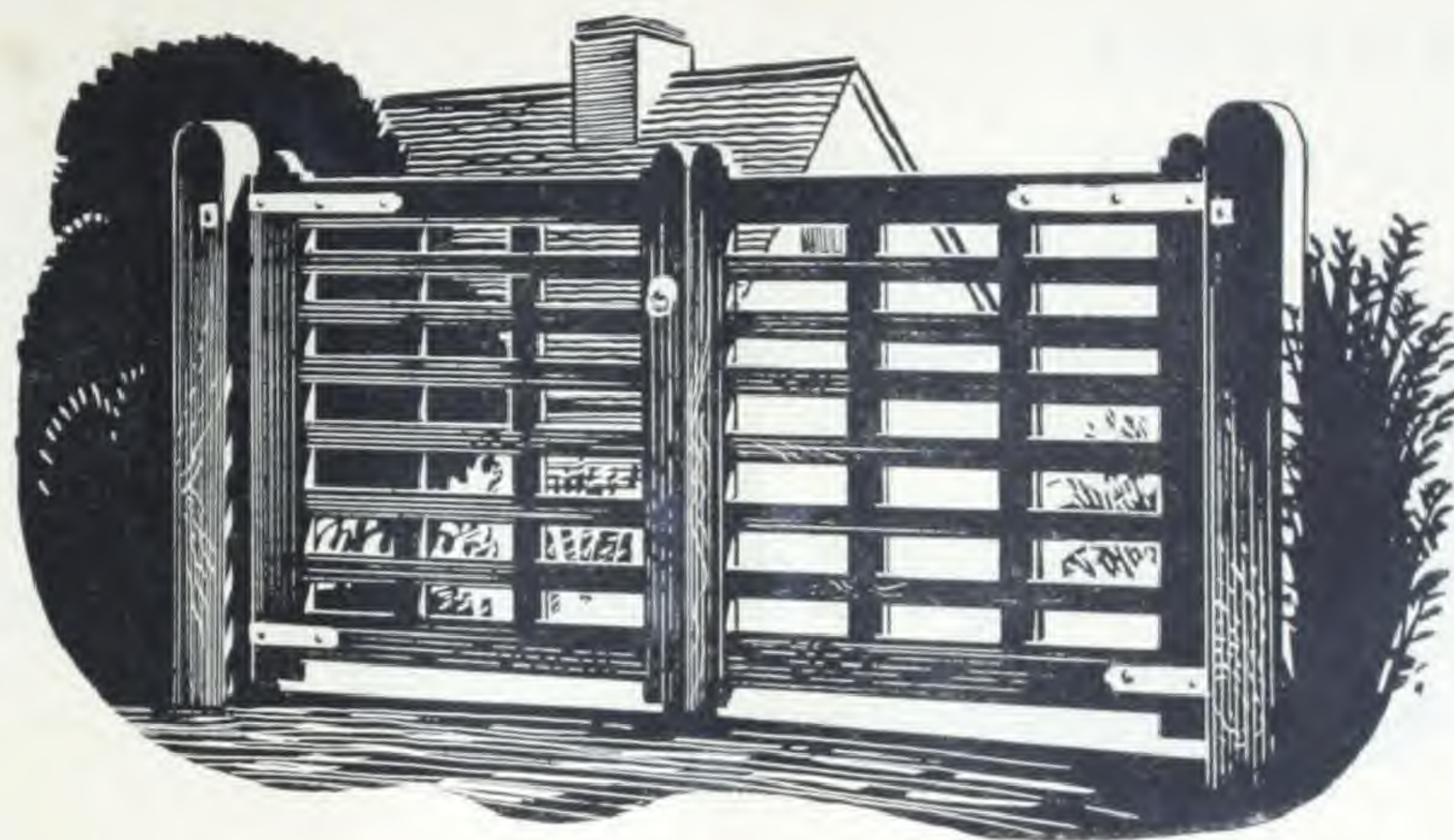
DIMENSIONS

3ft. wide, 3ft. 6in. high	52/6
Oak Posts 6ft. × 5in. × 4in., planed and weathered (per pair)	13/6

IRONWORK

Curved top strap hinge, straight bottom strap hinge, latch and stop	12/-
---	------

DARTINGTON DOUBLE ENTRANCE GATES



These gates are made from selected English oak—handsome, durable and improving with age. In order to prevent staining, the bolts and nails are galvanized iron or copper. The gate posts are planed and weathered.

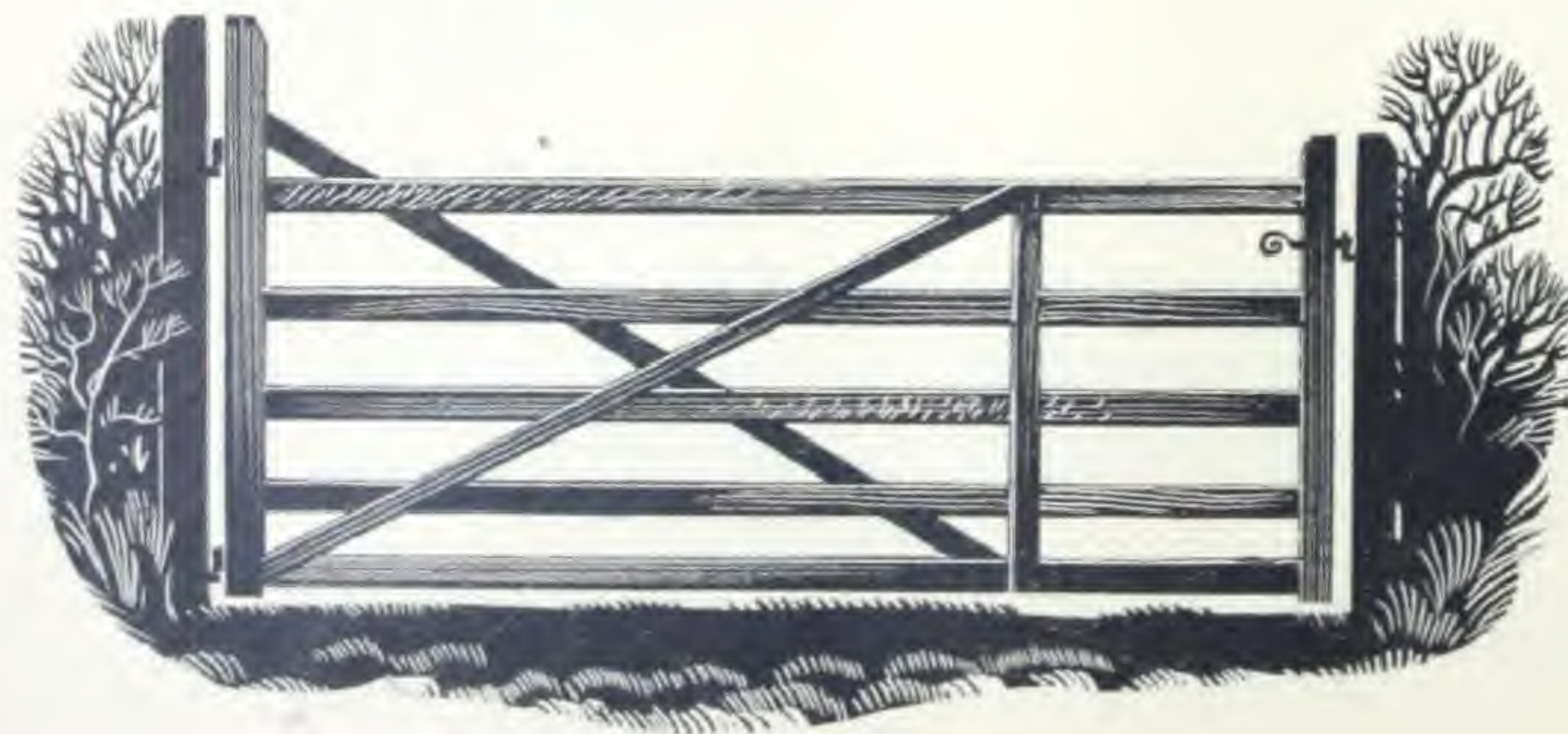
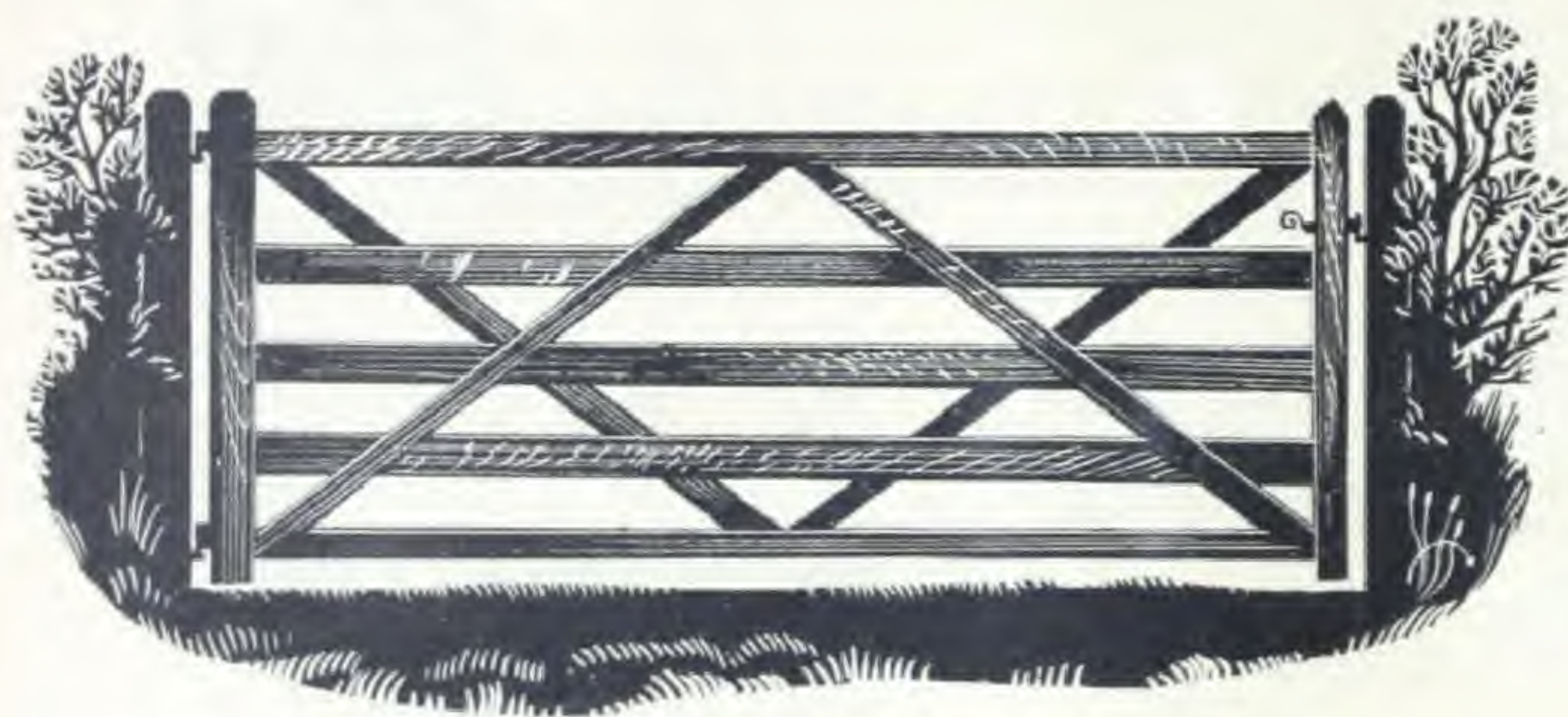
There are other designs available or gates can always be made to your own design.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

STANDARD SIZE—8ft. wide x 4ft. high	£	s.	d.
Gates only	5	19	6
Centre stump		2	6
Oak posts (6ft. 6in. x 6in. x 6in.), planed and weathered	1	0	6
IRONWORK			
Galvanized heavy strap hinges and hooks, ring latch and tower bolt	1	4	0
Total cost	8	6	6

DARTINGTON FIELD GATES



Sturdily made gates, in oak and in larch—and available in two popular patterns. These gates are ideal for paddocks and fields of every description. The wood is selected, with mortised heads and backs and with strong galvanized bolts. The gates weather well and last an unusually long time.

SPECIFICATION

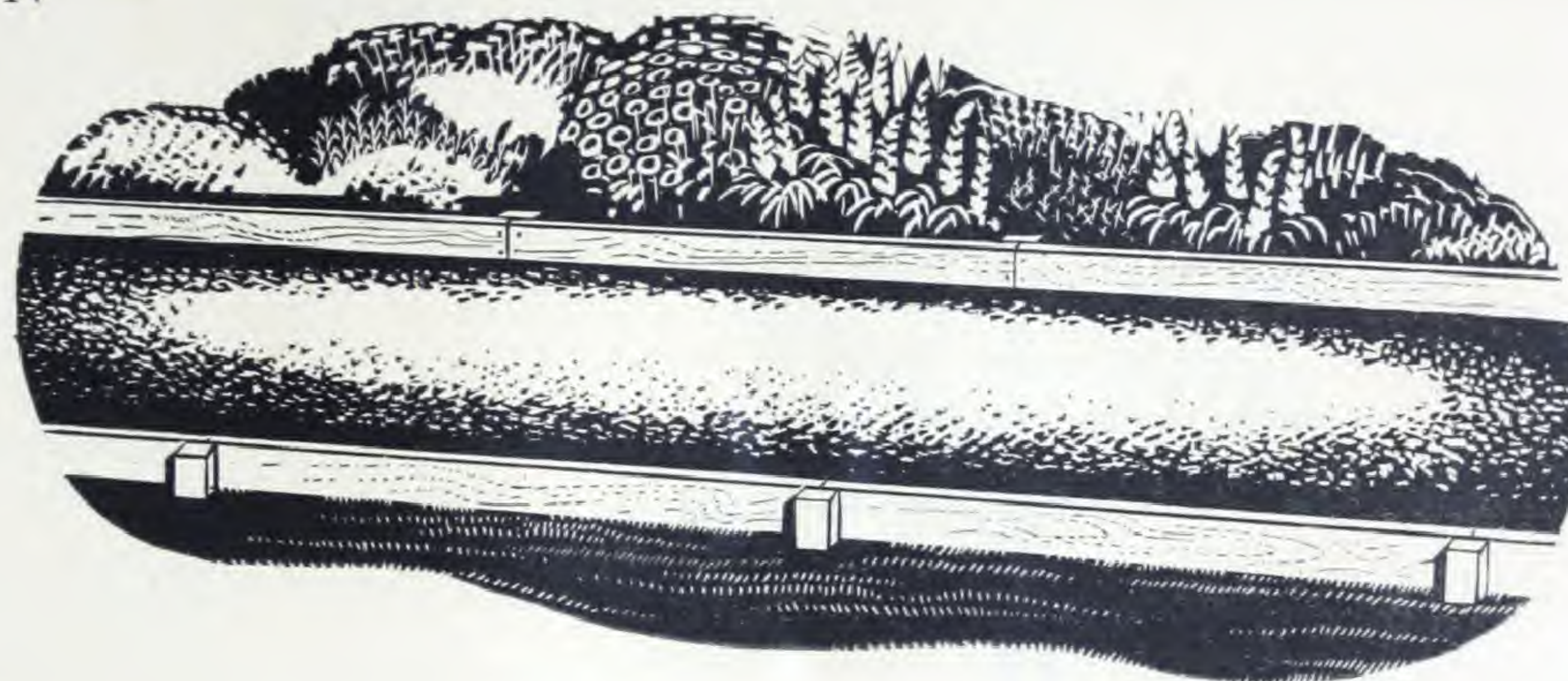
Available in the famous Diamond pattern or the Devon style (below), with back carried well up above the top rail and dove-tailed brace.

PRICE

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

		Larch	Oak
No. 10	8ft.	21/-	23/-
"	9ft.	23/-	25/-
"	10ft.	25/-	27/-

DARTINGTON GRAVEL BOARDS



These gravel boards are unusually strong and resistant to damp and rot. They are made from English larch and are heavily creosoted before being sent out. Eminently suitable and economical for edging lawns, paths, etc. Oak pegs are supplied for fixing boards to the ground.

PRICES

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

GRAVEL BOARDS

No. 11 (a) 6ft. long \times 6in. wide \times 1in. thick	
per doz.	17/-

OAK PEGS

No. 11 (b) 1ft. 6in. long \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times 2in.	
per doz.	5/-

DARTINGTON TREE STAKES



It is essential that young trees should remain staked without interference if their growth is not to be retarded. This means that the choice of tree stakes which will not easily rot in the ground is most necessary. Dartington Tree Stakes are made from sound, round larch, pointed.

PRICE

Carriage paid to any station in England or Wales.

6ft. long \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2in. tops . . . per doz. 11/-

Barton Farm

Old Parsonage

Orchards and

Poultry Dep

Sawmills De

Textiles De

LONDON

Other Activities of **DARTINGTON HALL LIMITED**

Barton Farm	Certified and Grade "A" T.T. Milk. Herd of Pedigree South Devon Cattle.
Old Parsonage Farm	Certified and Grade "A" T.T. Milk. Butter, Devonshire Cream, Pedigree Bulls and Heifers.
Orchards and Cider House Dept.	"Devon Valley" and "Hall Mark" Blends of National Mark Cider. Choice fruits, vegetables and flowers.
Poultry Dept.	Eggs. Day-old chicks. Stock (White Leghorns).
Sawmills Dept.	All kinds of English timber, in air-dried or kiln-seasoned condition, cut to any specification. Fencing, Gates, Garden Furniture, Turnery, Oak Parquet Flooring Strips, Furniture Timbers. Admiralty, War Office and Railway Co. Contractors.
Textiles Dept.	Hand-woven tweeds and "Shetlands."

LONDON OFFICE — 106 REGENT STREET, W.1

'Phone Regent 1196





GARDEN

WHAT THEY SHOULD

AND HOW THEY ARE MADE

LANDSCAPE GARDEN

This pocket will be found convenient for keeping the Landscape
issued by the Gardens Department of Dartington Hall Ltd. If
complimentary copy of any future editions of this booklet to repla
please ask us to record your name on our Reserve List.

DARTINGTON HALL LTD



GARDENS CATALOGUE

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION FOR
PRESERVATION
INTERNATIONAL

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

www.apti.org

From the collection of

